

POPULAR SCIENCE

MAY • 35¢ *Monthly*



**Why You
Can't Outrun
the Police**

Inside — Special Booklet:

**"How to Buy
a New Car"**

NOW**MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!****Electro**

PLATE AUTO CHROME

**with
PERMANENT
PLATING****A REMARKABLE NEW INVENTION
PLATES AS YOU BRUSH!****FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE
FOR CAR CHROME!**

Here at last is the car-owner's answer to all chrome problems... a dramatic new invention called **SPEEDPLATER**. It actually plates **NEW METAL** as you brush. And the plating you apply becomes an **INDESTRUCTIBLE** part of the bumper, grille or trim itself. How your car will shine! You'll be mighty proud when you remove ugly rust spots and replate metal to a **NEW SPARKLE**... when you bring new, gleaming beauty to worn, dull, even blistered chrome areas of your car. This fast, sensational method of brush-plating gives **FACTORY-NEW BRILLIANCE** that bonds itself onto your car. It forms a hard, sparkling surface defying all elements!

**BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM
RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!**

Here is how easily you **REPLATE** your car... You simply attach **SPEEDPLATER'S** clamps to your car's battery, then dip **SPEEDPLATE** Brush into the miracle solution and start plating anywhere around your car—without removing any parts. This safe, mild current **WORKS FAST**—yet uses less battery juice than the tiniest light on your car.

Make Big Money Plating Other Cars!

Now you can add to your income during spare-time hours... because 8 out of 10 cars on the road today **NEED REPLATING**. You can charge from \$5.00 for touching-up to \$50.00 for replating an entire car. It's easy and there's good money in it for you. When your neighbors see the brilliant plating on your car, they'll surely want you to do the job for them! Replate other things for profit too—faucets, home appliances, tableware, cutlery, doctors' and dentists' instruments.

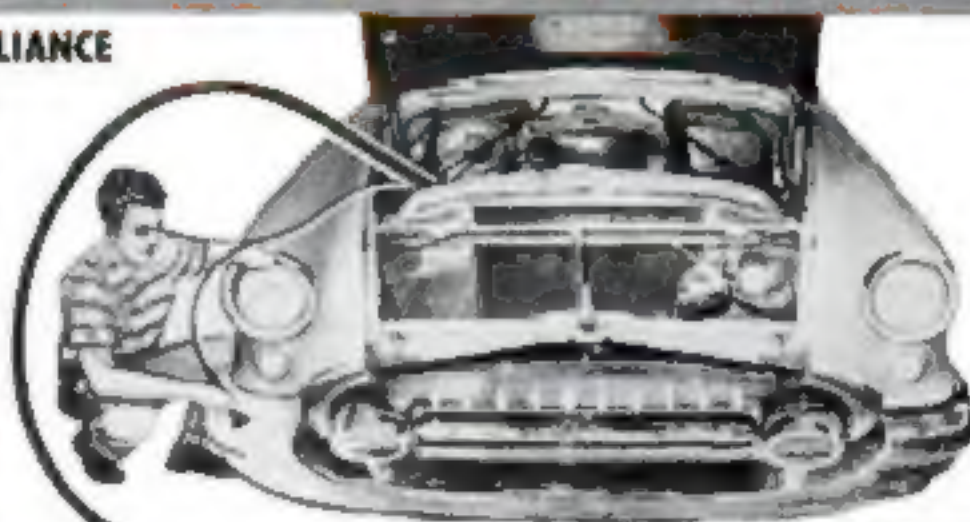
**READ
WHAT
USERS
SAY!**

AMAZING NEW SPEEDPLATER has already plated thousands of cars with **Extraordinary Results**! Here are just a few of the many unsolicited comments received from thrilled users: "... The outfit arrived O.K. and I must say it does everything you say it does and more. Thanks very much for sending me something that is really worth many times the price you charge." **Rev. M.D. Awry, Naples, Fla.**

"To say I am pleased is putting it very mild. I have got more work than two of us can do... we had to start Booking Jobs Ahead like the family Doctor..." **Frank Sumner, Kokomo, Ind.**

CAR DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS**Make Big Profits****with Special****HEAVY-DUTY PLATING OUTFIT**

FACTORY RESULTS and **HIG VOLUME BUSINESS** can make a **TERRIFIC PROFIT FOR YOU** with this Super Plating Outfit. Do your own replating in minutes without removing bumpers or grillwork! Increase the value of your used cars! Heavy-Duty Outfit includes SpeedPlater Brush with Permanent Anode, wires and clamps, Special Wheel for removing pits and rust, Buffing Wheels, Buffing Compounds, Plenty of plating solutions for dozens of cars, special solution for stripping old chrome if necessary. Electroplates on current from 12 volt battery. **ENTIRE KIT COMPLETE—only \$34.95**. You quickly make back cost of the outfit on your very first job! Additional solutions etc. always available from us at rock-bottom prices. Heavy-Duty Outfit sold on same **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**! Mail coupon now. If C.O.D., send \$5 deposit!

CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**Quickly Builds up a
Thick, New Plating
With Each
Application****MAIL COUPON NOW—YOU RISK NOTHING**

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on **YOUR CAR'S** Bumpers, Grille, Ornament, Trim, you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results, it doesn't cost you a penny! Just mail coupon with only \$1 deposit—then pay postman \$14.95 plus postage when your kit arrives. If you send \$14.95 we pay all postage charges. Either way you must be **COMPLETELY SATISFIED** or you may return all in 10 days for **FULL CASH REFUND** of purchase price. **ACT NOW!** **HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:** **SPEEDPLATER** Brush with Stainless Steel Permanent Anode; Wires and Clamps for battery hook-up; Enough solutions to plate several cars; Special Buffs and Buffing Compound; Special Metal Polish; Full simple instructions.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. P557
4 North 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Please rush the electroplating kit I have checked.

- ☐ Regular **SPEEDPLATE** OUTFIT, \$14.95 (If C.O.D. send \$1 deposit).
- ☐ Heavy-Duty Service Station OUTFIT, \$34.95 (If C.O.D. send \$5 deposit).
- ☐ I enclose full price, send postpaid.

I understand that I must be **COMPLETELY SATISFIED** or I may return kit within 10-days for immediate **CASH REFUND**.

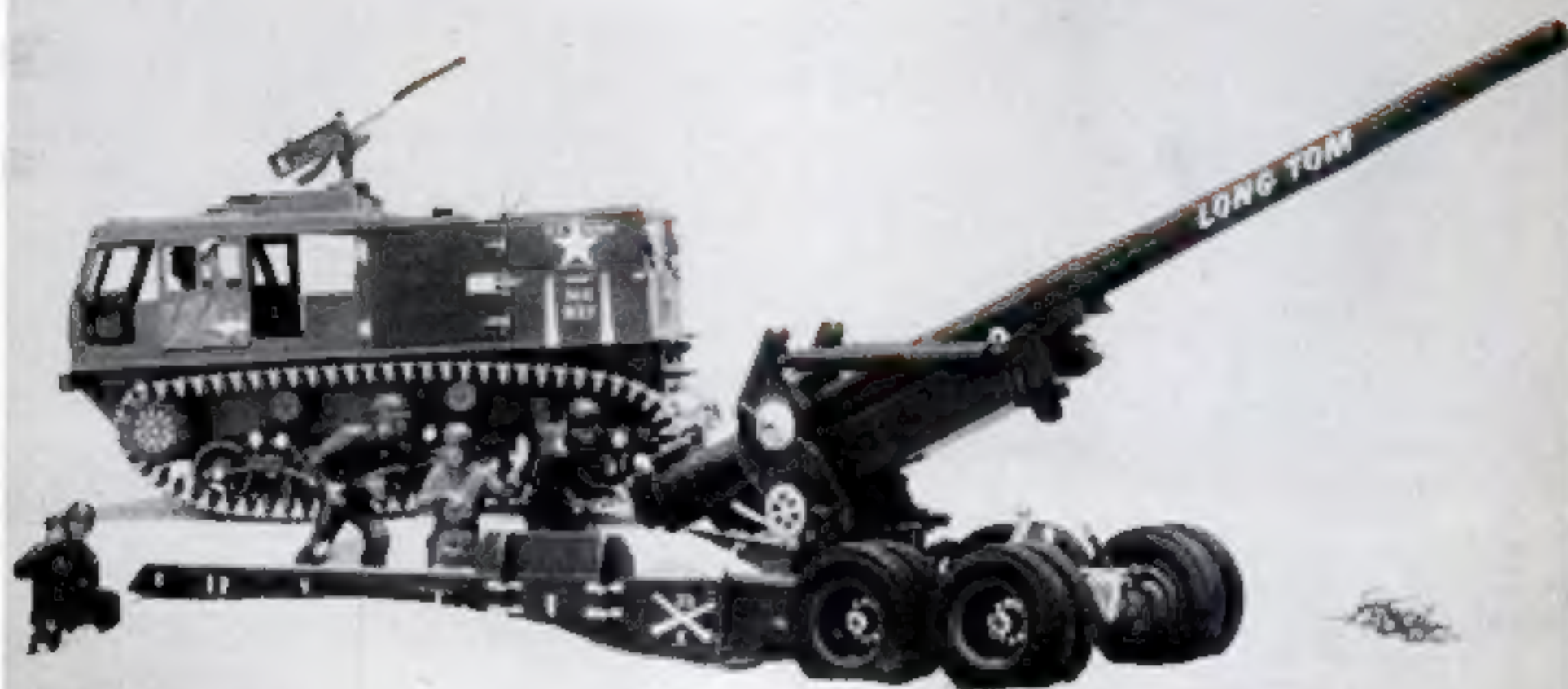
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

LONG ON ACTION!



"LONG TOM" GUN WITH TRACTOR AND 5-MAN CREW \$1.98

155 mm. gun, towing limber, high-speed tractor all move—in new model Revell Authentic Kit scaled from Army blueprints!

This new Revell model not only looks real—it almost acts real! Build it yourself and see. You can pivot and swivel the 155 mm. gun barrel, roll it along on wheels, move the split trail on the gun carriage from towing to battle-ready position. Gun even has recoil action. M-4 tractor has real moving treads. It's all there—detail for detail like the heavy artillery unit that saw action on every World War II front. You put it together from precision-plastic parts with step-by-step instructions. Complete Revell Authentic Kit. \$1.98

Copyright 1957, Revell, Inc.



OLD IRONSIDES—Historic U. S. Frigate Constitution, reproduced in museum-perfect scale. Accurate to last details of rigging, cannon, long boats. Comes with display stand, cement, 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". \$2.98



CONTINENTAL MARK II—Aristocrat of the auto world, scaled down from 218" to 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Exact detailing, even to overhead valve V8 engine, movable hood, under-chassis. Includes 2 figures. 98¢



Wherever hobby kits are sold.

NOW! See all the other models you can build, including 19 different ships. Send this coupon to get big 32-page Revell Collectors Catalog—only 25¢ (Stamps or Coin)

Packed with photos, real-life details about 88 different models: ships, planes, sportcars, trucks, guns, dozens of other models you can make from Revell Authentic Kits.

Please rush by return mail the 32-page REVELL AUTHENTIC KIT CATALOG

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

Send COUPON AND 25¢ to Revell, Inc., Dept. PT, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

Please check

☐ I have built plastic kits before.

How many? _____

☐ I have never built a plastic kit before.

My age is _____

MAY 1957

Popular Science Monthly

May, 1957



AUTOMOBILE NEWS

[Why You Can't Outrun the Police · 51](#)

[What's New in Car Air Conditioners · 67](#)

[Gunshot Brakes for Runaway Trucks · 78](#)

Complete Tear-Out Booklet:

["How to Buy a New Car" · 83](#)



[What Smart Tire Buyers Should Know · 136](#)

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

[Tiny Sub Maneuvers Like a Plane · 64](#)

[How They Make 10 Million Screws a Day · 72](#)

[Man-Made Material Is Hard as Diamond · 76](#)

[These Cameras Make Time Stand Still · 80](#)

[Island Outposts Track Missiles · 122](#)

THE NEWS IN PICTURES

[Atomic Energy Vulcanizes Tire · 99](#)



[Enzyme Shot Wilts Rabbit's Ears · 100](#)

[TV Eyes Atomic Reactor at Work · 102](#)

[Hitchhiking Missile Launched in Air · 104](#)

[Running Boards? Ike Has 'Em · 106](#)

[Pint-Size Raft Will Keep Baby Afloat · 108](#)

[Tiny Wires Do Work of Transistors · 109](#)

[Rescue Ship Totes Lifeboat Piggyback · 111](#)

[Starfighter "Twin" Has Dual Cockpit · 113](#)

[New Nike Can Carry Atomic Warhead · 114](#)



From a droopy-eared rabbit to the latest A-missile, PS brings you a roundup of science news in exciting pictures

Managing Editor

HOWARD ALLAWAY

Associate Managing Editor

Frank Rowsome Jr.

Assistant Managing Editors

Kendall W. Goodwyn
Wesley S. Griswold
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors

Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Orner
Harry Walton

Associate Editors

Erik B. Arcander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallagher
William Gilman
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Maryann Smith
Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Annette Krause (Research)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director

HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony
Harry Samuels

Art Associates

Robert W. Blinn
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Karmiowski
Adolph J. Le Mout
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert Luckett
Orlando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 85 Years

SPECIAL FEATURES

Lindbergh's Amazing Airplane • 56

Is Your Child a Budding Scientist? • 60

What Will You Die Of? • 115

Gus Tackles an Antique • 124



The inside story of the plane that flew into history, just 30 years ago this month

FOR HOME AND SHOP

The Secrets of Masonry Cutting • 131

10 Painting Tips • 135

Which Type of Driveway for You? • 141

PS Fix-It File: Toilet Tanks • 147

Why TV Tuners Get Temperamental • 149

The Truth About "Plastic" Paints • 154

Building a Vacation Cargo Carrier • 158

Setting Up a Saw for Accurate Cuts • 163

115 Volts Under the Hood • 169

He Grills Hot Dogs on Solar Cooker • 178

New Angle Pays Off on Old Angle Jig • 182



Are you getting the precision out of your table saw that was built into it? An expert tells you how

WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

Keeping the Home Shipshape • 12

Ideas from the Inventors • 119

Hints from the Model Garage • 128

Aids to Modern Living • 130

Car Accessories • 140

Tools for Your Shop • 153

Handyman Products • 162

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back • 4

Prize Projects by PS Readers • 14

I'd Like to See Them Make • 16

You Ought to Know • 19

PS Shop Notebook • 172

Wordless Workshop • 174

Short Cuts and Tips • 223

Publisher

RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:

353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.

CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.

DETROIT—R20 Book Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.

CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.

LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.

PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges

authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

PS Readers

TALK BACK

"Gifted Child" Draws Applause

FOR more than 40 years I have been a reader of magazines such as POPULAR SCIENCE. They have supplied me with many hours of interesting reading and practical how-to-do-it articles.

It came somewhat as a surprise to note in the March issue the article, "How to Be a Good Father to a Gifted Child." At first



glance this topic seemed to be out of place. After reading it, I found myself enthusiastic about it and about your plan for a series of articles to help parents prepare their children for satisfying careers.

The author, John K. Lagemann, has made sensible use of material from the experts. Congratulations on your plan.

FRANK W. HUBBARD, National Education Association, Washington, D. C.

... I was pleasantly surprised to find the article, "How to Be a Good Father to a Gifted Child." As our natural resources become scarce, we shall have to rely more upon the ingenuity of our people. A tremendous potential will be wasted unless we can somehow encourage youngsters with real ability. That implies, first, the identification of such children while they are still early in their school career. It means giving all of them a chance to develop to their fullest ability. It means, too, having really good teachers challenge such a youngster, and the support of parents in doing so.

For the first time in our history, our school system has a real competitor in Soviet Russia. The school systems of Europe,

dedicated as they were to a class education, did not offer serious competition . . . Russia, however, has developed a school system comparable to our own and in some ways better. Russia has spent a much higher percentage of its income on its schools than we have. Articles such as yours will help to awaken the school conscience in our country. We hope before it is too late.

MERLE M. KAUFFMAN, Director of Curriculum, Peoria Public Schools

For this month's article in our series, "Straight Talk to Parents," see page 60.

Profit Depends on How You Figure

THE chap who wrote "Now You Can Trade In Your House" [Feb.] should get a new broker. Just where is the "neat \$2,000 profit" that he says could be earned by living in an \$11,000 house for five years and then selling it for \$13,000? That \$11,000 could have been farmed out at say five percent if not "invested" in a home. The interest alone represents a housing expense of \$2,750 over five years. And how about the cut extracted on the "profit" by the Federal tax extortion-



ers? Or local taxes? Or the decline in the value of the dollar through inflation?

Even so, I want my own home. But I'm not wearing blinders as to where the money goes.

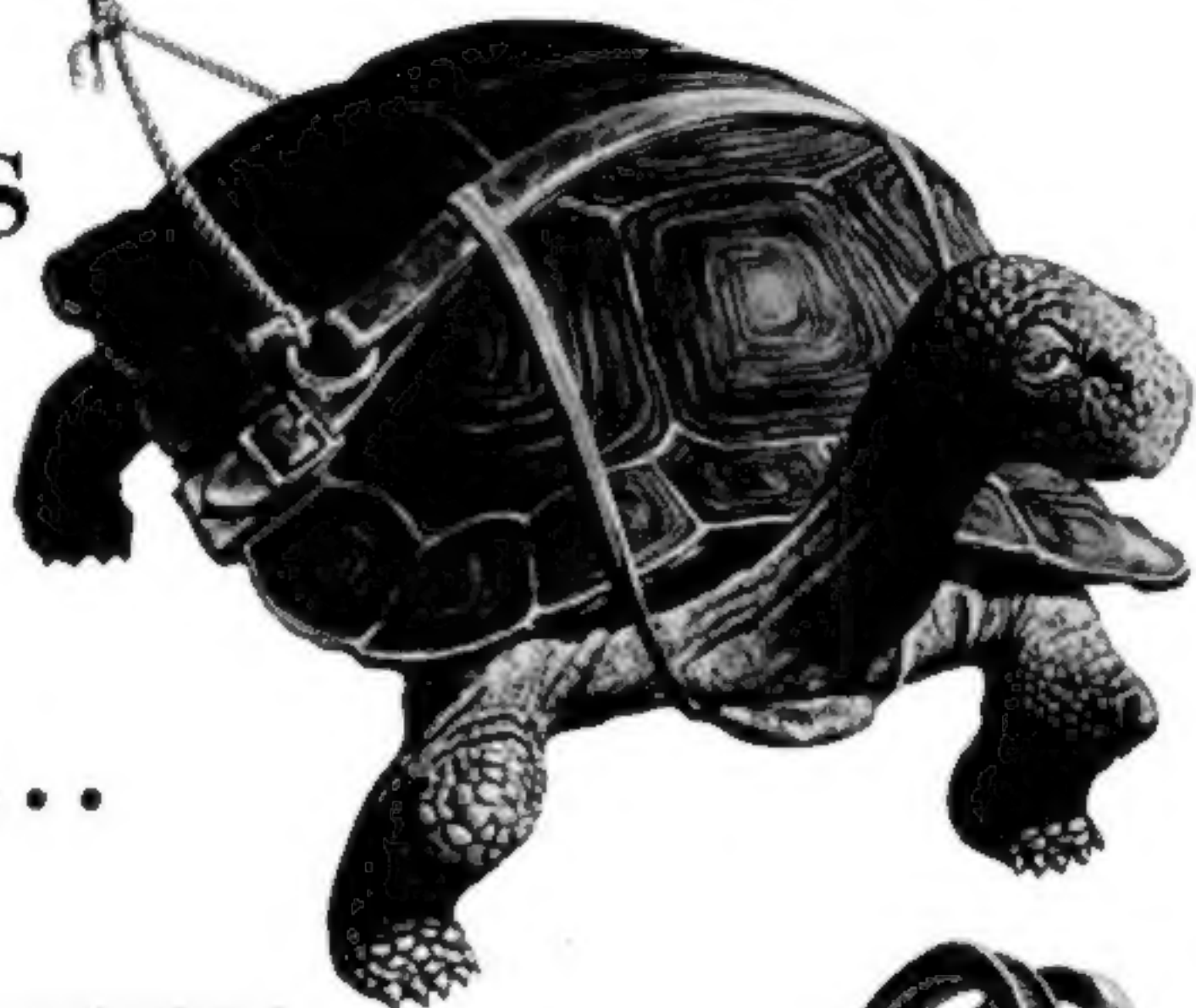
JOHN W. MORTON, San Rafael, Calif.

Don't Block Car's Rear Window

I'LL bet Gus is kicking himself. In "Hints from the Model Garage" [Jan.], he makes two suggestions that contradict each other. First he says take a good look out the rear window before you start to back up. Then he suggests a fence for the rear-seat shelf to keep boxes from slipping forward. This will encourage people to place boxes there



If your engine feels like this...



See your

DOCTOR OF MOTORS

It's no fun to drive a car that's as sluggish as a "tired turtle"—and it's so unnecessary! Your skilled Doctor of Motors knows how to diagnose what ails a tired engine—and equally important—he has a remedy.

Skilled mechanics everywhere also know that there is no better way to restore

full responsive power, with positive oil control, than to install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear, *more than doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings.* Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Don Mills, Ontario.

PERFECT CIRCLE

2-IN-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS

restore that New Car Feel



You'll be surprised how quickly and how economically your Doctor of Motors can bring back a "New Car Feel" to your car. Drive in for a checkup today!



CRESCENT PIPE WRENCH

**AT YOUR
HARDWARE
DEALERS**

Now, Crescent quality in a really heavy duty wrench. Jaws of special analysis steel, alloy handle... great strength with less weight. Also a normal duty (Stillson) pattern with forged steel handle and jaws. Both in 6" to 24" sizes.

ARTISAN'S TIE CLASP

For the craftsman or hobbyist who is proud of his skill, a handsome gold-plated clasp designed by a leading jewelry manufacturer. A \$2.00 value... yours for 75¢, postpaid. Use the coupon.



To Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Enclosed find 75¢ for Artisan's Tie Clasp.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CRESCENT TOOLS

Give Wings to Work

*Sign of the Artisan
Symbol of Excellence*



Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

and they won't be able to see out the rear window at all.

BYRON W. GRANT, Los Angeles

The fence Gus described was too low to obstruct rear vision. But anyone adopting the idea would have to restrain himself from using the fence to hold big packages, which not only obstruct vision but can cause injury in hard stops or crashes.

Should You Dunk Your Typewriter?

I HEARTILY disagree with the article "He Dunks Typewriters in the Kitchen Sink" [Feb.]. That is undoubtedly the worst piece of misinformation ever printed.

I have been a typewriter repairman for many years and I have worked over many machines that amateurs have tried to re-



pair by such methods. They were a mess.

Let's face it. The typewriter is a precision machine just as much as a clock or watch or automobile and should be handled by people who know what they are doing.

JOSEPH L. ASHLEY, Indianapolis

The PS article was written by an experienced typewriter repairman and checked by experts of one of the largest manufacturers of typewriters. They approved the methods it described.

Visibility: Key to Highway Safety

I ENJOY reading your articles on highway safety. I would like to see someone do some research on the following items.

1. Camouflage. Today, with each car painted two or more colors, they tend to blend into the road and landscape.

2. Tinted windshields. During sunlight hours I have no complaint, but at night how does the tint affect the contrast pattern?

3. Parking lights. Most state laws forbid the use of parking lights for driving, but the law is not enforced. Driving lights cost nothing to burn, let's use them.

A. L. LINDELL, O.D., New Richmond, Wis.

Some research has been done on all these points. The consensus of the experts:

1. Two-tone cars are more visible (a yel-



This man is a "security risk"!

Age, 29. Married. Two children. High school education. Active in local lodge, church, veterans' organization. Employed by large manufacturing concern. Earns \$82 a week.

Sounds like an Average Joe. And he is. Too average! He's got a job. It pays fairly well. He's satisfied.

But here's the catch. With the right kind of training, this young

man could be stepping into better jobs. He could be making \$7-8000 a year. He could be cashing in on those spare-time hours he now wastes.

As it stands now, he's stuck in his job. Can't seem to make any headway. He's reluctant to try. So he just hangs on.

This man is a "Security Risk" to his wife and children.

His family probably will never enjoy the comforts, the prestige, the good living that could be theirs. If hard times come, they are almost sure to be hurt. For an Average Joe can't expect to compete with trained men when the chips are down.

A man like this would do well to start a planned program of self-improvement. In his spare time. In a field related to his interests and abilities. Right NOW!

One good way to start—a way proved by hundreds of thousands of once-Average Joes who are making good today—is to enroll for special training with a recognized correspondence school. One like I. C. S., the oldest and largest in the world.

Don't you be a "Security Risk." Mail the coupon for full, free details while there is still time.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 939685, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 237 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Linemen

HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'g
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

- ☐ Railroad
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fix'g ☐ Textile Des'g
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Weaving and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

low-blue combination has been recommended). Some new trucks of the telephone companies, for instance, are vivid two-tone jobs instead of the old dull green.

2. Uniformly tinted windshields may decrease the driver's ability to see dimly lit areas at night.

3. Parking lights are for parking. In good weather headlights should be as bright as possible without blinding other drivers. In fog or snow, the downward-shining low beams work best.

Who's Paying for the Gasoline?

I HAVE just read the article by my son-in-law, Devon Francis, in the March issue, de-



scribing how he taught my daughter to save gasoline. I would like to remark that I taught my daughter to drive, and that I most

certainly did not teach her in the way he describes. She fell into evil hands somewhere along the way! I have watched my son-in-law drive when someone else was paying for the gasoline, and I can testify that he wasn't nearly that careful.

MRS. ESTHER POSTLE, Santa Monica, Calif.

Still Going Strong After 30 Years

THANK you for the photostats of the rigging of the "Sovereign of the Seas" [the article describing the construction of the famous sailing ship was published in PS in 1926]. With these photostats I completed my restoration of the rigging of the model which is now in the new Firelands Museum.

DON J. YOUNG JR., Judge, Probate Court
Huron County, Norwalk, Ohio

Help for a 1926 Essex

COULD you please tell me where I might secure a service manual for a 1926 Essex? I have bought one and the motor is partly torn down.

RALPH R. PRIEHS, Mason, Mich.

A 1926 service manual is not an easy thing to come by these days, but you may get some help from Automobile Old Timers, Inc., or

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day

Billy Pierce took a shower... ..then he used Vitalis



White Sox lefthander Billy Pierce rarely goes to the shower before the game ends.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7.

Want the pitch on a greaseless hair tonic?

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the greaseless grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll like it.



ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT
OF BRISTOL-MYERS



GOOD SALARY



FINE CAR



A NICE HOME



BANK ACCOUNT

If...

YOU WANT TO ENJOY AN

ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

INVESTIGATE THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up!

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's Problem Method of training for an accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method. You cover accounting from Bookkeeping and Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure. As you go along, you absorb the principles of General Accounting, Auditing and Basic Cost Accounting. Then you may choose Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting or Public Accounting and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Send today for Free Book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for free book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," which will prove that accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige, **MAIL THE COUPON NOW!**

Over 4,200 Certified Public Accountants
among LaSalle alumni

Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 E. Dearborn St. Dept. 583H Chicago 5, Ill.
*I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation,
Free Book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."*

Name.....Age.....

Address

City, Zone & State.....



T-BIRD

owners swear by

AJUSTOMATIC

shock absorbers

More and more owners of high-performance automobiles are demanding what only Gabriel "AjustOmatic" shocks offer.

● A choice of three positive settings—soft, normal or firm—to be made in installation.



gabriel

SHOCK ABSORBERS

the publication "Motor," both in New York City.

Why Bleach Stops Tires from Skidding

For quite a few years now I have enjoyed your stories about Gus Wilson. The one in February interested me more than usual because I have often used household bleach to help tires gain traction on ice.

I don't think Gus's druggist friend had the right explanation for the way the bleach helps [the druggist said that the bleach dissolved ice the way a salt solution would]. The answer, as I found it, is the action of the bleach on the tire itself. After a tire has had a certain amount of use, the tread surface becomes hard and smooth—it feels semi-glazed. The bleach seems to remove this glaze—your fingers won't slide along the tire surface at all.

I drove a rural school bus for a few years, and I carried along a supply of bleach during winter weather. It got me out of some awkward situations.

CLIFF DAWSON, Strathmore, Alberta

Better Way to Pull Molding Nails

AFTER reading Phil McCafferty's article about driving nails back out of moldings so that they would not damage the face of the material [Feb.], I decided to put in my two bits' worth.

The nail hole cannot be used again, and it is already puttied shut. So why not just pull the nail on through the lumber with pliers? That way you won't harm the face.

ALBERT B. JOHNSON, Marysville, Kan.

Fuses Are Necessary, Too

IN your "I'd Like to See Them Make" series, one March suggestion was a danger-signaling electrical device—"an odor would warn you of overloads."

I believe we already have such a device, and it works better than an odor-warning because it's on the job even when you aren't there to smell it:

It's called a fuse box.

An odor-warning is as dangerous as taking whisky for snakebite—it temporarily eases the pain at the risk of killing you eventually.

EDGAR GRUNWALD, Northport, L. I.

The odor-warner wouldn't replace the fuse box. It would merely anticipate an impending fuse blowout. Wouldn't you rather smell trouble brewing than be in the dark when it arrives?

Be a Skilled Technician Earn High Pay and Prestige

RADIO AND TELEVISION



Television and Radio are big, still growing. That's why TV-Radio Servicing and Communications has special appeal to ambitious men. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV Sets to be serviced. 4,000 Radio and TV stations on the air. Color TV, Hi-Fi, Police, Aviation Radio, Micro-Wave Relay and Two Way Communications are adding opportunities for trained men.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR



Electric Appliance Repairing is a big and growing field. Millions of electric appliances are sold each year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Owners pay well to keep them serviced properly. The trained man is respected, well paid for what he knows and can do. Mail the coupon now, find out what NRI Electric Appliance Training means to you.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Do Work Most Men Can't Do!

Training PLUS opportunity is the ideal combination for success. To build a better future, get into a field where there's important work. Have the security that comes from knowing a good trade. The skilled technician enjoys prestige. He does important work, gets high pay for it. No need to give up your present job. NRI will train you at home in spare time. NRI can supply training quickly provide practical experience by our "learn-by-doing" method.

\$10, \$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time—Starting Soon

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start earning extra money in spare time fixing neighbors' radios or electric appliances. Some pay for their training this way, get capital to start their own full or spare time business. No experience necessary. Your NRI Diploma is recognized as the mark of a trained Technician.

Equipment Furnished

Nothing takes the place of practical experience. NRI training is "learn-by-doing." As part of NRI's TV-Radio Servicing or Communications courses you get lots of parts to build equipment for practical experience. If you select Electric Appliance Repair Course that you find large you might do lots make extra money. Don't wait on the way you want and train for it. Take the first step today. Mail the coupon below for a FREE Sample Lesson that shows how you learn. Calling that is opportunity to see payment of your gift. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 725 Washington 9, D.C.

Sample Lesson & Catalog FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 725, Washington 9, D.C.

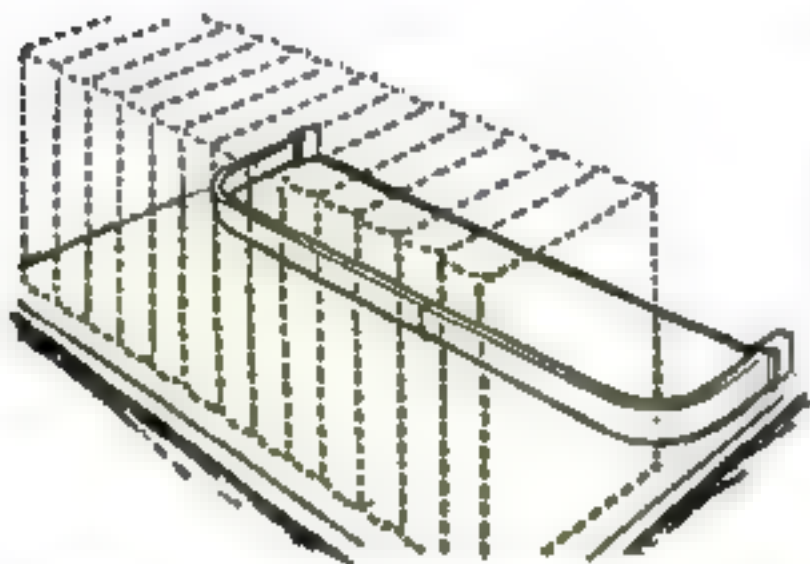
☐ Radio-Television—☐ Electric Appliance—☐ Both
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Keeping the Home Shipshape



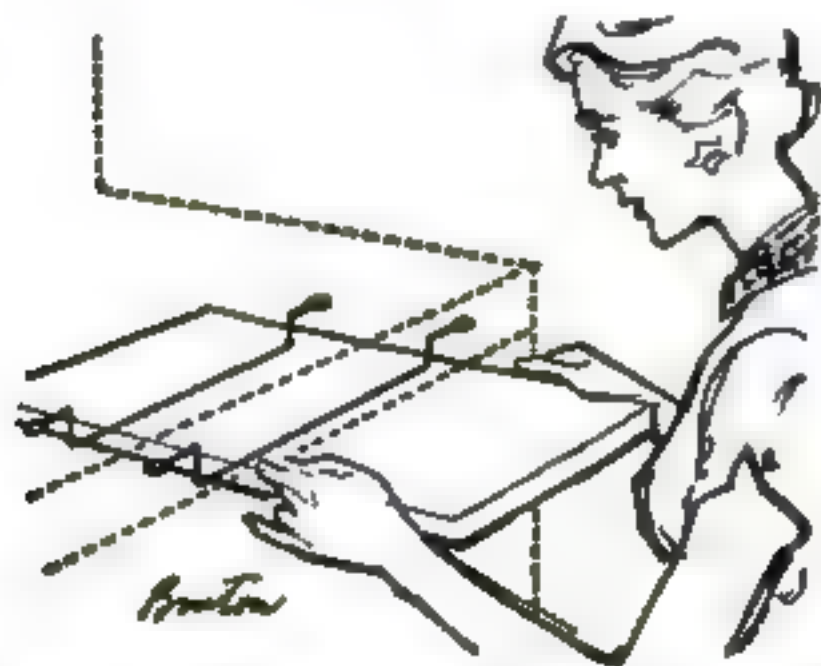
A SCREEN-DOOR SPRING that snaps firmly against the siding of the house will hold a newspaper or magazine delivered to you. Add a cord pull to yank it open.



SMALL BOOKS ON A DEEP SHELF will stay lined up evenly if a curtain rod is put behind them. Wrap the rod ends with tape to protect the back of the bookcase.



SHEETS OF NEWSPAPER make better drop cloths when painting a room if you keep gaps from opening between them. Shape them over a piece of furniture to give lapped edges, and seal with cellulose tape.



STORE THE CUTTING BOARD under a kitchen-cabinet shelf on rails of coat-hanger wire. Bend the wire to fit the board and form screw eyes at the ends. Put in a stop peg at the rear.



PAIRED SPOOLS mounted on the garage wall make a tool rack that costs nothing. Space the spools to take a tool handle easily and drive nails or screws through the center holes.

**DEVRY TECH CAN PREPARE YOU
IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN**

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN!

No Previous Technical Experience or Advanced Education Needed!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics.

Here's proof positive that it can be done — done by men like yourself — men who had no previous technical experience, no advanced education.

If you are 17 to 35, we will tell you free how you may prepare for exciting, interesting jobs in Automation Electronics, Radar, Guided Missiles, Communications, Industrial Electronics and many others shown at right. Here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of today's fastest growing fields. Mail the coupon for details.

DeVry Tech's amazingly practical home method enables you to spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago and Toronto training laboratories — among the finest!

Send coupon for free facts NOW!

Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates—and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.



Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

What a DeVry Tech Diploma Meant to These Men!



O. P. Beane, W. Virginia, was a truck driver. He took the DeVry Tech Training Program, and is now a technical electronics sales representative.



Edward Hahn, Illinois. Was a laborer, now an electronics project engineer with Televisio, Inc. DeVry Tech training helped him prepare for his present position.



Nick Barton, Illinois, came directly from high school to DeVry Tech. Now has his own service shop and tells us he is "literally knowed with work."



George D. Crouch, California, was a retail store clerk. He took the DeVry Program, and today is in the servicing field for himself.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



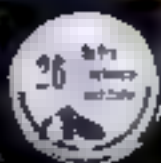
Affiliated Member of
National Home Study Council

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.



AN INDEX

**BETTER JOB,
A BRIGHTER
FUTURE**

COMMUNICATIONS

RADAR

GUIDED
MISSILES

TELEVISION

MIXED MEDIA

RADIO

INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS

AUTOMATION
ELECTRONICS

Sample Lesson FREE!

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We'll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

Mail Coupon Today!

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-5-N
Please give me FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____

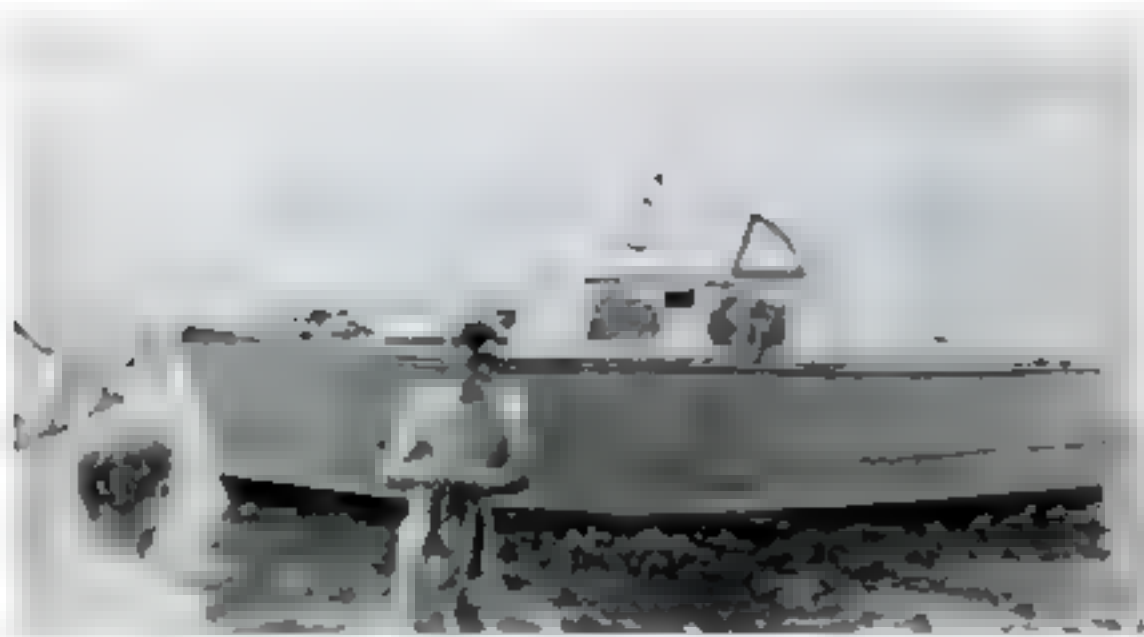
Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

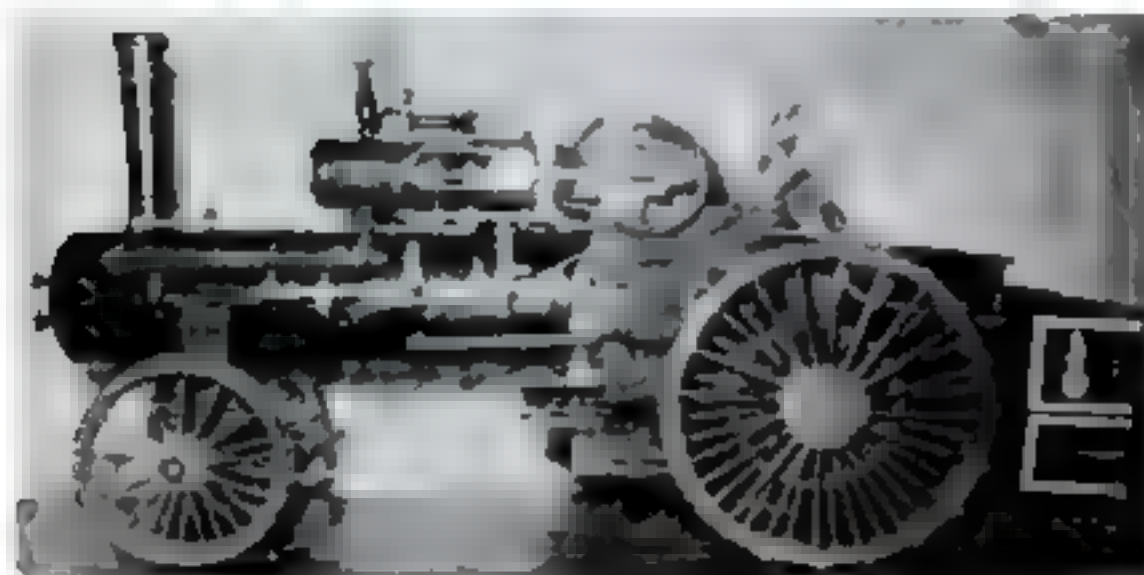
☐ Check here if subject to military training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 636 Besselmann Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario 2004

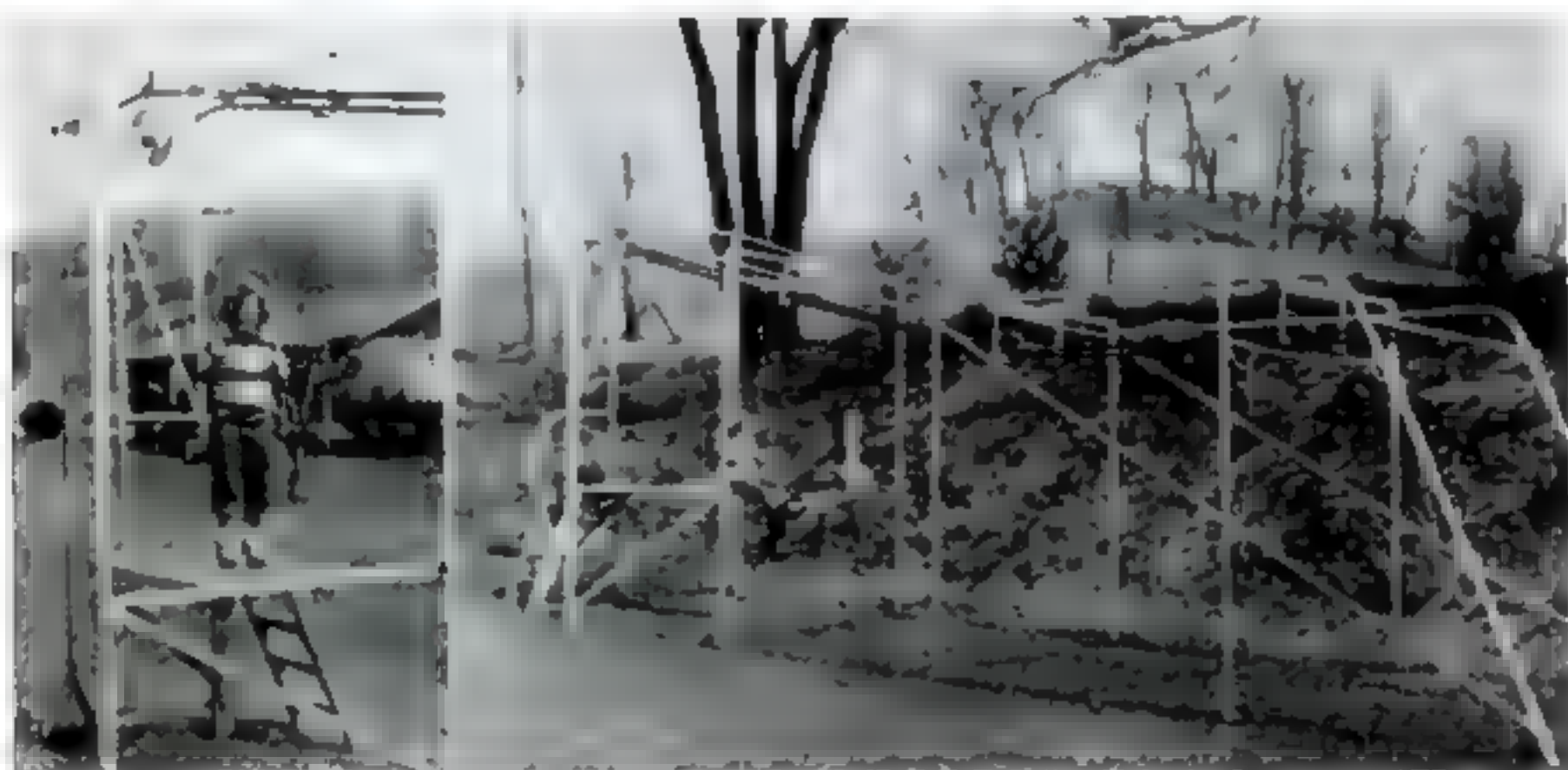
Prize Projects BY PS READERS



Ocean-Going Cruiser. The open sea doesn't faze this 16-foot boat with 5½-foot beam, says Arthur E. Ashton of Ludlow, Mass. He planked it with pine and oak, and powered it with an engine from a '47 Austin. Ashton figures it cost him \$233.80, including the converted engine and homemade outrigger.



Antique Tractor. Here's a wooden miniature of a now-ancient steam tractor that was once the latest thing for running threshing rigs. Completing the intricate model was one of the hardest projects in 25 years of woodcarving by Raymond Coe, Kensett, Iowa.



Swing-mobile. Ordinary swings seem tame after kids take off on this coasting thriller built by Emmett L. Baker of Gypsy, W. Va. An overhead carriage

and track guide the swing downgrade; springs and chain stop it at end of the line. Reels and sandbag-weighted cord return it empty to the launching site.

Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description,

to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each item that is accepted for publication.

All From One Simple Change in Your Car!

Now, wipe that grin away. And look at One Firing Point itself. This is the **POWER POINT** of your car — the pin-head of electricity that turns raw gas into 200 horsepower of driving energy. And what is the condi-

And that's still just the begin-
ning! Best of all, this is the
toughest, strongest, longest last-
ing plug ever made. YOU
COULD ACTUALLY PUNY
IT AGAINST A CONCRETE
WALL WITH A HAMMER.
WITHOUT EVEN DENTING
IT. AND THIS AMAZING
PLUG WOULD STILL FIRE
CLEAN AND HOT FOR 2000
MILES! Yes! These fantastic
plugs give you such terrific con-
sidered, long-lasting service that



Three amazing jet burners. **POWER FLAME** plugs cost only \$2.45 each — or \$4.70 for a complete set for six cylinder cars, and \$11.00 for a complete set for

Here is my guarantee to you:
Put these plugs in your car, you
will be a mechanic needed. Nothing
to adjust. From the very first
moment that you get back in that
car and drive, you must notice
some new features and changes.

[illegible]

P. C. W., President, Engineering Co.

[illegible]

You have nothing to lose
That is probably the most
amazing guarantee in real
estate. No money. No com-
pany. Act TODAY!

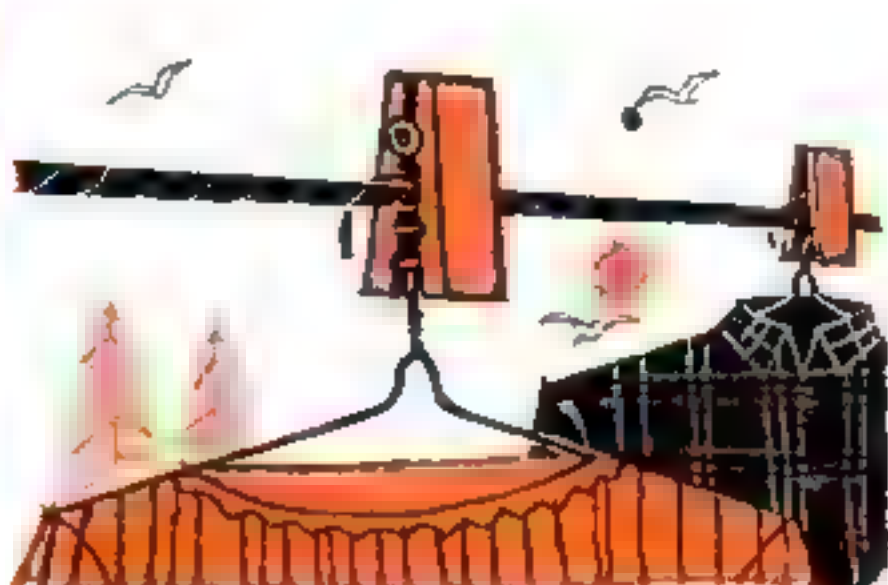
any all pending and pending changes. You will be made as the 120

MAY 1957 15

"I'd like to see them make..."



FOOT-OPERATED SCREEN DOORS. Burden-laden shoppers could just step on a lever near the bottom, and a rod running up to the hand latch would lift it.—*Edwin Stastny Jr., Malin, Ore.*



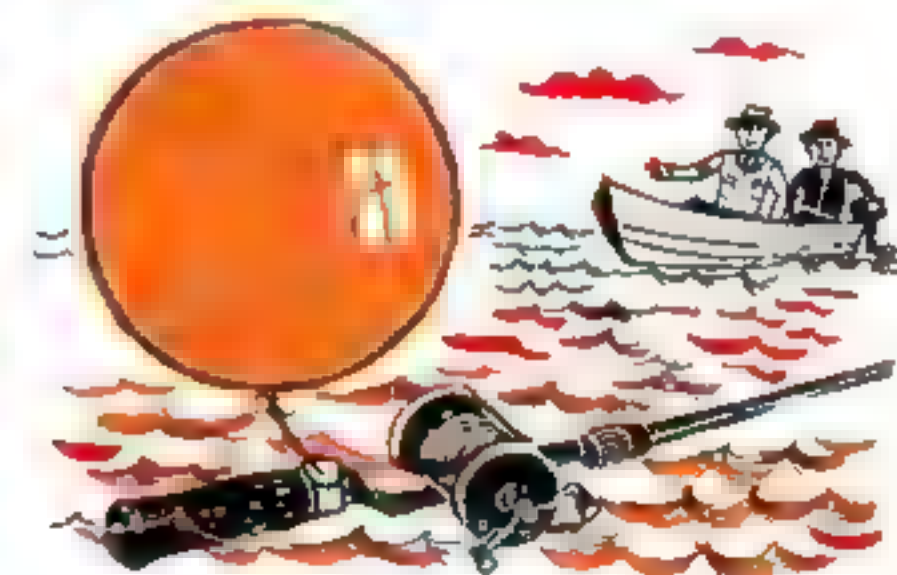
A GIANT SPRING CLOTHESPIN designed to fit over the hook of a clothes hanger to keep it on the line when clothes are put outside for airing.—*Mrs. Clyde E. Bell, Hatfield, Pa.*



A TYPIST'S ERASER GUIDE with built-in dirt catcher. A curving gutter on the bottom of the ordinary plastic shield would catch eraser shavings.—*Roger M. Snook, San Francisco.*



CAR SEAT BELTS ON REELS so that, when un buckled, the ends wouldn't get in the way on the seat or slide out the side to be caught in the door.—*Henry Baskerville, Richmond, Va.*



RETRIEVABLE FISHING RODS. When a rod fell into water, a capsule in the handle would dissolve, releasing gas into a small balloon attached with string.—*C. H. McDermott, Eagle Grove, Iowa.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

ANNIVERSARY SALE!

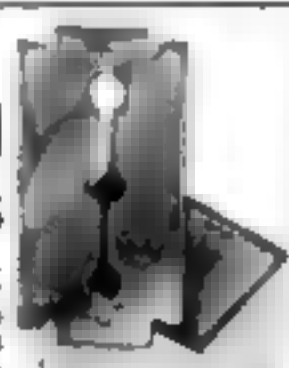
Black Eagle GERMAN BINOCULARS



Formerly
\$3.95
99c

Thousands sold at \$3.95—now 99c during our 25th Anniversary celebration! Hi fidelity views up to 25 MILES AWAY! Clear, sharp images. No distortion. Synchronized center focusing. Sturdy—yet lightweight. No arm fatigue. Imported direct from West Germany. Limit one to customer. **NO. 78** 99c

100 Blue Surgical Steel Razor Blades



New first-quality double-edged blades. Fit any razor perfectly **GUARANTEED** to give same close shaves as famous-name blades costing 5 times the price! Why help pay for TV commercials when everything is the same but the name and the price? Others get 20 blades for 99c. You get 100 for 99c. Send for trial order now **No. 121** 99c

1c



\$15.00
Value
\$6.98

.22 Cal. AUTOMATIC

For fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Precision-made in highest traditions of German guncraft. Exact mode of death-dealing automatic. Uses only 22 cal harmless blanks. Chamber gives off terrific percussion—enough to frighten any "character" hundreds of feet away! 6 shot fully **AUTOMATIC** magazine. Safety catch. Self ejecting clip. Carbon steel construction. No permit needed. Shipped anywhere (except N.Y. State) \$15.00 value—yours for \$6.98 while supply lasts. New shipment will cost us more. **NO. 111** \$6.98

SOLVES MATH PROBLEMS FAST!

Without Pen or Paper!
Meet "Mr. Brain"—smart little non-human who solves mathematical problems in seconds—without pencil or paper! Turn slide rule mystery into easy mastery! Let "Mr. Brain" help you solve multiplication, division, higher math problems fast and easy. Save costly mistakes—complicated figuring! Compare with \$3.95 models. **NO. 139** 99c



ATTENTION! THIS MAY BE YOUR LAST CHANCE

to get Swiss Army type knife at

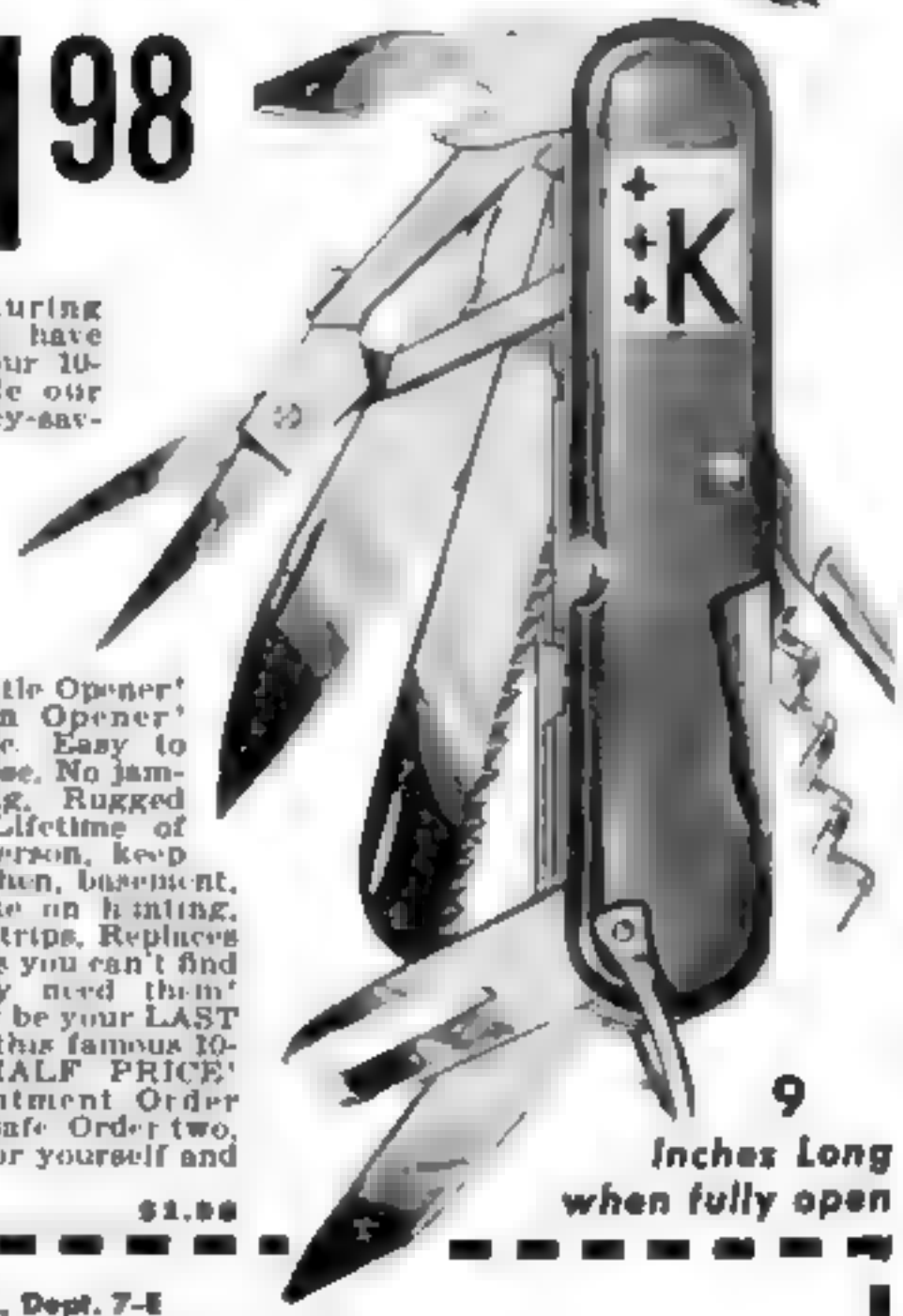
1/2 Price!

50,000 SOLD
AT \$3.95

\$1.98

Steel manufacturing and labor costs have gone up! Get your 10-in-1 knife while our sensational money-saving **HALF-PRICE** is still in effect! 10 practical quality tools in one! Saw! File! Scissors! Jack-knife! Awl! Small Knife! Screwdriver! Bottle Opener! Corkscrew! Can Opener! Each is separate. Easy to open, use and close. No jamming or slipping. Rugged Korium steel. Lifetime of use. Carry on person, keep in tool shop, kitchen, basement, garage, car. Take on hunting, fishing, camping trips. Replaces multitude of tools you can't find when you really need them! **Hurry! This may be your LAST CHANCE** to get this famous 10-in-1 knife at **HALF PRICE!** Avoid disappointment! Order yours now **Play safe**. Order two, three or more—for yourself and friends! **NO. 18** \$1.98

STEEL PRICES ARE RISING!
Steel prices are up! Manufacturing and labor costs are up! This may be your **LAST CHANCE** to get this famous 10-in-1 knife at **HALF PRICE!** Stock up now! Order two or more... for the home, car, tool shop.



9
Inches Long
when fully open

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-E
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

RUSH Name checked on 10-day home trial. My money refunded promptly—no questions asked—If I am not satisfied.

☐ Check, cash, money order enclosed. Send prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D., plus postal charges.

☐ No. 78 Black Eagle 99c
☐ No. 121 100 Blades 99c
☐ No. 18 Swiss Army Knife 1.98
☐ 2 for 3.95 ☐ 3 for 5.75

☐ No. 111 Automatic Pistol 6.98
☐ No. 139 Slide Rule 99c

PRINT NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & ZONE.....**STATE**.....

Canadians:
Address
431 King St.,
W., Toronto

**"My Army recruiter
showed me how to choose
my foreign travel"**



Sgt. 1st Class James E. Pfrommer
Army Recruiter, Lafayette, Ind.



**"He got me the overseas
assignment I wanted"**

"My Army Recruiter was more than just friendly, he was really helpful. He showed me how I could go to Europe through the Army's Unit Rotation Program. My travel was guaranteed *before* I enlisted. Now I'm in Germany with plenty of free time to explore foreign countries. I've seen castles and historic landmarks, learned different customs and met wonderful people everywhere. It's a great enlistment deal because you know just where you're going and you stay with the same buddies all through service. The Army's given me an opportunity I could never have afforded otherwise. If you want to travel, why not see your local Army Recruiter and find out what opportunities are open for you?"

Howard E. Lasley

Howard E. Lasley
Graduate, Romney High School
Romney, Indiana

YOUR ARMY RECRUITER WILL HELP YOU GET A SPECIAL TRAVEL DEAL

The Army Recruiter in your town can help you get the kind of deal Howard got. There are always new travel opportunities opening up that let you *choose* your own foreign travel *before* you enlist! Europe, the Far East, the Pacific, the Caribbean or Alaska—any one of these exciting areas may be available to you! The wonders of the

World may well be as near to you as your local Army Recruiting Station. When you enlist under the Army's special travel options, you know *exactly* where you're going! Your foreign service is *guaranteed*! You see the world at government expense. For your passport to adventure, see your Army Recruiter. There's no obligation!

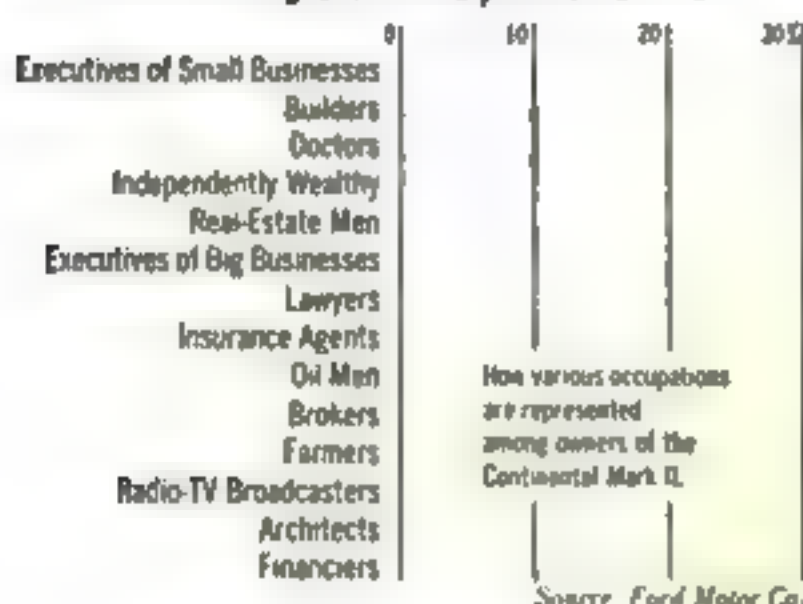


GET CHOICE, NOT CHANCE, FROM YOUR ARMY RECRUITER

You ought to know...

People are buying new cars again. Last year they didn't, in distressingly large numbers. The picture for 1957 is rosier. Both Ford and Plymouth manufactured considerably more cars during the first two months of this year than they did during the same period in 1956, and Chrysler Corp. chief Tex Colbert said his company's principal problem was filling orders. Another reason for Colbert's optimism: His flashy Plymouth was clearly winning third place in sales away from Buick. Chevy production was down compared to last year, but an increase in the manufacturing rate was scheduled.

Who Buys a \$10,000 Car?



Meanwhile, Detroit's research engineers reported progress toward radically new cars of the future. Both Ford and Chevy have turbine-powered trucks rolling around their test tracks. Chrysler doubled the lab space allotted to gas-turbine research, and says it has licked the problem of de-

signing a turbine that can stand up under the high operating temperatures without using any scarce, strategic cobalt or even very much nickel. Hudson and Nash may soon have air-suspension systems—like buses—instead of metal springs, says American Motors engineer Harry Elkins. Another insider predicts that air suspensions will be common on passenger cars by 1960.

Wondering where to go for your vacation this year? Don't overlook the 28,000,000-odd acres of recreation land, ideal for inexpensive family vacations, that federal and state governments have set aside for your use. There's something for every taste: historical sites galore, awe-inspiring scenery, trout streams, beaches, comfortable hotels, or campsites. And no matter where you live you aren't more than a day's drive from at least one.

How can you find out about them? Best source is the National Park Service's big map (35¢), "Recreational Areas of the United States," which tells what there is to do and see at nearly every federal- and state-owned vacation spot. Two other maps (15¢ each), one for the East and one for the West, give more details on the National Parks. There's also a handsome booklet called "National-Forest Vacations" (30¢) that tells all about accommodations and recreational facilities at the National Forests. You

You ought to know...

can buy the maps and booklets from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

New test-tube suits are in the offing. There's been a major break-through in the chemistry of synthetic fibers. It means different, better, possibly cheaper clothing for you and your family. But it also means a tremendous jump in the variety of synthetics. You can already buy men's suits and work clothes made with one or more of six synthetics, each different chemically.

What's happened is this. Ways have been found to move around the atoms that make up the long-chain molecules forming the synthetics. The chemists can juggle the atoms until they get a fiber that looks and acts the way they want it to. This has already led, experimentally, to one new synthetic, isotactic polypropylene, which promises to be stronger than nylon, as well as cheap (the raw material is petroleum). But even more important, the same methods can be applied to the old established synthetics, to make new crossbreeds and variations from them.

The story about the deer fly that streaks 820 m.p.h. belongs in the book of scientific tall tales, along with the one about the bumblebee

not being able to fly at all. Top speed for insects is 35 m.p.h. in a short sprint, 27 m.p.h. in steady flight. That's what Dr. Brian Hocking, professor of entomology at the University of Alberta, found after measuring the power output, efficiency, and fuel (nectar, that is) capacity of a number of insects. Common insects don't even come close to the theoret-



How Fast Can a Fly Fly?	
Horsefly	34.7 m.p.h.
Lacewing Fly	34.3 m.p.h.
Black Fly	23 m.p.h.
Fruit Fly	4.1 m.p.h.
Aedes Mosquito	3.6 m.p.h.
Beet	2.4 m.p.h.

Data adapted from *Transactions of Royal Entomological Society of London* (104:301)

ical top. Dr. Hocking did learn that a monarch butterfly can carry fuel for a really long hop—about 620 miles.

We should purposely leak some military secrets, for our own defense. That's the opinion of Dr. Louis N. Ridenour, the radar expert who directs missile research for Lockheed. He gives two reasons why such seeming foolhardiness is really shrewd strategy:

1. Our military power is supposed to deter an enemy from starting a war. If the enemy doesn't know how powerful we are, he can't be deterred. So, concludes Dr. Ridenour, "A genuinely secret weapon is absolutely worthless in peacetime."

2. In the present game of power politics, we stand a better chance of winning by adopting "a mixed strategy—now bluffing, now telling the truth." This, Dr. Ridenour points out, can be proved mathematically by von Neumann's Theory of Games.

Title and contents copyrighted under the general copyright covering this issue

Train yourself to be a top-pay mechanic in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration by practicing at home with real equipment!

E. C. ANDERSON
President
COMMERCIAL TRADES
INSTITUTE



You may earn extra cash as you train

CTI training is so practical that many students do repairing in spare time. They work with local dealers or "on their own." They earn extra cash, get added experience. Some land full-time jobs while students, others open shops.

Mail coupon for two FREE booklets

The story on job and business opportunities in the vast Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is fascinating. It's told in an interesting booklet which you can have free. We'll send it, along with training information, if you mail coupon. *Act today!*



BE YOUR OWN BOSS

The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is one of the easiest in which to start a repair and sales business. You mail coupon—we'll send facts.

Get all the facts first—Then decide

Job experts agree that opportunities for success are best in old, established industries which continue to grow. This is very true of the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field. It is expanding so rapidly that thousands of good jobs are created each year. Yet, there's practically no competition for many of these well-paid openings because not enough trained men are available!

It's easy to get that vital training. You need not give up your present work nor leave your family. You can learn at home in spare time by practicing with real equipment. Yes, CTI sends you 23 big training kits, along with valuable "here's how" instruction. For full information, just fill out and mail coupon below.

Why thousands of mechanics are needed

Over 150 million refrigerating units are in use today—are in need of repair and service. And the industry keeps booming! Each year, 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners are produced. You see these units in homes, stores, offices, restaurants, hotels—the applications are endless. Even autos now come with built-in air conditioners. No wonder trained refrigeration mechanics are in demand—are so well-paid!

CTI offers a quick, easy way to learn

You learn fast—you learn right—because you get all parts and tools to build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type, 1/2 h.p. condensing unit (shown at left). You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs. You keep this equipment.

You get experience by training with kits



Above left is photo of tools in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. In another kit (right), you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. Kits develop skill, speed training. *No extra cost for kits!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

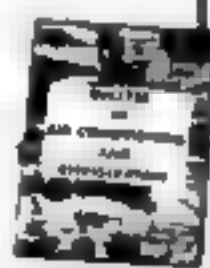
DEPT R-361

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE

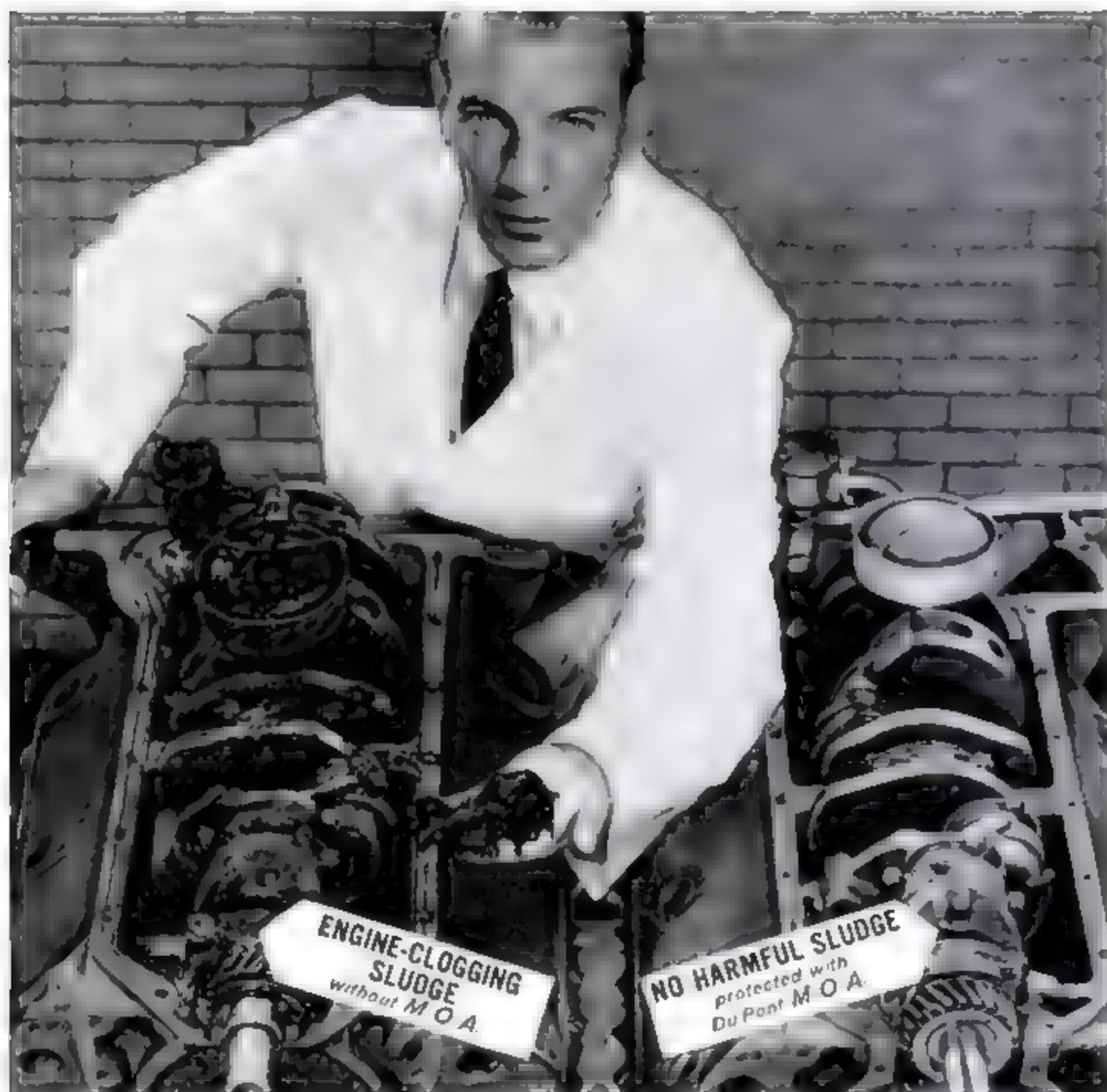
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



NEW DU PONT DISCOVERY KEEPS



Here's what 4,000,000 miles of road testing proves M.O.A. can do

- Prevents clogging of oil screens and filters—reduces wear
- Keeps sticky gum from clogging valves and piston rings... helps prevent noisy valve lifters
- Maintains more constant viscosity... saves oil
- Keeps engine running smoothly—saves gas
- Maintains oil pressure
- Cuts costly engine repair

New patented chemical discovery

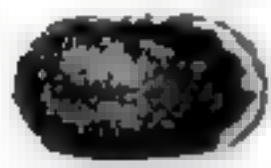
ENGINES CLEAN, CUTS REPAIRS

Du Pont M.O.A. keeps vital engine parts free of harmful sludge... prevents noisy valves, sticky rings. Saves gas, oil and costly repairs

Imagine keeping your engine operating efficiently for the life of your car! A radically different motor-oil conditioner discovered by Du Pont helps make this possible.

Developed through 12 years' research and over 4 million miles of testing, new Du Pont M.O.A. is effective under *all* driving conditions. Road tests have shown it extends the life of vital engine parts and saves costly repairs.

Engines rated in lab



WITHOUT M.O.A.



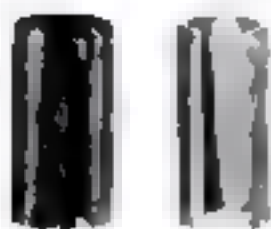
WITH M.O.A.

In one 48,000-mile test of automobiles operated under severe sludging conditions, engines run without M.O.A. were brought into the laboratory, taken down, and compared with engines operated with M.O.A.

M.O.A.-protected engines were still almost as clean as new, and their oil screens were much cleaner than those in many other engines.

In test engines that didn't use M.O.A., oil lines to rocker arms were repeatedly clogged by sludge. These lines had to be cleaned twice during the test to correct oil starvation. But oil lines in all engines with M.O.A. stayed clean.

Up to 90% less wear



On engines operated *without* M.O.A., camshaft exhaust lobe wear was found to be up to 10 times greater. Camshaft intake lobe wear ranged up to seven times greater. And rocker arm shaft wear ranged from approximately equal to scoring so badly, due to sludge plugging, that no accurate measure could be made.



You'll notice the difference

Quieter valves, smoother-running engine, gas and oil savings are to be expected with M.O.A. And you may notice that your oil turns dark. This is because M.O.A. keeps microscopic "sludge formers" in circulation instead of letting them grow and stick to engine parts. With M.O.A., dark oil means your engine is being kept clean and bright.

Add a can of new Du Pont M.O.A. to your crankcase at each oil change and feel the difference every mile you drive. Available at your service station, car dealer's or wherever auto supplies are sold.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

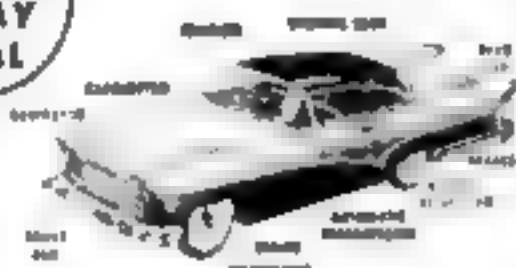
UGH

REF

QUIC

EASLY

FREE
7-DAY
TRIAL



SUPPOSE you had an unimpeachable factory engineer reading right inside you - guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair job? Think how good "what's right every job! No wonder. Here, the **1948 MOTOM'S Auto Manuals** have been sold. No wonder we meet them as a s of engineers and smart mechanics are already using **MOTOM'S** brand-new **ALTO REPAIR MANUAL**. Show you in step-by-step words and pictures factory approved repair procedures for **ANY** part of **ANY** car 1948 through 1951!

No guesswork! **MOTOR'S** Manual starts from scratch, leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how to" pictures. Tell **WHERE** to start, what to use, how to adjust, repair and replace parts. You **CAN'T** go wrong.

1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages
NEW REVISED, ENLARGED EDITION contains the "most" from over 400 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU in Over 1,000 big pages. 23,426 essential repair specifications. More than 2,900 illustrations. Includes 225 (24) service and repair facts Leads beginners every step of the way Time saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy

Try Book FREE 7 Days

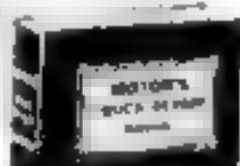
SEND NO MONEY Pay postcard
nothing Make Money PROVE to
you what it's got. Unless you
approve this is the greatest thing
and work cover you've ever seen
—return back in 7 days and pay
nothing. Mail coupon today for
DIXON Bond Dept. Box 25 236
W. 4th St. New York 18 N. Y.

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

**Brand New...Covers
All These Models**

Cadillac	Lincoln
Chrysler	Mercury
Chevrolet	Nash
Cummins	Oldsmobile
Dodge	Packard
Edsel	Plymouth
Ford	Pontiac
Hudson	Rambler
Imperial	Studebaker
	Thunderbolt

Intro FREE Offer
On MOTOR'S Brand-New
Truck Repair Manual

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

MOTOR LOOK DEPT.

Desk 25, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send me at once (check box opposite book you want):
☐ **MOTOR & Vw AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** If OK, I will remit \$2 in 7 days \$2 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of \$66 (plus the delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign orders remit \$2 in cash with order.)

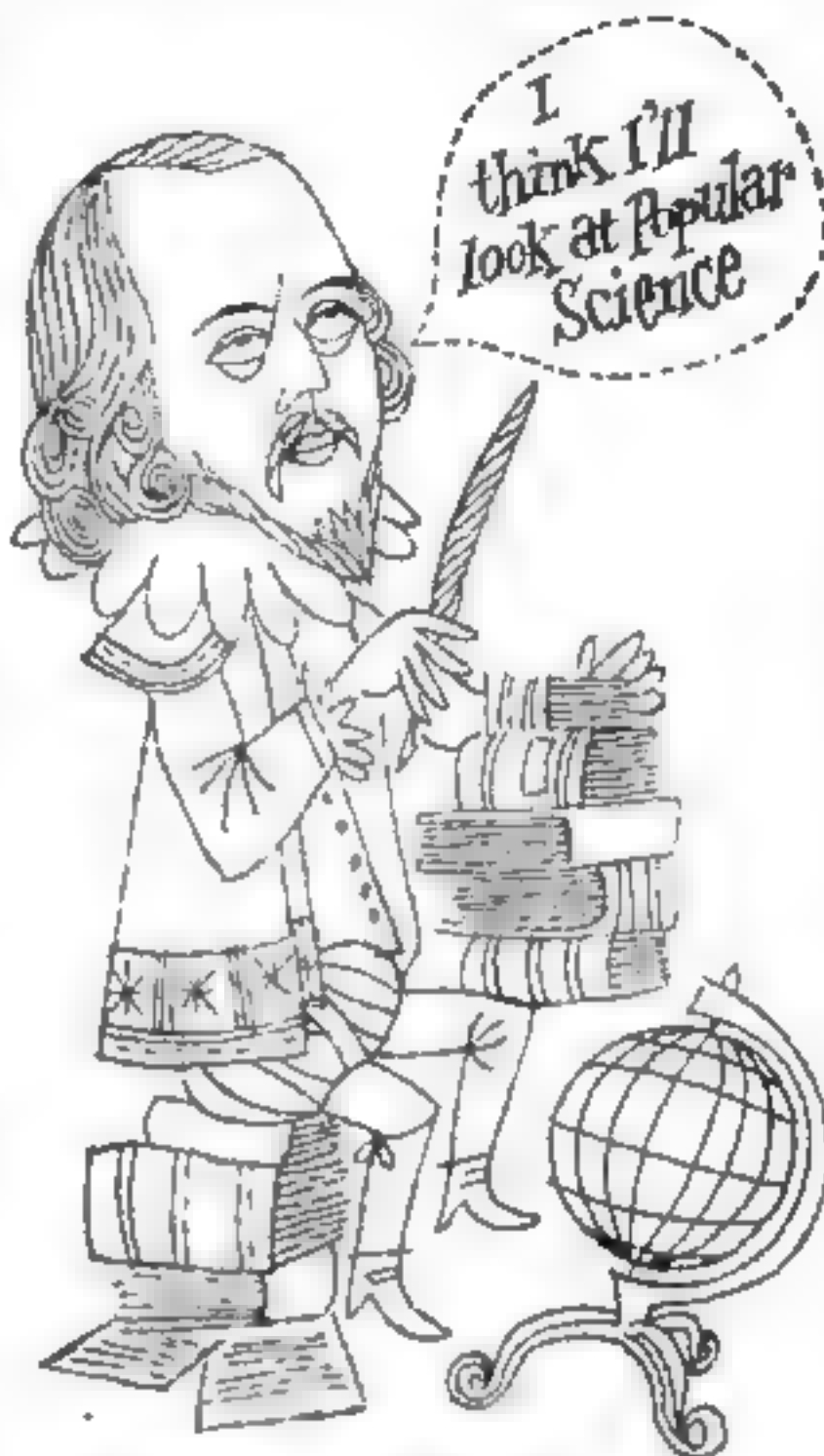
☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL, 17 O.E. 1 w/1 remit \$2 in 7 days and \$2 monthly for 3 months. plus \$6 delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return books postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 each with order.)

First Name: Last Name: Age:

[illegible]

City _____ State _____

☐ Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge by enclosing
 WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual
 for \$5 for Truck Repair Manual. * Some states refund price.



Sir Francis Bacon said:

**"HE THAT
QUESTIONETH MUCH
SHALL LEARN MUCH"**

You are offered a hearty invitation to carefully look over Popular Science's New Shopping Center. You'll be able to carefully scrutinize hundreds of advertised products and services, put into a special section for your shopping convenience. And to help you investigate the advertised products—

Popular Science has made available a self-addressed postcard, that will bring to your door more information from its advertisers. Cast a careful eye—explore the new Popular Science Shopping Center on page 187. You'll find it in your best interests.

The New Popular Science Shopping Center

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

72-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

—say national industrial leaders

Become a

**MECHANICAL
ENGINEER**

or

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

at

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Yes, engineers are needed—and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSOE to prepare yourself for a worth-while career in mechanical engineering or technology

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee—machine shop of the world.

Courses approved for veterans—A non-profit institution of higher learning

—Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists.

Previous educational, military, and practical experience is evaluated for advanced credit.

Choose from these courses—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

B. S. Degree in 26-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, industrial engineering, design.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science Degree in 18 mos.
Options in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology

TECHNICAL SCIENCE

Service cert. 10 yrs. in 8 mos. Options in refrigeration or metal fabrication.

A complete series courses in Electrical Engineering in electronics or electrical power is also available.

QUARTERS BEGIN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL
OF ENGINEERING**

For more information, mail coupon today!

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. P4557, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

45-70

Please send the new illustrated career booklet
on Mechanical Engineering.

(Please Print)

Name	Age
------	-----

Address: WILLIAM.FLANNERY@EPA.GOV TEL: 202-566-0330

City _____ State _____

Are you eligible for veterans educational benefits?

Discharge date

Nature's Boilers Offer Power

FREE steam leaking up through the earth has led to formation of the Thermal Power Co., which is leasing an area of active fumaroles (natural steam vents) about 85 miles from San Francisco. The company plans to drill exploratory wells, to see how much of the low-pressure steam produced in nature's cookers can be piped up and sold to industries needing power.

Hydraulic Piston Halts Jets

By putting the squeeze on water, a fast-landing jet can now be brought to a safe stop in less than 300 feet. The arresting gear is a cable attached to a piston in a water-filled tube. Hitting the runway, the plane hooks onto the cable, and is braked by resistance of the water to the plane's pull on the piston.

Mental Poisoning!

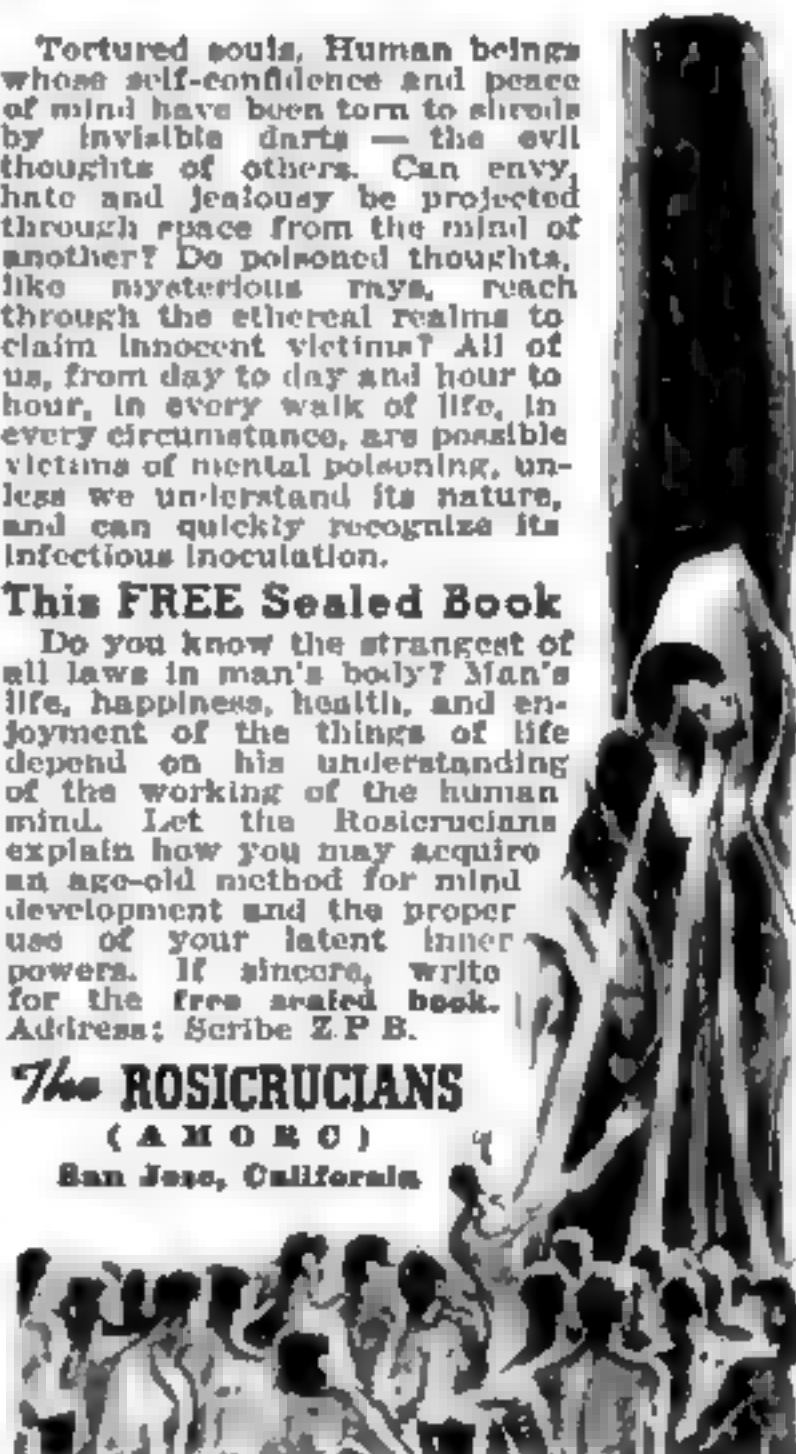
Thoughts that Enslave Minds

Tortured souls, Human beings whose self-confidence and peace of mind have been torn to shreds by invisible darts — the evil thoughts of others. Can envy, hate and jealousy be projected through space from the mind of another? Do poisoned thoughts, like mysterious rays, reach through the ethereal realms to claim innocent victims? All of us, from day to day and hour to hour, in every walk of life, in every circumstance, are possible victims of mental poisoning, unless we understand its nature, and can quickly recognize its infectious inoculation.

This FREE Sealed Book

Do you know the strangest of all laws in man's body? Man's life, happiness, health, and enjoyment of the things of life depend on his understanding of the working of the human mind. Let the Rosicrucians explain how you may acquire an age-old method for mind development and the proper use of your latent inner powers. If sincere, write for the free mailed book. Address: Scribe Z. P. B.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(A M O R C)
San Jose, California



INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

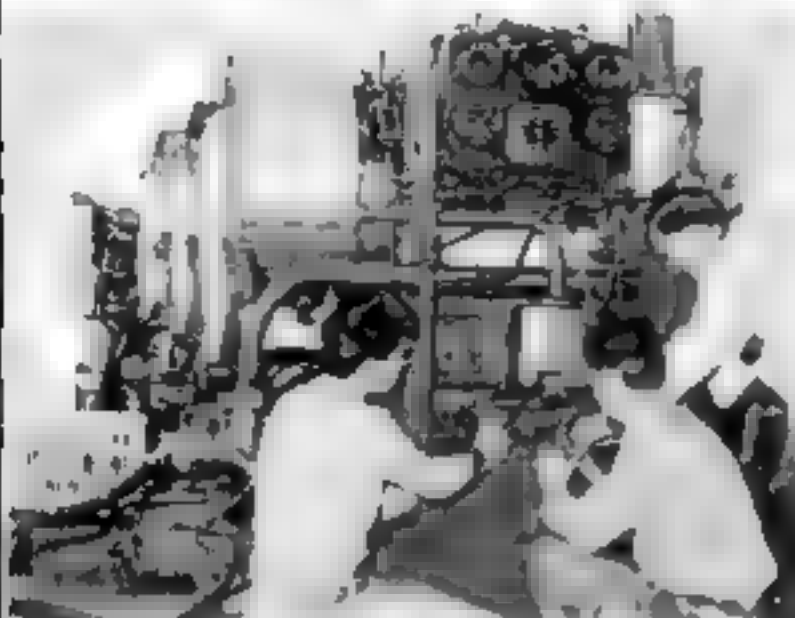
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1428 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

DIESEL

MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER	16 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	13 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING	8 1/3
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE	30
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	2 years
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING	18 months

☐ HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CIVILIANS—Road Building, Terracing, Land Clearing, etc. Reservations accepted now!

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Established 1902—Over 30,000 Graduates
55 years of continuous trade school experience
to guide your training.

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box E, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!



MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business - to start a business on your own - here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% - up to \$75 a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor - or can be supplied with gasoline engine - works anywhere, in little spaces, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket (ample). Inexpensive 3 step operation - so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, walk, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials - sand, water cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulas for cement and sand blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

R.L.T. of
New York City to
parts: "MY GENERAL
BLOCK MACHINE
PAID FOR ITSELF
IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"
Hundreds now in
use the world over!
Write for FREE folder today!

EXTRA

Amazing illustrated book gives clear plans for 6 sectional concrete block buildings. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building form, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the architect. Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-57 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

Make \$20 to \$30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to \$3 or \$5 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100¢ — writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing — I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws — says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also hand and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK

Shows How To Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. I get work from 20 and 30 miles away — says Charles H. Smith. Free Book "Money Making Facts" tells how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."
519-T, Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Name _____

Address _____

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

In Canada—RCA Victor Company, Ltd.,
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study PS-57
350 West Fourth Street New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG
on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television
and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name Please Print
Address
City Zone State

VETERANS
KOREAN G. I.
P. L. 550
CHECK HERE ()

Both tone!

**rant, or
taways,
ar! Big
are way
ly. And
mileage!
sound,
double-
longer.**

ORE

- 1** Heavier double-wrapped steel shell for longer life
- 2** Fiberglass packing of short and long fibers lets through only the deep mellow power tones
- 3** Straight-through power design with big 2" inner lube
- 4** 16 gauge spun locked blowout-proof steel heads
- 5** Precision sized nipples for easy installation
- 6** Rich gold-painted color

Whether it's eye-popping getaway you want, or zooming acceleration on hills and straightaways, you'll get more with a Dyna-Glas on your car! Big 2 in. straight-through tube cuts back pressure way down, lets the engine perform more efficiently. And improved engine efficiency boosts your gas mileage!

*Trade-mark OCF Corp.

Dyna-Glas

DEPT. 4E. TOLEDO 1. OHIO

- 1** Heavier double-wrapped steel shell for longer life
- 2** Fiberglass packing of short and long fibers lets through only the deep mellow power tones
- 3** Straight-through power design with big 2" inner lube
- 4** 16 gauge spun locked blowout-proof steel heads
- 5** Precision sized nipples for easy installation
- 6** Rich gold-painted color

TRAIN
at HOME
In Your Spare Time
or at
ALLIED INSTITUTE
In Chicago

- MECH. ENGINEER
- DRAFTSMAN
- TOOL DESIGNER
- TOOL ENGINEER
- MASTER MACHINIST
- AIR CONDITIONING
- HEAT & REFRIGERATION

SEND FOR
FREE
BOOKS

SEND FOR
FREE
BOOKS

Rebelling without obligation. Information on your courses

☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON VETERAN
☐ DRAFTING ☐ ENGINEERING ☐ AIR CONDITIONING

姓名: _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

GRAVELLY

New **EASE** for
Country Living!

NOW! 30 Tools

New Steering Sulky, with Rotary Mower Attachment, provides the easiest, most efficient mowing ever!

With Gravely, you fit your jobs perfectly with a choice of 30 performance-proved attachments . . . Do every lawn and garden job *better, faster, easier!*

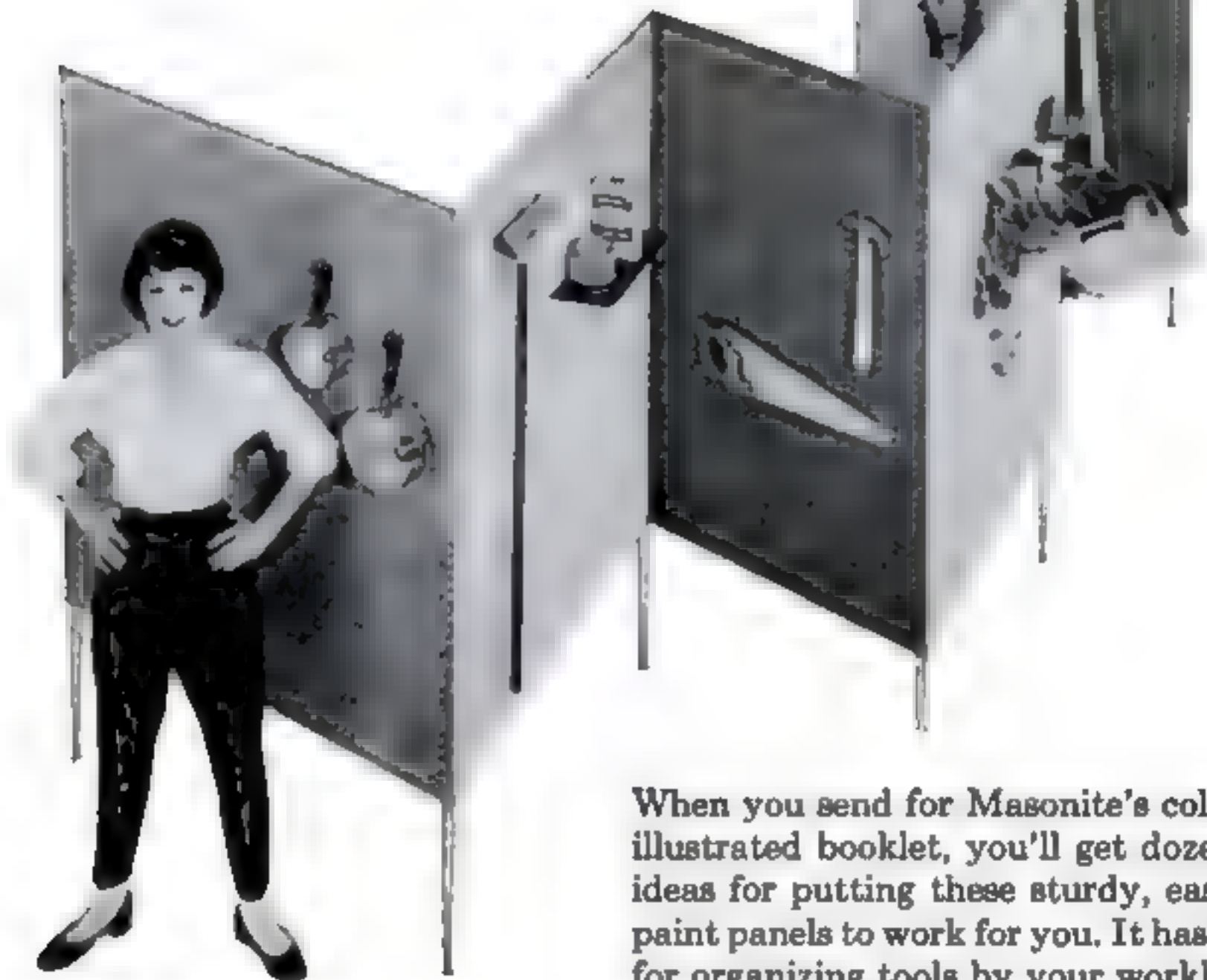
All gear drive, power reverse, optional electric starter. Nation-wide sales and service . . . *Easy Payment Plan*

Write today for FREE 24-page
"Power vs. Deceit" Booklet.

GRAVELLY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 584 BUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

**FREE booklet shows
how and where to use**



MASONITE
PEG-BOARD
PANELS AND FIXTURES

When you send for Masonite's colorful, illustrated booklet, you'll get dozens of ideas for putting these sturdy, easy-to-paint panels to work for you. It has ideas for organizing tools by your workbench ...for ending "closet clutter"—for bringing more efficiency to the kitchen... ideas for every room in your home.

More than 70 specially designed metal fixtures and Masonite® Peg-Board® panels (including heavy duty panels for garage and tool shed) are on sale at your lumber dealer's.

AS SEEN ON **HOME** WITH ARLENE FRANCIS

MASONITE
PRODUCTS

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. PS-5, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.
In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec

Send me your free 16-page booklet with ideas for using Peg-Board panels and fixtures.

Name

Address

City.....State

Zone.....County.....

©Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

MAY 1957 31

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. \$8



Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice—a practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand in Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. ACT NOW fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.



MAIL ORDER



Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

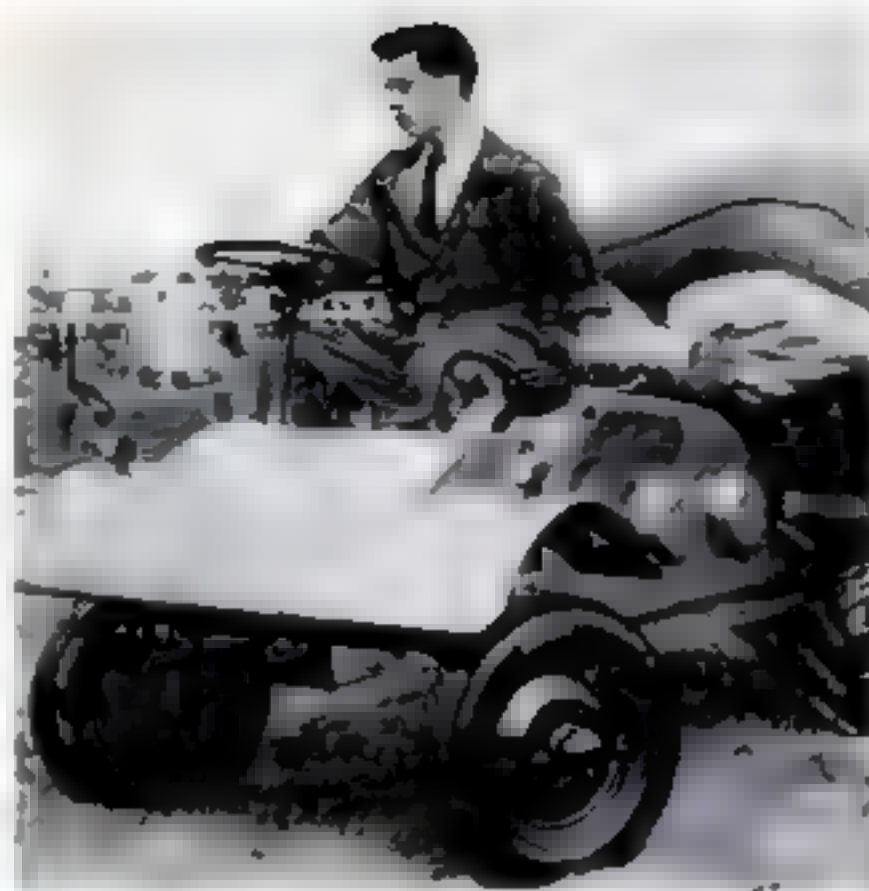
☐ **SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES!**

Enclose Full Payment With Coupon and We Pay Shipping Charges

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., 10, N. Y.
Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below (if I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$2 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price plus shipping charges. Otherwise I will return them.

HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 854 Pages	\$4
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1696 Pages	8
TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1376 Pages	8
DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages	8
MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1720 Pages	8
WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages	3
BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages	3
MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 752 Pages	3
SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1152 Pgs.	7.50
SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pgs.	2
MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages	2
MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages	3
TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 480 Pages	3
RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1088 Pages	8
ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 304 Pages	3
ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages	8
WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 304 Pgs.	2
ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 272 Pages	2
ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages	3
HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1520 Pages	8
ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 8000 Terms	3
ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set)	20
REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1360 Pgs.	6
MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1248 Pgs.	9
POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1568 Pages	8
ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 544 Pages	2
PUMPS, Hydraulic & Air Compressor, 1760 Pgs.	8
OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books)	12
GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	8
CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	8
PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)	8
MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	8
PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 464 Pgs.	2
HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1008 Pages	8
OIL BURNER GUIDE, 416 Pages	2

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Entered by _____



Mud Slogger Does Farm Chores

WITH a dump-truck body and a five-hp. one-lunger for power, this chunky vehicle can handle many farm chores. Hauling a half-ton load, it will slog through mud at 10 m.p.h. A tool bar and lifting gear adapt it for use as a tractor for cultivating, hoeing and ridging. Landmaster of Hucknall, England, manufactures it.

avoid a costly mistake in your high fidelity system

send for this new REK-O-KUT booklet colorfully illustrated factually describes... the important advantages of playing your records on a precision turntable! FREE—SEND COUPON TODAY!

turntable or record changer which shall I buy?



NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



REK-O-KUT COMPANY, INC.
38-51 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Train in Great School of COYNE for better jobs in

ELECTRICITY - ELECTRONICS



TELEVISION - RADIO - COLOR TV



TWO TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, train the Coyne way for a better job and a real future in **ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS** or **TELEVISION-RADIO**, fields that offer a world of opportunities. Train on real, full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for nearly 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind—established 1898. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Employment service to graduates. **START NOW—PAY LATER**—Liberal Finance Plans and Easy Payment Plans. Also part-time employment help for students. Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

B. W. COOKE Jr., President

COYNE
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1898

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit

500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 57-73H

ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Send coupon for 48 page illustrated book "Guide to Careers in Electricity Electronics and Television-Radio." No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call. Vets and Non-Vets get vital facts now!



B. W. COOKE Jr., President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 57-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

() Electricity-Electronics () Television-Radio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

**NOW IT'S
EASY
TO LEARN**

DRAFTING

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

HERE'S YOUR BIG CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. Thousands of graduates have used their

C.E.I. training as their springboard to success. So can you!

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life—more security—the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson **FREE. MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!**

EARN \$820 MONTH



My first position after completing C.E.I.'s course jumped my income from \$350 up \$820 per month.

G. T. Wiseman, Tennessee

NOW FOREMAN

"Shortly after completing the C.E.I. course I was made Shop Foreman with a 50 per cent increase in salary."

Wm. Raichers, New York



COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

At no extra cost C.E.I. will supply you with everything you need—including slide rule, tools and imported, quality drafting set. Drawing pencils, paper, everything is furnished! There is nothing else to buy!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

MAIL COUPON NOW!



CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., DEPT. PS-56
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

RUSH Free Success Book and Sample Lesson

☐ Aeronautical

☐ Mechanical

My Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Check the Kind of Body You Want



... and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. "Dynamic Tension," my easy 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I ~~developed~~ World's Most Perfectly Developed Man—Mail coupon! **CHARLES ATLAS**, Dept. 1E, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1E
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places | <input type="checkbox"/> Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders | <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Sleep, More Energy |

Send me immediately with a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 33 pages, jammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No attention.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

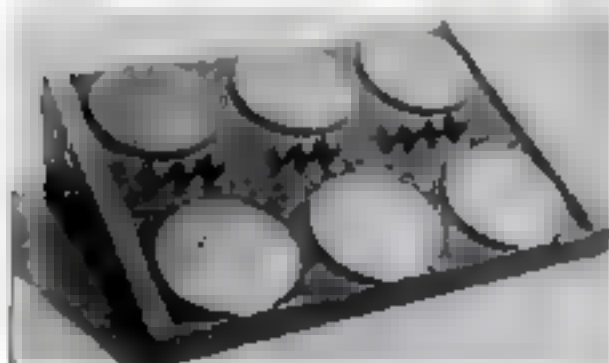
WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

... but they write to us daily to order our **GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kits.**

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and others who need fast, reliable results.

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought **GENIACs** on a **7 DAY REFUND GUARANTEE.**

We are proud to offer our 10-17 Model with 42 to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.



WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 10-17 Model GENIAC in the display rack. It is an especially high quality kit, with every bit.

GENIAC stands for Genius Acrobatic Laboratory Computer. A kit of specially designed electronic devices and rack which permit the user to construct more than thirty different circuits for solving directions and

wiring diagrams and as easy to use as a calculator. These machines demonstrate the applications of electronic circuitry.

APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC

MINI COMPUTER for logic or math use, a adding subtracting dividing, multiplying machines. **PHYSICS** in electronic logic reasoning engineering. **PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING** and **EXPERIMENTAL PLAYING CIRCUITS** for fun and learning. **ACTIVITY ANALYSIS.**

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manual Machinery College • Bernard College • Westinghouse Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Rorr Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Garland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOKS—1. SIMPLE ELECTRIC CIRCUITS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM 64 page experiment manual. NEW! 2. **MINI-COMPUTER** 2nd page kit no computer, automation and cybernetics. NEW! 3. **WIRING DIAGRAMS** for basic GENIAC circuits. NEW! 4. See where Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electronic circuits. NEW! 5. GENIAC study guide—the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals. Plus additional readings.

PARTS—ANYONE CAN ASSEMBLE for easy assembly and display. Hardware with built-in battery holder etc. for more than thirty machines. SEND for your GENIAC now. At only \$19.95 a bargain comes complete with over 400 parts and components, 5 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

Add 80¢ west of Miss. \$2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to:

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., DEPT. PS-57

136 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



NEW!
SHAW
RM 24 MOWER
WITH AMAZING
MAGIC
DRIVE

Three Speeds
forward
neutral & reverse

Wide range of speeds, complete gear selection gives you outstanding mowing control for any terrain, any type mowing. Low cost!
3 sizes, cut 24, 32 and 36".

Riding Mowers 2 1/2 to 8 H.P. low as \$199.00

Riding Tractors 3 to 14 H.P. low as \$299.00

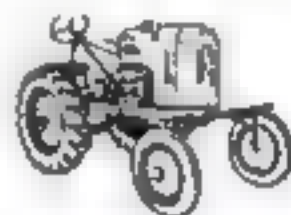
Walking Type Tractors 2 to 5 H.P. low as \$99.00

Bargains in Rotary Pulverizers also

Both Riding and Walking Type

See your Shaw dealer or write for free literature.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.



SHAW Manufacturing Company

5705 Front Street, Galesburg, Kansas

648-P5 N. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio



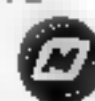
Pace Setter Style Leader

Eight color-styled models
3, 5, 12, 25 H. P. Power packed
advanced designed...
every wanted feature

Buccaneer

GALE PRODUCTS

Division Outboard
Marine Corporation
Dept. 257, Galesburg, Ill.

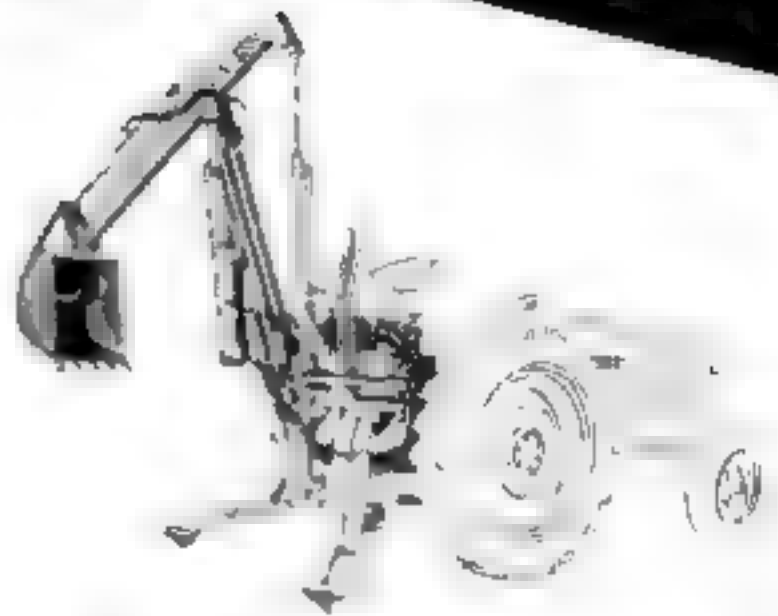


12 H. P. DELUXE

Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

Custom Operators of Sherman Power Diggers Earn Up to \$1,000 and More Per Month

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. One bought a farm with just 3 years' profits! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as • SEPTIC TANKS and DRAINFIELDS • SEWER LINES • FUEL TANK INSTALLATIONS • FOUNDATIONS and FOOTINGS • GAS and WATER LINES • FIELD TILLING and many others. The Sherman Power Digger travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

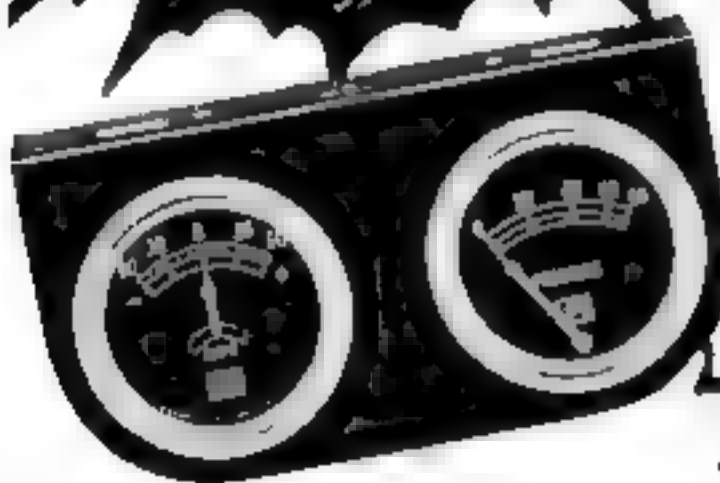


Send now for complete information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than \$5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from your earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. 4936 Royal Oak, Michigan

CAR OWNERS:
Get More Than
Just "Warning Light"
Indications!



Complete "do-it-yourself" kit

Consists of:

Ammeter • Oil Pressure Gauge
Twin-gauge Panel for under-dash
mounting • Installation instructions

For really safe engine protection
install a

STEWART-WARNER

AMMETER AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE

only
\$840

Fits all cars! Easy to install!

In addition to battery and oil warning lights, your car needs these Stewart-Warner gauges! A battery warning light tells you only if the generator is working—not how much current is being used. An ammeter tells RATE of current flow—indicates when there is danger of burning out a generator. And, unlike an oil warning light, an oil pressure gauge tells EXACT oil pressure—helps to assure safe engine operation!

See your dealer today—or write



STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division

Dept. AN-57, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois



PLAY

RIGHT AWAY

ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't
know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A B C. Make amazing progress. No music, "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only a few cents per lesson. Soon you can play any piece you wish. 900,000 students. (Now in our 50th successful year.)

FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

—just send this ad, with your name and address filled in below to U. S. School of Music, Studio A155, Port Washington, N. Y. (No obligation, no salesman will call.)



Name _____

Address _____

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATION |

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

BAILEY

Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in
ELECTRONICS
or
AUTOMATION

Your Future in
DIESEL and
AUTO
MECHANICS

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEW 1957 GEOPHYSICAL YEAR MODEL OF GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and
4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY
\$18.95
PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 272 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with 4-POWER FINDER and tripod, for a whole year, been available at such a LOW PRICE! POSITIVELY STUNNING place a star, cross, plane and all distant objects. Vastly superior Achromatic lens, gives guaranteed performance. Adjustable 18X, 35X, 65X, 85X, 135X for any combination of bright, clear, greater range of powers. Color free, true to sharp views with Achromatic lens, corrected for aberrations. Telescoped with gleaming brass extending to 14" 135X power scope. LUMINOUS LENS gives brilliant clear views. Brings into objects on large, before viewing. It features tripod with heavy base, iron head fitted with telescoping telescope. Will deliver maximum power, also, by looking in side position. Remote viewing. This amazing 135X Achromatic, also, is the only form of telescope, placed ready for use together with 4 bonus gifts. 272 page "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic Star Finder and 220X & 400 eyepiece lenses free for examination. Will send complete nothing else to buy at amazing price of \$18.95. Minimum order \$11.95.

ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD

\$11.95
POST
PAID

3 section telescope with 5 precision lenses opens in 30" closes to 12" 5 ft. hardwood tripod cast head at 100° angle in 1 degree mount. Erect rear images. Bonus gifts: 272 page Handbook of Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with these instruments or money promptly refunded. Send cash, check or money order today.

Dept. PST 16, CRITERION MFG. CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

29 Pc. CHROME VANADIUM DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling in sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drill hardened and tempered to give the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge. Suitable for drilling in steel, aluminum, brass and the toughest steels.

Full length 1/2" 1/4" 3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1 1/4" 1 1/2" 1 3/4" 2" 2 1/4" 2 1/2" 2 3/4" 3" 3 1/4" 3 1/2" 3 3/4" 4" 4 1/4" 4 1/2" 4 3/4" 5" 5 1/4" 5 1/2" 5 3/4" 6" 6 1/4" 6 1/2" 6 3/4" 7" 7 1/4" 7 1/2" 7 3/4" 8" 8 1/4" 8 1/2" 8 3/4" 9" 9 1/4" 9 1/2" 9 3/4" 10" 10 1/4" 10 1/2" 10 3/4" 11" 11 1/4" 11 1/2" 11 3/4" 12" 12 1/4" 12 1/2" 12 3/4" 13" 13 1/4" 13 1/2" 13 3/4" 14" 14 1/4" 14 1/2" 14 3/4" 15" 15 1/4" 15 1/2" 15 3/4" 16" 16 1/4" 16 1/2" 16 3/4" 17" 17 1/4" 17 1/2" 17 3/4" 18" 18 1/4" 18 1/2" 18 3/4" 19" 19 1/4" 19 1/2" 19 3/4" 20" 20 1/4" 20 1/2" 20 3/4" 21" 21 1/4" 21 1/2" 21 3/4" 22" 22 1/4" 22 1/2" 22 3/4" 23" 23 1/4" 23 1/2" 23 3/4" 24" 24 1/4" 24 1/2" 24 3/4" 25" 25 1/4" 25 1/2" 25 3/4" 26" 26 1/4" 26 1/2" 26 3/4" 27" 27 1/4" 27 1/2" 27 3/4" 28" 28 1/4" 28 1/2" 28 3/4" 29" 29 1/4" 29 1/2" 29 3/4" 30" 30 1/4" 30 1/2" 30 3/4" 31" 31 1/4" 31 1/2" 31 3/4" 32" 32 1/4" 32 1/2" 32 3/4" 33" 33 1/4" 33 1/2" 33 3/4" 34" 34 1/4" 34 1/2" 34 3/4" 35" 35 1/4" 35 1/2" 35 3/4" 36" 36 1/4" 36 1/2" 36 3/4" 37" 37 1/4" 37 1/2" 37 3/4" 38" 38 1/4" 38 1/2" 38 3/4" 39" 39 1/4" 39 1/2" 39 3/4" 40" 40 1/4" 40 1/2" 40 3/4" 41" 41 1/4" 41 1/2" 41 3/4" 42" 42 1/4" 42 1/2" 42 3/4" 43" 43 1/4" 43 1/2" 43 3/4" 44" 44 1/4" 44 1/2" 44 3/4" 45" 45 1/4" 45 1/2" 45 3/4" 46" 46 1/4" 46 1/2" 46 3/4" 47" 47 1/4" 47 1/2" 47 3/4" 48" 48 1/4" 48 1/2" 48 3/4" 49" 49 1/4" 49 1/2" 49 3/4" 50" 50 1/4" 50 1/2" 50 3/4" 51" 51 1/4" 51 1/2" 51 3/4" 52" 52 1/4" 52 1/2" 52 3/4" 53" 53 1/4" 53 1/2" 53 3/4" 54" 54 1/4" 54 1/2" 54 3/4" 55" 55 1/4" 55 1/2" 55 3/4" 56" 56 1/4" 56 1/2" 56 3/4" 57" 57 1/4" 57 1/2" 57 3/4" 58" 58 1/4" 58 1/2" 58 3/4" 59" 59 1/4" 59 1/2" 59 3/4" 60" 60 1/4" 60 1/2" 60 3/4" 61" 61 1/4" 61 1/2" 61 3/4" 62" 62 1/4" 62 1/2" 62 3/4" 63" 63 1/4" 63 1/2" 63 3/4" 64" 64 1/4" 64 1/2" 64 3/4" 65" 65 1/4" 65 1/2" 65 3/4" 66" 66 1/4" 66 1/2" 66 3/4" 67" 67 1/4" 67 1/2" 67 3/4" 68" 68 1/4" 68 1/2" 68 3/4" 69" 69 1/4" 69 1/2" 69 3/4" 70" 70 1/4" 70 1/2" 70 3/4" 71" 71 1/4" 71 1/2" 71 3/4" 72" 72 1/4" 72 1/2" 72 3/4" 73" 73 1/4" 73 1/2" 73 3/4" 74" 74 1/4" 74 1/2" 74 3/4" 75" 75 1/4" 75 1/2" 75 3/4" 76" 76 1/4" 76 1/2" 76 3/4" 77" 77 1/4" 77 1/2" 77 3/4" 78" 78 1/4" 78 1/2" 78 3/4" 79" 79 1/4" 79 1/2" 79 3/4" 80" 80 1/4" 80 1/2" 80 3/4" 81" 81 1/4" 81 1/2" 81 3/4" 82" 82 1/4" 82 1/2" 82 3/4" 83" 83 1/4" 83 1/2" 83 3/4" 84" 84 1/4" 84 1/2" 84 3/4" 85" 85 1/4" 85 1/2" 85 3/4" 86" 86 1/4" 86 1/2" 86 3/4" 87" 87 1/4" 87 1/2" 87 3/4" 88" 88 1/4" 88 1/2" 88 3/4" 89" 89 1/4" 89 1/2" 89 3/4" 90" 90 1/4" 90 1/2" 90 3/4" 91" 91 1/4" 91 1/2" 91 3/4" 92" 92 1/4" 92 1/2" 92 3/4" 93" 93 1/4" 93 1/2" 93 3/4" 94" 94 1/4" 94 1/2" 94 3/4" 95" 95 1/4" 95 1/2" 95 3/4" 96" 96 1/4" 96 1/2" 96 3/4" 97" 97 1/4" 97 1/2" 97 3/4" 98" 98 1/4" 98 1/2" 98 3/4" 99" 99 1/4" 99 1/2" 99 3/4" 100" 100 1/4" 100 1/2" 100 3/4" 101" 101 1/4" 101 1/2" 101 3/4" 102" 102 1/4" 102 1/2" 102 3/4" 103" 103 1/4" 103 1/2" 103 3/4" 104" 104 1/4" 104 1/2" 104 3/4" 105" 105 1/4" 105 1/2" 105 3/4" 106" 106 1/4" 106 1/2" 106 3/4" 107" 107 1/4" 107 1/2" 107 3/4" 108" 108 1/4" 108 1/2" 108 3/4" 109" 109 1/4" 109 1/2" 109 3/4" 110" 110 1/4" 110 1/2" 110 3/4" 111" 111 1/4" 111 1/2" 111 3/4" 112" 112 1/4" 112 1/2" 112 3/4" 113" 113 1/4" 113 1/2" 113 3/4" 114" 114 1/4" 114 1/2" 114 3/4" 115" 115 1/4" 115 1/2" 115 3/4" 116" 116 1/4" 116 1/2" 116 3/4" 117" 117 1/4" 117 1/2" 117 3/4" 118" 118 1/4" 118 1/2" 118 3/4" 119" 119 1/4" 119 1/2" 119 3/4" 120" 120 1/4" 120 1/2" 120 3/4" 121" 121 1/4" 121 1/2" 121 3/4" 122" 122 1/4" 122 1/2" 122 3/4" 123" 123 1/4" 123 1/2" 123 3/4" 124" 124 1/4" 124 1/2" 124 3/4" 125" 125 1/4" 125 1/2" 125 3/4" 126" 126 1/4" 126 1/2" 126 3/4" 127" 127 1/4" 127 1/2" 127 3/4" 128" 128 1/4" 128 1/2" 128 3/4" 129" 129 1/4" 129 1/2" 129 3/4" 130" 130 1/4" 130 1/2" 130 3/4" 131" 131 1/4" 131 1/2" 131 3/4" 132" 132 1/4" 132 1/2" 132 3/4" 133" 133 1/4" 133 1/2" 133 3/4" 134" 134 1/4" 134 1/2" 134 3/4" 135" 135 1/4" 135 1/2" 135 3/4" 136" 136 1/4" 136 1/2" 136 3/4" 137" 137 1/4" 137 1/2" 137 3/4" 138" 138 1/4" 138 1/2" 138 3/4" 139" 139 1/4" 139 1/2" 139 3/4" 140" 140 1/4" 140 1/2" 140 3/4" 141" 141 1/4" 141 1/2" 141 3/4" 142" 142 1/4" 142 1/2" 142 3/4" 143" 143 1/4" 143 1/2" 143 3/4" 144" 144 1/4" 144 1/2" 144 3/4" 145" 145 1/4" 145 1/2" 145 3/4" 146" 146 1/4" 146 1/2" 146 3/4" 147" 147 1/4" 147 1/2" 147 3/4" 148" 148 1/4" 148 1/2" 148 3/4" 149" 149 1/4" 149 1/2" 149 3/4" 150" 150 1/4" 150 1/2" 150 3/4" 151" 151 1/4" 151 1/2" 151 3/4" 152" 152 1/4" 152 1/2" 152 3/4" 153" 153 1/4" 153 1/2" 153 3/4" 154" 154 1/4" 154 1/2" 154 3/4" 155" 155 1/4" 155 1/2" 155 3/4" 156" 156 1/4" 156 1/2" 156 3/4" 157" 157 1/4" 157 1/2" 157 3/4" 158" 158 1/4" 158 1/2" 158 3/4" 159" 159 1/4" 159 1/2" 159 3/4" 160" 160 1/4" 160 1/2" 160 3/4" 161" 161 1/4" 161 1/2" 161 3/4" 162" 162 1/4" 162 1/2" 162 3/4" 163" 163 1/4" 163 1/2" 163 3/4" 164" 164 1/4" 164 1/2" 164 3/4" 165" 165 1/4" 165 1/2" 165 3/4" 166" 166 1/4" 166 1/2" 166 3/4" 167" 167 1/4" 167 1/2" 167 3/4" 168" 168 1/4" 168 1/2" 168 3/4" 169" 169 1/4" 169 1/2" 169 3/4" 170" 170 1/4" 170 1/2" 170 3/4" 171" 171 1/4" 171 1/2" 171 3/4" 172" 172 1/4" 172 1/2" 172 3/4" 173" 173 1/4" 173 1/2" 173 3/4" 174" 174 1/4" 174 1/2" 174 3/4" 175" 175 1/4" 175 1/2" 175 3/4" 176" 176 1/4" 176 1/2" 176 3/4" 177" 177 1/4" 177 1/2" 177 3/4" 178" 178 1/4" 178 1/2" 178 3/4" 179" 179 1/4" 179 1/2" 179 3/4" 180" 180 1/4" 180 1/2" 180 3/4" 181" 181 1/4" 181 1/2" 181 3/4" 182" 182 1/4" 182 1/2" 182 3/4" 183" 183 1/4" 183 1/2" 183 3/4" 184" 184 1/4" 184 1/2" 184 3/4" 185" 185 1/4" 185 1/2" 185 3/4" 186" 186 1/4" 186 1/2" 186 3/4" 187" 187 1/4" 187 1/2" 187 3/4" 188" 188 1/4" 188 1/2" 188 3/4" 189" 189 1/4" 189 1/2" 189 3/4" 190" 190 1/4" 190 1/2" 190 3/4" 191" 191 1/4" 191 1/2" 191 3/4" 192" 192 1/4" 192 1/2" 192 3/4" 193" 193 1/4" 193 1/2" 193 3/4" 194" 194 1/4" 194 1/2" 194 3/4" 195" 195 1/4" 195 1/2" 195 3/4" 196" 196 1/4" 196 1/2" 196 3/4" 197" 197 1/4" 197 1/2" 197 3/4" 198" 198 1/4" 198 1/2" 198 3/4" 199" 199 1/4" 199 1/2" 199 3/4" 200" 200 1/4" 200 1/2" 200 3/4" 201" 201 1/4" 201 1/2" 201 3/4" 202" 202 1/4" 202 1/2" 202 3/4" 203" 203 1/4" 203 1/2" 203 3/4" 204" 204 1/4" 204 1/2" 204 3/4" 205" 205 1/4" 205 1/2" 205 3/4" 206" 206 1/4" 206 1/2" 206 3/4" 207" 207 1/4" 207 1/2" 207 3/4" 208" 208 1/4" 208 1/2" 208 3/4" 209" 209 1/4" 209 1/2" 209 3/4" 210" 210 1/4" 210 1/2" 210 3/4" 211" 211 1/4" 211 1/2" 211 3/4" 212" 212 1/4" 212 1/2" 212 3/4" 213" 213 1/4" 213 1/2" 213 3/4" 214" 214 1/4" 214 1/2" 214 3/4" 215" 215 1/4" 215 1/2" 215 3/4" 216" 216 1/4" 216 1/2" 216 3/4" 217" 217 1/4" 217 1/2" 217 3/4" 218" 218 1/4" 218 1/2" 218 3/4" 219" 219 1/4" 219 1/2" 219 3/4" 220" 220 1/4" 220 1/2" 220 3/4" 221" 221 1/4" 221 1/2" 221 3/4" 222" 222 1/4" 222 1/2" 222 3/4" 223" 223 1/4" 223 1/2" 223 3/4" 224" 224 1/4" 224 1/2" 224 3/4" 225" 225 1/4" 225 1/2" 225 3/4" 226" 226 1/4" 226 1/2" 226 3/4" 227" 227 1/4" 227 1/2" 227 3/4" 228" 228 1/4" 228 1/2" 228 3/4" 229" 229 1/4" 229 1/2" 229 3/4" 230" 230 1/4" 230 1/2" 230 3/4" 231" 231 1/4" 231 1/2" 231 3/4" 232" 232 1/4" 232 1/2" 232 3/4" 233" 233 1/4" 233 1/2" 233 3/4" 234" 234 1/4" 234 1/2" 234 3/4" 235" 235 1/4" 235 1/2" 235 3/4" 236" 236 1/4" 236 1/2" 236 3/4" 237" 237 1/4" 237 1/2" 237 3/4" 238" 238 1/4" 238 1/2" 238 3/4" 239" 239 1/4" 239 1/2" 239 3/4" 240" 240 1/4" 240 1/2" 240 3/4" 241" 241 1/4" 241 1/2" 241 3/4" 242" 242 1/4" 242 1/2" 242 3/4" 243" 243 1/4" 243 1/2" 243 3/4" 244" 244 1/4" 244 1/2" 244 3/4" 245" 245 1/4" 245 1/2" 245 3/4" 246" 246 1/4" 246 1/2" 246 3/4" 247" 247 1/4" 247 1/2" 247 3/4" 248" 248 1/4" 248 1/2" 248 3/4" 249" 249 1/4" 249 1/2" 249 3/4" 250" 250 1/4" 250 1/2" 250 3/4" 251" 251 1/4" 251 1/2" 251 3/4" 252" 252 1/4" 252 1/2" 252 3/4" 253" 253 1/4" 253 1/2" 253 3/4" 254" 254 1/4" 254 1/2" 254 3/4" 255" 255 1/4" 255 1/2" 255 3/4" 256" 256 1/4" 256 1/2" 256 3/4" 257" 257 1/4" 257 1/2" 257 3/4" 258" 258 1/4" 258 1/2" 258 3/4" 259" 259 1/4" 259 1/2" 259 3/4" 260" 260 1/4" 260 1/2" 260 3/4" 261" 261 1/4" 261 1/2" 261 3/4" 262" 262 1/4" 262 1/2" 262 3/4" 263" 263 1/4" 263 1/2" 263 3/4" 264" 264 1/4" 264 1/2" 264 3/4" 265" 265 1/4" 265 1/2" 265 3/4" 266" 266 1/4" 266 1/2" 266 3/4" 267" 267 1/4" 267 1/2" 267 3/4" 268" 268 1/4" 268 1/2" 268 3/4" 269" 269 1/4" 269 1/2" 269 3/4" 270" 270 1/4" 270 1/2" 270 3/4" 271" 271 1/4" 271 1/2" 271 3/4" 272" 272 1/4" 272 1/2" 272 3/4" 273" 273 1/4" 273 1/2" 273 3/4" 274" 274 1/4" 274 1/2" 274 3/4" 275" 275 1/4" 275 1/2" 275 3/4" 276" 276 1/4" 276 1/2" 276 3/4" 277" 277 1/4" 277 1/2" 277 3/4" 278" 278 1/4" 278 1/2" 278 3/4" 279" 279 1/4" 279 1/2" 279 3/4" 280" 280 1/4" 280 1/2" 280 3/4" 281" 281 1/4" 281 1/2" 281 3/4" 282" 282 1/4" 282 1/2" 282 3/4" 283" 283 1/4" 283 1/2" 283 3/4" 284" 284 1/4" 284 1/2" 284 3/4" 285" 285 1/4" 285 1/2" 285 3/4" 286" 286 1/4" 286 1/2" 286 3/4" 287" 287 1/4" 287 1/2" 287 3/4" 288" 288 1/4" 288 1/2" 288 3/4" 289" 289 1/4" 289 1/2" 289 3/4" 290" 290 1/4" 290 1/2" 290 3/4" 291" 291 1/4" 291 1/2" 291 3/4" 292" 292 1/4" 292 1/2" 292 3/4" 293" 293 1/4" 293 1/2" 293 3/4" 294" 294 1/4" 294 1/2" 294 3/4" 295" 295 1/4" 295 1/2" 295 3/4" 296" 296 1/4" 296 1/2" 296 3/4" 297" 297 1/4" 297 1/2" 297 3/4" 298" 298 1/4" 298 1/2" 298 3/4" 299" 299 1/4" 299 1/2" 299 3/4" 300" 300 1/4" 300 1/2" 300 3/4" 301" 301 1/4" 301 1/2" 301 3/4" 302" 302 1/4" 302 1/2" 302 3/4" 303" 303 1/4" 303 1/2" 303 3/4" 304" 304 1/4" 304 1/2" 304 3/4" 305" 305 1/4" 305 1/2" 305 3/4" 306" 306 1/4" 306 1/2" 306 3/4" 307" 307 1/4" 307 1/2" 307 3/4" 308" 308 1/4" 308 1/2" 308 3/4" 309" 309 1/4" 309 1/2" 309 3/4" 310" 310 1/4" 310 1/2" 310 3/4" 311" 311 1/4" 311 1/2" 311 3/4" 312" 312 1/4" 312 1/2" 312 3/4" 313" 313 1/4" 313 1/2"

Machine Knits Nylon Arteries

A NON-KINKING, Y-shaped tube of braided nylon may save your life. It is used to replace defective arteries in certain areas of the body, and was developed by Drs. W. Sterling Edwards of Alabama Medical College and J. S. Tapp of Chemstrand Corp. First tests were made with synthetic arteries braided on a machine that is commonly used for the mass-production of nylon shoelaces.

Suppressor Hushes Noisy Jets

BLAST racket is cut nearly in half by a sound-suppression chamber operating during maintenance run-ups at Hughes Aircraft's flight strip. The concrete-shelled housing is put over a jet's tail pipe before afterburners are turned on, and has water sprayers that "drown" the noise while cooling exhaust gases as they escape from the jet.

Amazing 100-Year-Old Gypsy Bait Oil MAKES FISH BITE OR NO COST



PICTURES PROVE IT REALLY WORKS! Look at 1295 lbs. fish, these big hard to catch small feeders landed by Ray Martin party, Destin, Fla. Gypsy Fish Bait Oil used on all bait. Hundreds of pictures like these on file.

Mystery Scent Makes Smell Feeding Fish Go Crazy

Fishing scientists are just learning what waterline Gypsies knew 100 years ago. Gypsy kids of the most expert fish catchers in the world, the Gypsies, use a special bait, a special scent, a special formula that even today, though the thousands of small, private, cover, of their bait use. A half a century ago, the fish strike and fly for your bait. They all fight over it, and you're the biggest fish win. Just try our mystery scented Gypsy Fish Bait Oil on your bait. It takes every creek, pond, or the ocean. All fish with pole and holder, you'll catch or you'll lose. It's the biggest fish in the entire party. Your money back. May we say, "Baited on you like." But let us send you the DOUBLE STRENGTH GYPSY FISH BAIT OIL to try at our risk.

Catch 300 Big Fish or Money Back

Send for the new DOUBLE STRENGTH GYPSY FISH BAIT OIL (double in size) for \$1.00 or 3 for \$4.00. On arrival deposit your money plus C.O.D. postage (no postman, cash or less sent prepaid). If you don't catch at least 300 small feeding fish (big ones too) before and the Gypsy is used up return empty bottle for money back. FRESH! Handy water resistant fishermen's pouch for matchbox, lunch, tobacco, etc. included free to keep even if you go on empty bottle. Accept this friendly challenge. Write today to

WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, INC.
DEPT. 801 BIRMINGHAM 1, ALABAMA

MAKE MORE MONEY get into

TELERAMA • ALL 8 BRANCHES OF TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • RADIO • IN ONE DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD, HOME TRAINING COURSE

You get and keep
ALL this modern, newest,
practical equipment!

Registration
applied for



YOU COVER ALL
8 BRANCHES IN
ONE MASTER COURSE,
ONE LOW TUITION

1. Telerama—including color TV
2. Radio • FM & AM
3. Industrial electronics
4. Sound recording and hi-fidelity
5. Preparation for FCC license
6. Automation
7. Radar & Sonar
8. Communications

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including large screen Picture Tube.
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build — • Continuity Checker • RF Oscillator • TV Circuits • Audio Oscillator • TRF Receiver • Signal Generator
- Professional Multimeter
- A MUST for all technicians.

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY!
Another great advance in Home Study Training. Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident

Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio industry

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS — including servicing, circuit analysis. Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multimeter, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit. EARN AS YOU LEARN. Graduate Employment Service.



YES SENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
SINCE 1903 • 1000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1903
Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE — MAIL NOW TO

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. NC-57

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

Rush free TV Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS Give date of discharge _____

DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG
PAY CHECKS!**

**Train Now for
more success,
greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me **FREE** Lesson with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

16 feet of Constellation by *STARCRAFT*

LOOK FOR THESE FEATURES

- 2 decks
- 65" beam
- 32" bow depth
- 54" transom
- 3 seats
- Big safety floats
- Cast aluminum handles

- Split Center Deck Gives Easy Access to Stern
- Sturdily Built of Aluminum — Weighs only 300 lbs.!

It's big and beautiful! The all-purpose runabout by Starcraft. Skiing, fishing, or general boating — it's built for a lifetime of pleasure. Jet-Way prow eliminates spray. Girder type V-shaped keels protect boat bottom. No bottom seams. Huge motor well — handles 10-40 h.p. motors, plus tank and battery space. Carries 15-year guarantee.

WRITE FOR
FREE CATALOG



STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY

Dept. N-5, Goshen, Indiana

Tense, Nervous Headaches Need This Relief

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin to relieve pain. Here's why Anacin® gives better total effect in pain relief than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- ➔ **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work instantly. Brings fast relief to source of your pain.
- ➔ **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one, but a combination of medically proven ingredients.
- ➔ **SAFER:** Anacin simply can not upset your stomach.
- ➔ **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin Tablets today!

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

**Science Finds Healing Substance That
Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids**

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name *Preparation H*.® Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW, SKETCH OR PAINT...

You may have talent that could earn you
\$75 to \$500 a week. Find out now!

See if your talent is worth training.

Take this simple Art Talent Test
at home, in spare time.

Test was developed by professional
artists to uncover new talent.

Trained artists are needed today
for advertising and illustrating.

Thousands got started by taking
this talent test. Mail coupon
today for free copy. No obligation.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 5147

500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your Talent Test, without cost
or obligation. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____ AGE _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Occupation _____ Phone _____

A FRANK STATEMENT OF FACT

VITAMINS

Let us say your physician suggests you take Vitamin A, 25,000 U.S.P. unit capsules. At your neighborhood store, you are astounded to learn these capsules cost over \$4.00 for 100. You ask "What makes them so expensive?" Here is your answer:

THE HIGH COST OF VITAMINS

In vitamin products, price is definitely *not* an indication of quality. In fact, there is no relation between the two. High vitamin prices are merely a result of the manufacturer's production and marketing procedure, profit margin, etc., and have little to do with the basic product itself. The Food and Drug Administration of the United States Government has set forth rigid standards for all vitamin manufacturers to follow. The only essential difference between one product and another can be the potency which must, by Federal law be stated on the label. When two vitamin products have the same potency, they have the same nutritional value. This is true regardless of manufacturer, regardless of source of purchase.

YOU SAVE 50% ON VITAMINS

Now, the only possible variation that remains to be considered is price. Thanks to special manufacturing facilities (one of the world's largest vitamin laboratories), a unique direct-to-you mail distribution system plus a high sales volume, Foods Plus today can actually save you as much as 50% and more on the cost of your vitamins. For proof, let's go back to our Vitamin A capsules—same number, same potency, made to the same rigid Federal F.D.A. standards for only \$1.25.

FREE VITAMIN BOOKLET

That was only one example of 60 different formulas at direct-to-you prices described in a FREE vitamin booklet we want to send you. This illustrated, 32-page booklet also discusses vitamins for older people, anemia, resistance to illness, pep, energy, nervousness, etc. Mail coupon today.

FOODS PLUS, INC. Box 143
62 West 45th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Kindly send me free vitamin booklet.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your
Own Backyard

**\$4.00 Worth of
Sand & Cement
produces this
Attractive
Fireplace.**

**Sells on Sight
from \$60. to \$80.
Easy to start your
own Profitable
Business.**

The General Fireplace
Molds and Process are the most
amazing and long proof ever invented.
Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks,
Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience
necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus
the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding op-
portunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich
paying field. Don't delay be the only exclusive manufacturer in your
own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can
reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-57
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes:
Sold 250 in first 4 months. Sell-
ing to Sears Roebuck, John
Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros.
in Philadelphia area.

Name
Address
City Zone
State

Home Operators Take Over Huge Rubber Stamp Profits

**Men and Women Everywhere Now Can
Start in a Big-Pay Business
at Home in Spare Time**

The multi-million dollar
Rubber Stamp business is
now being taken over by
small, home operators
throughout the U.S. Men
and Women who operate
this inexpensive machine
can turn out large numbers
of Rubber Stamps with spe-
cial wording of all kinds.
Material costing only 27c
makes a stamp that sells for
\$1.80. The machine is easy for anyone to operate. It
molds as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each
with different wording such as names, addresses, no-
tices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed
by offices, factories and individuals. At full capacity,
it can earn as much as **\$9.20 an hour for the oper-
ator!** You don't need experience to get into this big
profit business at home. We supply everything, includ-
ing complete instructions and eight ways to get orders
for stamps coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20
in one hour right away. We'll mail full particulars
FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your lo-
cality. Rush coupon today to Rubber Stamp Div.,
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

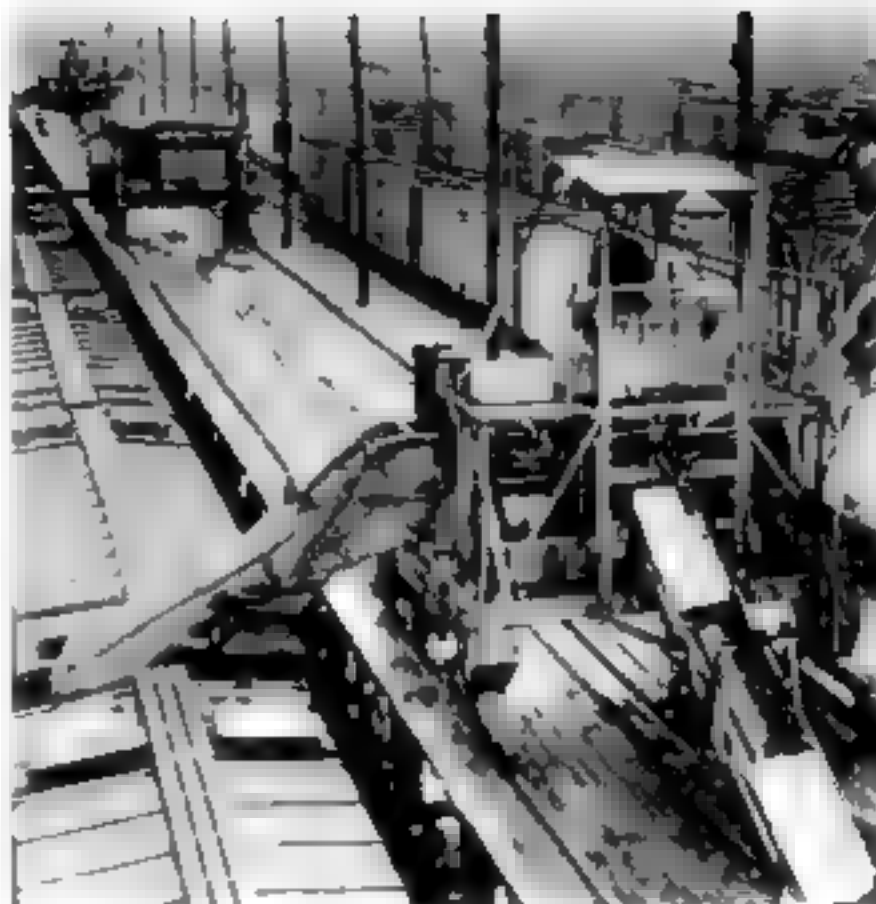


This Little Table Top Ma-
chine pays Home Workers
up to \$9.20 AN HOUR.

Rubber Stamp Div., Dept. R-2-E FREE!
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that
can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp busi-
ness at home in spare time. Everything you send me is
FREE and no salesman will call.

Name
Address
City Zone State



Mechanical Iceman Fills Cars

This self-propelled icer rides tracks on
an elevated dock to re-ice railroad cars
fast. Ice fed into it in 400-pound cakes is
broken into chunks or crushed to suit the
cargo at each car bunker. Working in
threes, the one in the middle carrying salt,
the Link-Belt machines can pour ice and
salt into 175 reefers in an hour.

"I ride to work with Lambretta" says

PETER LIND HAYES

"I take Mary Healy
along, too.
We never had
so much fun
at such low
cost...130 miles
to a gallon!"



Everybody's looking at LAMBRETTA,

Italy's great motor scooter...world's
most efficient transportation. Fast, con-
venient, parks anywhere. Low cost—
to buy, to run, to insure.

From
\$329⁰⁰

For details and free booklet write:

INNOCENTI CORP., 45 Columbus Ave., N. Y. C.

In West: RAY COTTON

10252 Irma Avenue, Tujunga, Cal.

In South: EARL MORFORD

4900 S. W. 18th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DEALERS! Why not take your share of a new, fast
growing market? A few choice franchises available with
cooperative advertising, service schools. For information,
write to the above addresses.

DON'T JUST SIT THERE!



Ever see a man get to first base in his job and then "die"?

He camps there, waiting for something or someone else to advance him. And all too often, he just waits . . . and waits . . . and waits.

In the competitive game of business and industry, it's every man for himself. You advance on your own. And the best way to get ahead is to make yourself better qualified than the next guy.

But how? For the man with a family to support, a job to hold down, there's no more sensible method than spare-time training with I.C.S.

It's convenient! It's fast! It's low in cost! *And it works!*

Give us the chance to prove this and we'll send you three helpful and valuable books—*free!* We'll demonstrate the I.C.S. method with a sample lesson—we'll show you in an illustrated catalog how quickly and thoroughly you can master any of 257 courses. And you'll get the rewarding career guidebook, "How to Succeed."

Don't just sit there! Mark and mail the coupon!

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 19948E, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson)

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automotive Mechanic

AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creating Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter Writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civ. Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical C. Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial C. Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design C. Toolmaking

RADIO TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'g
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

- ☐ Television Technician
- ☐ Railroad
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Rayon Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fix. ☐ Textile Design
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Weaving and Warping

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

Dr. Grabow PRE-SMOKED PIPES


Cool, sweet and mild
from the first puff
No breaking-in
because they're
mechanically
pre-smoked.



Imported
Dr. Grabow

Starfire
\$3.50

other Dr. Grabows
from \$1.50 to \$10

 trademark of quality

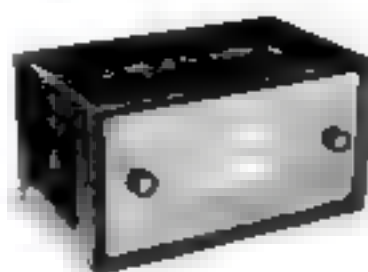
For information booklet write:
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

Sun Lamp Develops Prints

ATOMIC radiation won't fog a photo-sensitive plastic developed by the Signal Corps. The negative is laid over an aluminum plate coated with the plastic. After a five-second exposure to ultraviolet light, the plate is baked in an oven. In five minutes, the fully developed plastic picture can be stripped from the metal.

**BUILD
IT
YOURSELF**

Heathkit BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT



MODEL BR 2
incl. Fed.
excise tax
(Less Cabinet)
\$19.25
SHPG. WT. 10 LBS.

Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars—a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubes—speaker—chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.

OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" Heathkits

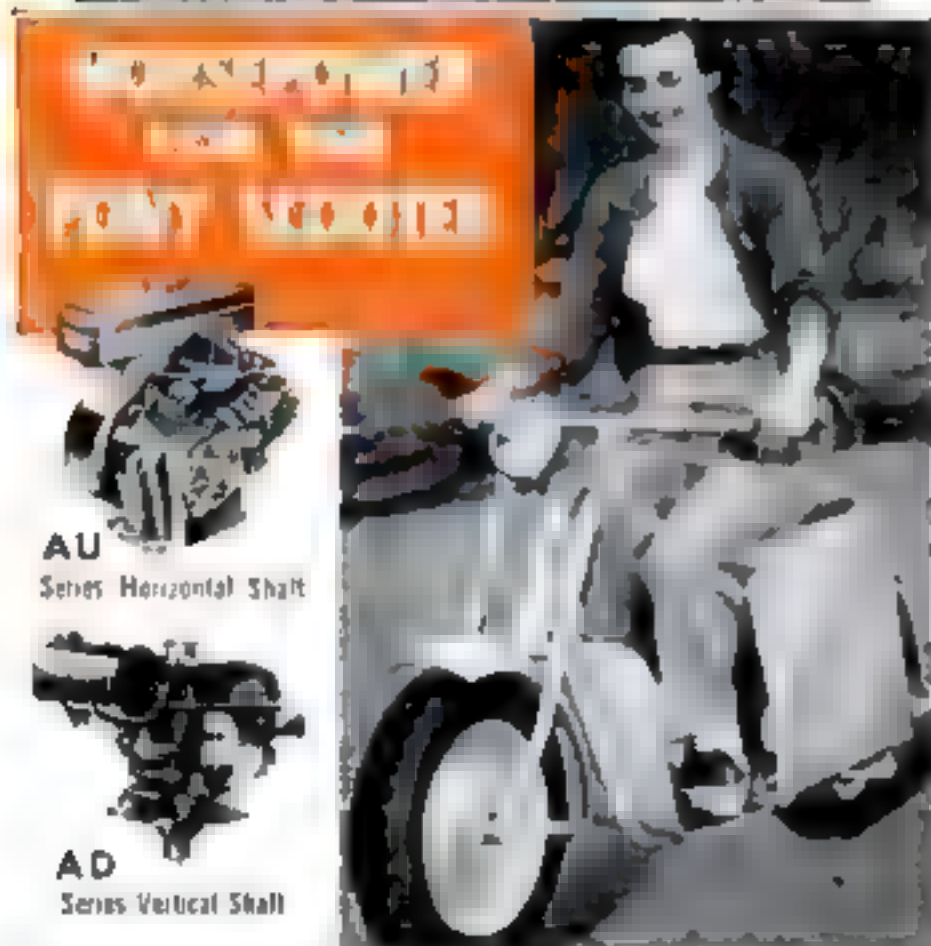
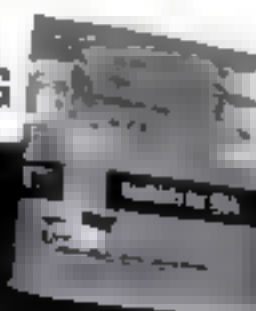
Oscilloscope
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
Signal Generator
Amateur Transmitter
Communications Receiver
Multimeter
Hand Tester
Hi-Fi Amplifier

Hi-Fi Preamplifier
Battery Eliminator
Signal Tracer
Tube Checker
(and over 50 others)

WRITE FOR
Free CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 36, MICH.



You get dependability, as well as agility, in this well designed two-wheeler built by Hawk Tool & Engineering Co., Clarkston, Mich., and sold by Montgomery Ward & Co. It's powered by Continental Red Seal AU Series engine, equipped with built in generator to operate its lights. It will pay you to specify Red Seal for any job within its power range.

For information write

Continental Motors Corporation
INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIVISION
17000 KERCHEVAL AVE., DETROIT 15, MICH.



Fun TO RIDE... Own WITH PRIDE

ALUMACraft



The basic outstanding feature of every Aluma Craft is the excellent performance of each model. Each is fun to ride. Each is a beautiful and sound Swenson design. Made for pleasure, safety and speed. Aluma Craft owners are proud of their boats. They appreciate the clean lines, the lightness and the rugged strength... the ease of handling and freedom from upkeep. Choose your Aluma Craft now. It's yours... truly for fun.

Send for new
catalog showing
17 boats
in color



ALUMA CRAFT BOAT CO.

2627 27th AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINNESOTA

Make \$500 an Hour CASH PROFIT THE DAY YOU START!



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME... SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.

707 Field Bldg.

Kansas City 11, Missouri



Profitable reading for ambitious engineers!

Honeywell Aero's free booklet, "Curve of Opportunity", gives you a quick run-down of the outstanding career opportunities and some of the exciting aeronautical projects now in progress in this expanding Honeywell Division.



TO GET IT, send address, school attended, degree held and year obtained to: Bruce D. Wood, Tech. Director, Dept. TA26C, Minneapolis Honeywell, 1433 Stinson Blvd., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Honeywell

Aeronautical Division

BUILD THE BEST FOR LESS!

BUILD ALLIED'S
OWN ELECTRONIC

knight-kits

IT'S EASY
IT'S FUN—
and you save!

You'll marvel at how easy it is to build KNIGHT-KITS (with "step-and-check" instructions, it's like having a good instructor at your side). You'll be thrilled by KNIGHT-KIT performance—you'll be proud of your work—and you'll save money!

2-Transistor Pocket Radio Kit

Build this pocket-size, two-transistor radio—enjoy loud, clear broadcast-band reception wherever you go! Completely self-contained with built-in ferrite loop antenna—no external antenna needed. Printed circuit board for easiest assembly. Efficient reflex-type circuit operates for months and months on long-life alkaline battery supplied. Super-sensitive miniature earpiece gives remarkably good tone. With all parts, including simulated leather case, earpiece and transistors. 4 x 3 1/4 x 1 1/4". Shpg. wt., 1 1/2 lbs.

83 Y 262, Pocket Radio Kit

\$14.65

Transistorized Electronic 16-in-1 Lab Kit

Sensational work with transistor! Assemble the basic parts, then complete project after exciting project (16 of them in all) just by plugging leads into proper jacks on printed circuit board—no wiring changes needed. Make the following: AM radio amplifier, wireless broadcaster, code practice oscillator, electronic timer switch or flasher or any of 13 other electronic relays. Includes all parts, 2 transistors, battery, headphones and instructions for each project. 3 lbs.

83 Y 296, Electronic Lab Kit

\$15.45

Famous 2-Band "Space-Scanner"

Thrilling new bandswitching receiver. Selects exciting short wave on 6 to 18 mc (foreign, amateur, aircraft, police, marine), and full standard broadcast. Sensitive regenerative circuit. 4" PM speaker, beam-power output. Easy to build. All parts supplied (less cabinet). 4 1/2 lbs.

83 Y 243, "Space-Scanner" Kit ...

\$15.95

83 Y 247, Cabinet for above ...

\$2.90

2-Way Intercom Kit

It's easy and inexpensive to build your own 2-station intercom. Use it in home or office. Makes ideal baby sitter. Extra high gain—delivers full output from only a whisper. Complete with 50 ft. cable (up to 200 ft. may be added), antique white case, tubes and all parts. For AC, DC. 7 lbs.

83 Y 296, 2-Way Intercom Kit

\$14.75

FREE

ALLIED SUPPLEMENT

Send for our special Supplement No. 165 featuring the complete line of KNIGHT-KIT Hobby, Hi-Fi, Amateur and Test Instrument Kits. See hundreds of special values in Hi-Fi systems and equipment, recorders, Amateur gear, test instruments, parts, tubes and tools. FREE—send for it today.



ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest
Electronic
Supply House
Our 36th Year

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-E7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE ALLIED Supplement No. 165

Send the following KNIGHT-KITS:

☐ 83 Y 262. ☐ 83 Y 243. ☐ 83 Y 296.

☐ 83 Y 296. ☐ 83 Y 247. \$_____encl.

All prices Net F.O.B. Chicago

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



William Shakespeare said:

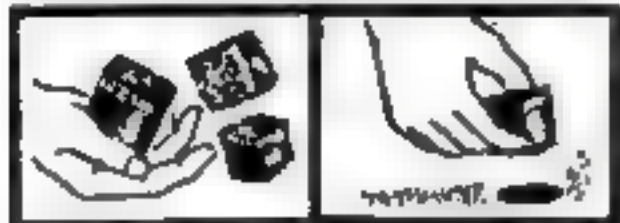
**"THEY STUMBLE
THAT RUN FAST"**

We don't care if you creep, crawl, saunter, toddle toward page 187 at a turtle's pace. But be sure to get to the New Popular Science Shopping Center. There you will find a special advertising section designed to help you shop each product—its cost—and even use a new device that can get you more information on products and services you want to know more about. Take your own sweet time, be poky, painstaking—but be sure to get to Popular Science's New Shopping Center on page 187.

The New Popular Science Shopping Center

CHOKES OUT WEEDS. CRABGRASS, OLD GRASS
• 2/3 Less Mowing • Laughs At Water Shortage

Stays Green Even Through Drought—
When ordinary grasses turn brown!



NO WASTE. NO HOD TO CUT. NO SEED FAILURE. Arrives in fresh green pods of 14 or 28 from the garden. **FREE!**

2. Push out pre-cut plugs into holes in ground and fasten against other horizontal wire. Keep wire up in contact with each order.)

11 Each soil-enriched plug
taken from and spreads into
thick beautiful turf

4. Amazing root system
grows as deep as 10 feet
draws your own vitamins
its own supply of under-
ground water. No more
yellow brown or bare spots.
E.F.H.

Each Amasoy plug sprouts to cover planted area solidly. You can then take 50 transplants yearly—transplant even in mid-summer heat! Sell them, use them yourself—an endless supply every year!

FREE!
EXCLUSIVE,
STEP-ON
PLUGGED

for planting
and trans-
planting Pa-
nated trees
into a new
competing
growth as it
is. And for
the first time
in the history
of the world,
the growth of
the trees is
being controlled
by the use of
the new
method.

Dept 424
ZOYSIA FARMS
602 N Howard St.
Baltimore 1 Md.
335 N. Michigan
Ave.
Chicago 13, Ill.

GUARANTEED To Grow in Any Soil. Any Plug Failing To Grow Replaced FREE.

There is only one real AMAZON thing in Grass put me in next week's issue! So we have THE NEW & used customers have made us the world's largest flower producer - of the finest quality in Grass in existence. We'll risk it long time and if you're intent on making good experience every year Order TODAY is our direct from Nursery Farm TODAY.

Praised by LOOK, NEWSWEEK, HANFERS, POPULAR GARDENING, ARTHUR BODFREY, ETC. No other Grass ever won such praise!

Order Now From World's
Largest Growers And
Buy! Now Low Prices!

100 Pre-Cut Plugs	\$9.99
100 Large Pre-Cut Plugs & Pinzoff	\$11.99
300 Large Pre-Cut Plugs & Pinzoff	\$24.99
600 Pre-Cut Plugs & Pinzoff	\$44.99

As an So deep rooted it goes weeks and stays beautiful without watering whether due to water bans or because you are away Needs - less mowing Costs you less because plugs spread above and below ground into even deep green turf that practically eliminates upkeep So thick and rich insects fungus diseases can't live in it. Never needs re-seeding. Won't winter kill. Has survived winters of 30 below zero. Cuts fertilizer costs; ends need for weed killers. Drives out weeds dandelions, crabgrass and old grass permanently Planted in U.S. Air Bases, Post Office Grounds Golf Courses and tens of thousands of lawns. When other lawns burn out or turn patchy brown and ugly, your Amasoy lawn remains lush green over—the pride of your neighborhood

ORDER NOW — CLIP COUPON

To: Dept. 486, JOYSA FARM NURSERIES
602 N. Howard St., Batavia, Ill.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

<input type="checkbox"/> 100 PLUGS	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 PLUGS	<input type="checkbox"/> 100 PLUGS
\$29.98	AND PLUGGER	AND PLUGGER
FULL SIZE	\$11.98	\$24.98
PLUGGER \$4.95		
800 PLUGS AND PLUGGER		\$44.98

If you live West of Miss River please add \$1.50 per
month (plus for special handling and shipping) (We pay
in-state E of Miss R.) Sorry no 10% off. I enclose
check money order cash

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

No. 444

FREE!

Write for
helpful booklet —
"Better Foot
Care with
Better Footwear"



Are your feet complaining? Do your working days seem long and tiring? Then isn't it time to try a pair of Red Wing's rugged lightweight with genuine Wedge-Crepe soles and the Original RED WING's "Sweat-Proof" Leather Insoles? Makes mighty soft walking.

RED WING SHOE COMPANY
195 MAIN STREET
RED WING, MINNESOTA

ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory Enroll Now for New Term

Herald College Ranks FIRST
West of the Mississippi
in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College
Van Ness at Post, Dept. PE557
San Francisco, California

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

**BACHELOR OF
SCIENCE DEGREE,
27 MONTHS**

Degree Courses

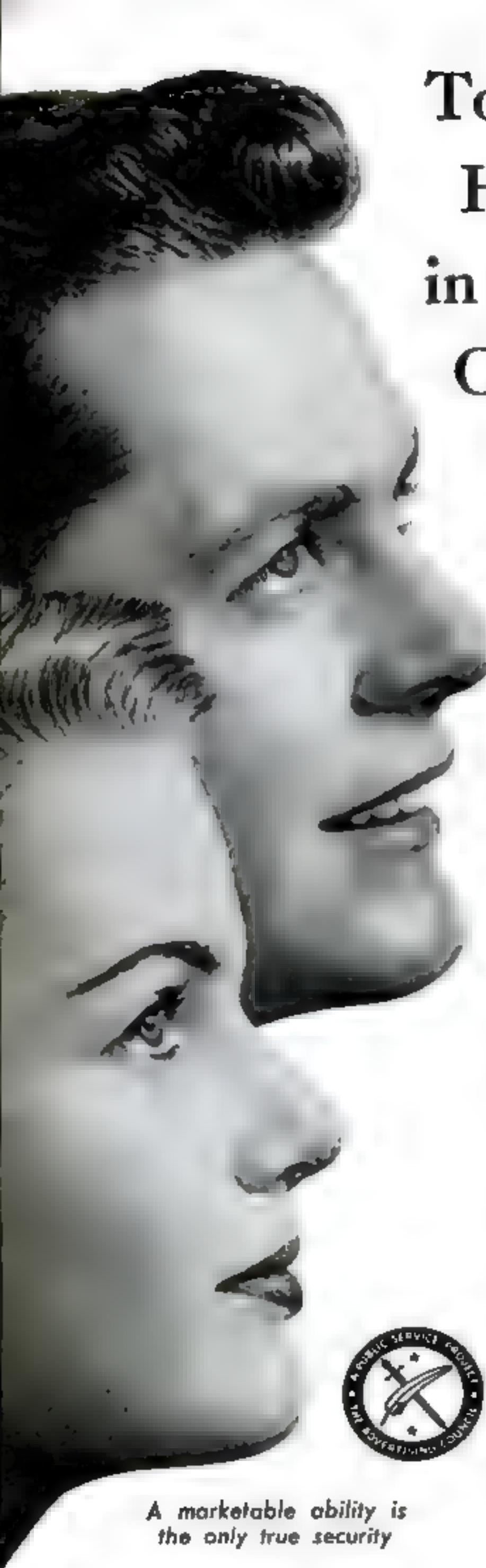
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
☐ Tool & Die Design
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Surveying
☐ Estimating
☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____



To Parents of High School Students in Search of a Career...

**This may be the most important
message of your children's lives**

You spend many hours planning your children's future, looking for ways to save them heartaches in the days ahead and give them some good measure of security.

You should know that

Today there is a rich, new kind of opportunity for young America!

The opportunity lies in engineering and science, where there is a tremendous need for trained young people. It is open to any young man or woman who is willing to work hard and to study high school courses like mathematics and the physical sciences in preparation for college engineering.

Here is what the engineering profession offers your child:

Interesting, useful work. There are hundreds of different engineering positions open, from bridge design to nuclear research, from product planning to salesmanship.

It is rich in opportunity. Today's engineering graduates find starting salaries higher than average. As for opportunity, 50% of the country's industrial leaders started their careers as engineers.

It offers a good measure of security. The need for trained men and women engineers will continue for years to come.

Don't cheat your child of a chance for betterment in the years ahead. Inquire of your high school principal, math or science teacher or any well-known engineer in your community for guidance. To help you—Be sure to read the article entitled "IS YOUR YOUNGSTER A BUDDING SCIENTIST OR ENGINEER?" in this issue. This important message begins on page 60—and is part of a continuing series appearing in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.



**A marketable ability is
the only true security**

Get
info..

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!



THIS
MAN...

is taking out of
the machine a Plastic Laminating
Job — ordered by mail — in y
He in material cost brings
back \$2.58 in cash by mail.
Capacity of machine: \$26.00
profit per hour of operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mail-
man—do work in SPARE TIME at home
—or expand into FULL TIME business.
Send coupon for Free facts about the newest
and most fascinating of all home operated
businesses. For the first time a simplified
machine brings the fabulous profits of
Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating
within the reach of the small operator. Any-
one can learn to operate the machine with
a few minutes practice—then with our
Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pour-
ing in day with cash in every envelope.
No canvassing—no selling. We even

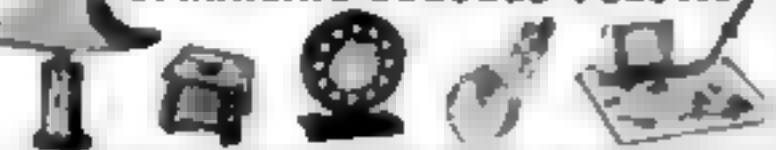
Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by..
MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders.
Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE
and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need
to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

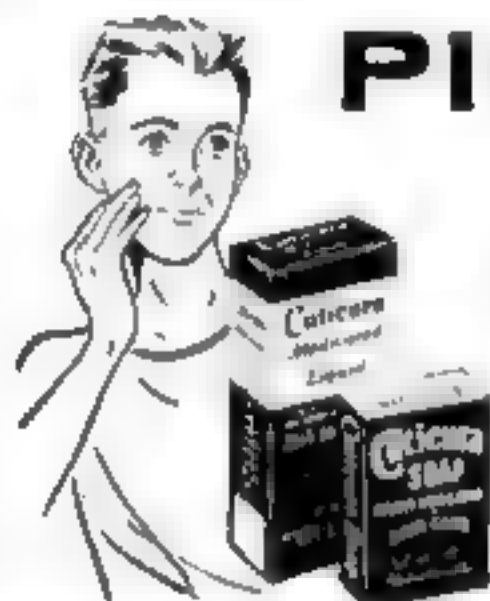
At no cost to me, please rush complete details
postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PIMPLES, RASHES



Cuticura Medicated Liquid Soothes Instantly — Relieves
Externally Caused Skin Irritations in 1 to 3 Days.

"Invisible." Greaseless. Fast
Drying. For truly sensational
results use Cuticura Medicat-
ed Liquid with Cuticura Soap.
Liquid, 60¢. Soap, 25¢. Buy at

druggist—or send 10¢ to cover
mailing costs for generous
samples of Soap and Medicat-
ed Liquid. Address Cuticura,
Dept. 59, Malden 48, Mass.

Fastest Known Relief

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Will be found on pages 210-222 immediately fol-
lowing the new Popular Science Shopping Center

MODERN

IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER



\$275.00
FOB
PASADENA,
CALIF.

Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinds or flat
grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head.
Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of
wheels, roller, handle or gasoline engine. No drain-
ing of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more
mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you
buy. If it isn't a MODERN it can't be MODERN.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11B

The Modern Lapping Machine
is designed to fit the needs of any
large user of
mowers and the
lawn mower
shops. Laps any
reel type mow-
er. 1/2 H.P. mo-
tor, \$67.95
fob, Pasadena,
Calif.



MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Beauty... Power ... Adventure!



YOURS with the fabulous new HARLEY-DAVIDSON ***SPORTSTER***

★ BEAUTY...

Magnificently sleek styling, flashing chrome and striking two-tone color combinations command immediate attention wherever you go.

★ POWER...

Get "raring to go," instantly responsive speed and acceleration with the 1957 Sportster's pace-setting new 55 cubic inch overhead valve engine.

★ ADVENTURE...

Whether you're off on a lark or off to work, each mile is an adventure on a Sportster. You're on your own, happy and carefree as the wind.

Easy Monthly Terms

Your Harley-Davidson dealer will be pleased to show you how easy it is to own a fabulous new Sportster... arrange for a convincing test ride. Call him now or write for free literature.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Know These Numbers?

THE part that numbers play in our life tends to increase every generation. Here is a test in technology that may separate the men of this modern age from those living in a less quantitative past. Each item is a series of numbers commonly associated with some process or product; for a simple example, the series .22, .32, .38, .45 is associated with pistol calibers.

Try the test below and determine the extent of your contact with the machine age.—James S. Sweeney.

- 1 .410, 28, 20, 16, 12, 10
- 2 6SN7, 6AQ5, 12SA7, 35Z5, 117Z6
- 3 127, 120, 116, 616
- 4 10", 12", 14", 16", 17", 19", 20", 21", 24"
- 5 20/20, 20/30, 20/40... 20/n
- 6 8/0, 6/0, 4/0, 2/0, 1/2, 1, 1-1/4
- 7 40, 60, 75, 100, 150
- 8 3.5, 4.5, 6.3, 8, 11, 16, 22, 32
- 9 6.00, 6.50, 6.70, 7.10, 7.60, 8.00
- 10 10, 20, 30, 10W-30, 20W-30

ANSWERS

- (1) Shotgun gauges
- (2) Vacuum tubes
- (3) Camera film sizes
- (4) Television picture-tube sizes
- (5) Visual-acuity ratios
- (6) Sandpaper grades
- (7) Light-bulb ratings (watts)
- (8) Lens indices (ratio of lens opening to lens focal length)
- (9) Tire sizes
- (10) Motor-oil grades

smart fishermen



have all the luck!



Talk about the girl . . . the string of fish . . . the motor . . . it fits 'em all! Especially it fits the new '57 Evinrudes. Talk about *quiet* smooth-running power from slowest trolling to full throttle . . . these new Evinrudes have really got it! Talk about easy starting, easy handling, good looks, sure reliability . . . you can't beat 'em!

New high compression engines in the "18's" and "35's" offer unsurpassed load handling power. New starting ease . . . manual or 12-volt electric starting. New fuel economy. New high output generator (optional).

One look at these '57 Evinrudes and you'll see why more families are going boating . . . why more of them buy Evinrudes. See the nine new models . . . 3 to 35 hp . . . at your Evinrude dealer. Ask for a "Revelation Ride." Full color catalog free. Write
**EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4451
N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.**

Find Your
Nearest Dealer
in the
'Yellow Pages'

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough



Evinrude

quiet outboard motors

Faster paste waxing!

Easier paste waxing!



Start right in waxing!

Johnson's new J-wax

does the cleaning work for you!

**No extra cleaner needed
—nothing else to buy!**

J-Wax has just what paste wax needed—a built-in cleaner! The exclusive J-Wax formula goes to work fast. Cleans while it waxes—saves you hours of work. J-Wax replaces grime with a glistening coat of wax. *Tough wax. Hard-finish wax* that protects your car in any weather.

J-Wax puts more wax on your car—leaves

more wax on your car than other one-step waxes. And J-Wax goes on smoothly, easily—evenly. Leaves no dull spots or streaks. You are sure of more all-around protection with J-Wax in any weather—from bumper to bumper, including the chrome!

Look for Johnson's J-Wax in this new key-opening can. Only J-Wax guarantees sealed-in freshness. It's the fastest, easiest way to genuine wax protection—*paste wax protection!*

"Johnson's Wax" and "J-Wax" are registered trademarks of E. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.



Why You Can't Outrun the Police

Some speeders try it but few beat the game. Here's why it doesn't pay to play tag with the cops.

By Harry Walton

BREEZING along on the wrong edge of the speed limit, you spot a police car following. Probably your first reaction is to ease up on the gas. But maybe, for one reckless moment, you think of floorboarding it.

That split-second decision is a loaded

one. After talking to state-police officials, reading official reports, and riding many patrol tours with troopers on the road, I feel qualified to offer one piece of advice: Don't try it.

Racing the cops is a sucker's game. Its odds are so bad as to appeal only to the driver who is a dope or a fugitive. The average John Doe—even if he al-

Runaway speeders are betting their lives—with the

ready has a bad-driving record—risks far more than he stands to win.

Tilting his throttle foot downward may cost him his license, could cripple him for keeps, might kill him. It's sure to cost him more than if he pulls up.

But some people do try to outspeed the law. Very, very few of them get away. Here's what they are up against:

- A superior car. The modern police car will outspeed and outcorner most stock models (with the exception of some sports cars). It's usually in better condition than the speeder's.

- A better driver. The trooper at the wheel gets plenty of practice; he drives an average of 4,000 miles a month. He knows the roads, and is familiar with the behavior of his car at 100 m.p.h. and more.

- Electronic assists. Nothing with wheels can outspeed a radio alert. If the cop behind a speeder can't stop him, those ahead can.

- That guilty feeling. The average speeder is under an enormous psychological handicap. By running away, he confirms his guilt even to himself. He is almost literally driven by desperation. Next step: panic.

Why do they run? Most citizens pull over when ordered to. "It's rarely the

man in a 300-horse sedan or a sports car that we have to chase," Commissioner Joseph Childs of the Michigan State Police told me. "More often it's some fellow in an ordinary car who thinks he has a reason for running from us."

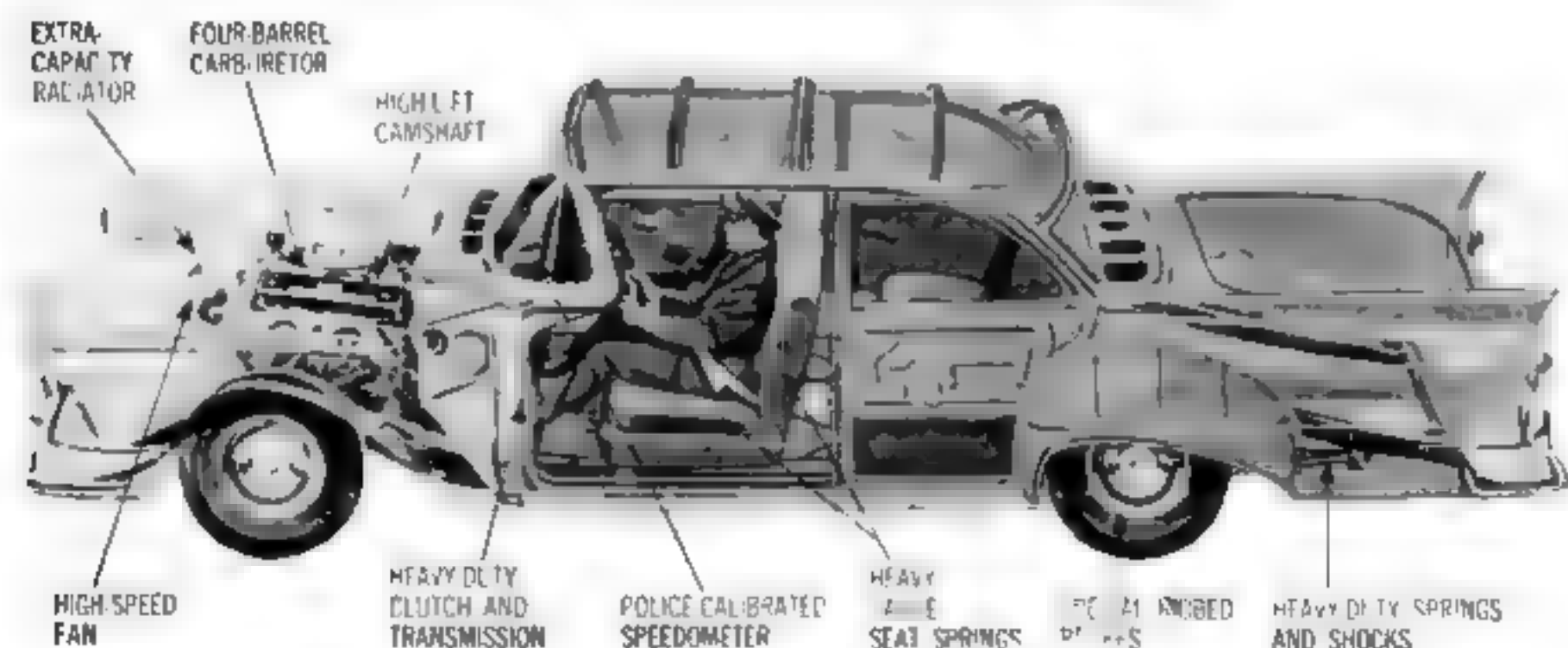
"The majority of those who try to outrun our cars," said Lieut. Burton Yungfer of the Michigan State Police, "are either wanted on criminal charges or ordinary citizens driving on revoked licenses." In Michigan, this offense carries a mandatory jail sentence.

Police may stop you for nothing more reprehensible than a burned-out tail light. But if you jackrabbit away, an officer has no way of knowing whether you are a criminal, a drunk or a wise guy. All look alike through the rear window.

He will take after you, and immediately put your license number and a description of your car on the radio. With the gas down and a cop on your tail, you're in for a fast ride. Chases at 100 m.p.h. are a daily occurrence; some hit higher speeds. The safest thing a speed-and-run driver can do is quit while he's alive.

Too many don't. Says Lieut. Louis Marchese of the Connecticut State Police, "Only too often a trooper calls in

How police cars differ from the showroom sedans



odds against them

that he's chasing a car, and then breaks off to say, 'There he goes over.' I'd say that 75 percent of those who run away from us wind up in a crash."

Don't blame the cops for accidents like that. Troopers try not to panic a driver (sirens, for example, are used only as a last resort in Michigan and Connecticut). But when a motorist runs away, the trooper is forced to assume he has a criminal motive, and gives chase.

His superiors frown on high-speed chases that aren't absolutely necessary. "No speeder is worth risking life for," one Connecticut official told me, "though of course we will go all out to get a known criminal." Said an executive of the New York State Police: "Two speeding cars only double the danger to all other traffic. We instruct our men to intercept by radio rather than chase another car at 100 m.p.h."

In Michigan, too, troopers are instructed to radio ahead if the pursuit gets hot. Sometimes it's the only way. Some months ago, the same sports car was clocked time and again at 130 m.p.h. on the New Jersey Turnpike—too fast for troopers to overhaul. Finally a trap was set; several police cars, alerted by radio, pulled onto the highway ahead of the sports car at high speed, and then gradu-



OFFICER'S PULL-OVER GESTURE may be reinforced with a siren signal or flashing light. Approved technique calls for the police car to stop behind the offender's car. Officer stands back of driver's window, making it difficult for driver to cover him with a gun. Second officer covers the first from the right rear fender.

City police may use standard stock models, perhaps the same as the car you own. But the cars that state and throughway police drive only look similar to the car you drive. Their innards are rakishly different.

Engines are souped up with multibarrel carburetors and high-lift cams. Radiators, clutches, transmissions and other parts are beefed up for heavy service. Extra brake capacity and stiff springing give the cars a cornering ability that many of today's Softspot Specials cannot hope to equal.

Said a commissioner of state police: "On a straightaway we may have a long chase, but once a speeder tries to corner away from us, we've got him."

Cars with heavy-duty parts for police service are offered by Ford, Chrysler, Mercury, Pontiac, Dodge and Oldsmobile. You can't buy one without proof that you work in a law-enforcement organization.

To keep up with the multiplying horses under the hood of John Citizen's car, police trade in their cars every year or two. In 18 to 24 months on the highway, the average patrol car rolls up 60,000 miles.

Wheel-spinning starts, savage braking and high speeds on all kinds of roads wear rubber fast. Rear tires may give troopers only 10,000 miles of service. For safety's sake, any tire showing a flaw must be discarded. Tires are typically run at 28 lb. pressure; the extra hardness affords a trifle more speed, cuts tire squeal on curves, and reduces wear. Some traffic departments balance all four wheels before a patrol car is allowed on the road.

Rugged use is tough on clutches and transmissions. With the idea of reducing maintenance costs, some police units are trying automatic drives. Troopers look at the clutchless floor with misgivings, shrug, and go about their patrol duties as usual.



STARTING OUT ON PATROL, Michigan Trooper Christian Walters slips his shotgun into its seat holster. The car is equipped with seat belts for two. Most troopers use them willingly.



THIS IS A ROADBLOCK. Police car is off the highway but pointing down it. Michigan Trooper James Echols stands by with shotgun to cover companion as he stops and checks cars through.

YOU CAN'T ARGUE with police-car speedometers. Some of them are specially calibrated by the manufacturer. Michigan State Police check theirs out with a fifth wheel, as shown below.



ally slowed down, forcing it to a halt.

Will police shoot? It depends where you run. Police in Bensalem township, Pa., were recently ordered to shoot when necessary to stop speeders. In Connecticut, troopers will fire only if the speeder is known to be a criminal, and then only if he fires first. Other states permit officers to shoot at a runaway speeder's tires.

Conscientious cops are reluctant to shoot; they will try to scare a driver first by brandishing a gun or firing into the ground.

At 5:30 p.m. last Labor Day, Michigan State Trooper George Mansmith saw a '51 Pontiac pass a car on a hill at high speed and stay in the left lane all the way to the top. Mansmith gave chase. Fishtailing wildly, the Pontiac cut in and out at over 80 m.p.h., running on the wrong side of the no-passing line and forcing several oncoming cars off the road as it passed those in its own lane. Mansmith turned on his siren and drew abreast; instead of stopping, the speeder forced him off the road. Brandishing his gun, Mansmith made another attempt; at 90 m.p.h., he found himself facing an oncoming car and had to run off the left shoulder into a culvert.

But his car kept its feet. Mansmith pulled out of the culvert and got up to the Pontiac again. Either discouraged or alarmed by sight of the gun, the speeder now pulled off the road and quietly took the ticket Mansmith handed him. He drew a large fine and a jail sentence.

Even gunshots won't always stop them. On a clear, dry night, a '56 Cadillac passed Michigan Trooper Ernest Nash going at a high speed in the opposite direction. Nash swung around. The Caddie opened up to 115 m.p.h. Nash radioed ahead, but the car suddenly turned off onto a secondary road. In open country and with no other cars near, Nash tried unsuccessfully to shoot a tire. The chase went on until the road took a series of sharp curves. Then the speeder pulled up. His license was in order. "Sure I knew a trooper was after me," he admitted. "Just thought I could

[Continued on page 244]



TELEGRAM

The White House
Washington

Popular Science
353 Fourth Avenue
New York 10, N.Y.

To the staff and readers of Popular Science Monthly,
joined in the observance of the eighty-fifth anni-
versary of their magazine, I send greetings.

As you advance the understanding of science and mech-
anical matters in this country you perform a splendid
public service. I am sure Popular Science Monthly will
continue to play its part in stimulating interest in
the opportunities of our modern age and thereby help to
meet the Nation's present and future needs for more
scientists and engineers.

Congratulations and best wishes.

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

46-FT. SPRUCE
AND PLYWOOD WING STRUCTURE

PLYWOOD
LEADING
EDGE

Lindbergh's Amazing Airplane

WIND-DRIVEN GENERATOR
(TO OPERATE COMPASS)

EARTH-INDUCTOR
COMPASS

N-X-211
RVAN

TAPED GAP

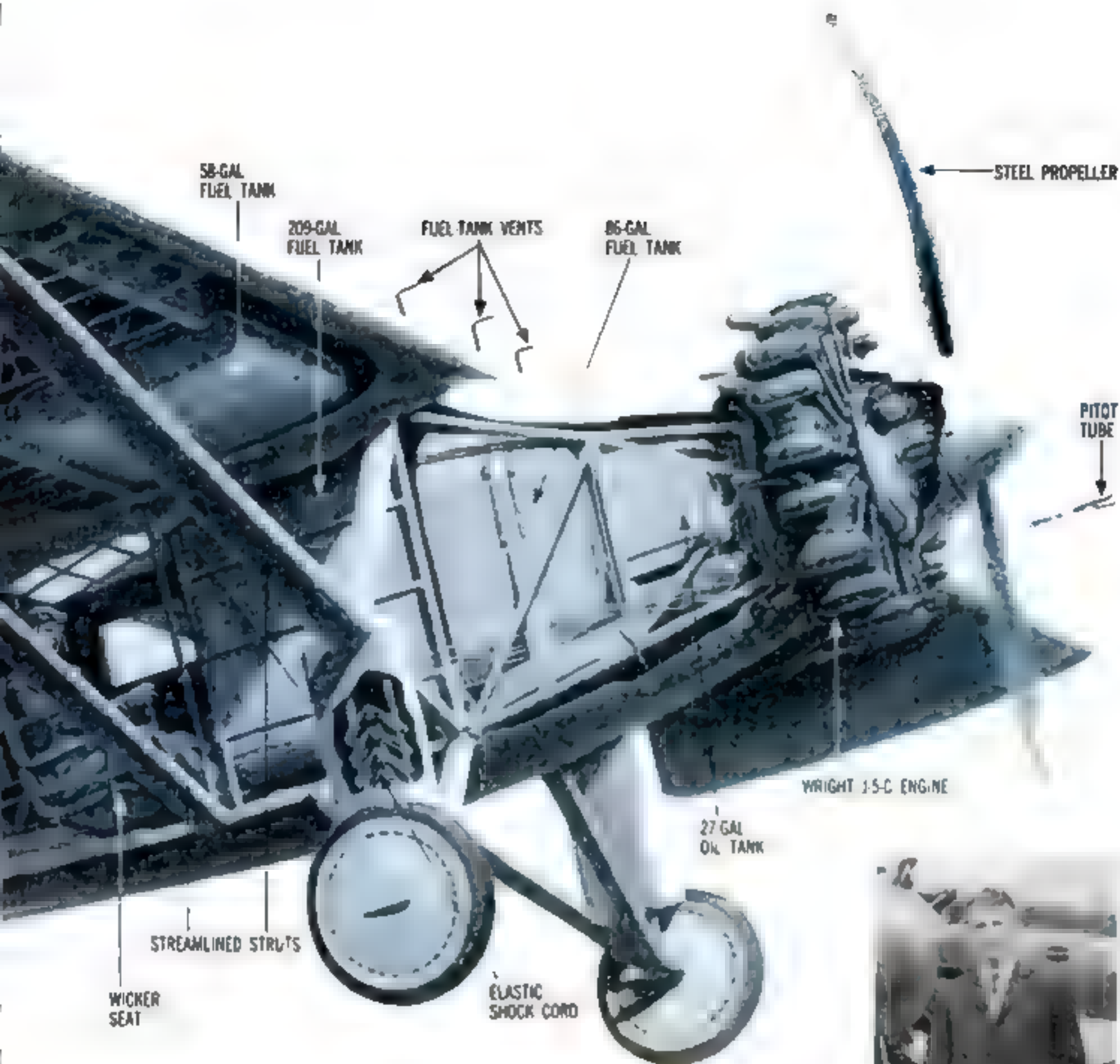
INFLATABLE
LIFE RAFT

TAILSKID
SHOCK CORD

The little monoplane in which he made his historic flight 30

**By
Eliot Tozer**

AS MOVIE marquees throughout the nation are reminding you this month with their "Spirit of St. Louis" hoopla, it was just 30 years ago that "Lucky Lindy" made the Big Hop. He did it in a truly remarkable plane. For the Spirit of St. Louis was a full decade ahead of its time. Actually, the plane almost didn't get off the ground at all. By February, 1927, Lindbergh had been rebuffed in his search for a plane by Bellanca, Fokker, Travel Air and Columbia. Bellanca insisted that no single-engine plane



years ago this month was far ahead of its time.

could fly the Atlantic. Lindbergh believed that only a light-weight, single-engine plane could make it. Fokker wanted \$100,000 to build a plane to Lindbergh's specifications, Lindbergh had only \$15,000 to buy the plane and make the entire flight.

On Feb. 23, 1927, Lindbergh walked into the office of Ryan Airlines on Juniper St., San Diego, Calif., and within hours signed a contract.

Lindbergh knew what he wanted when he sat down



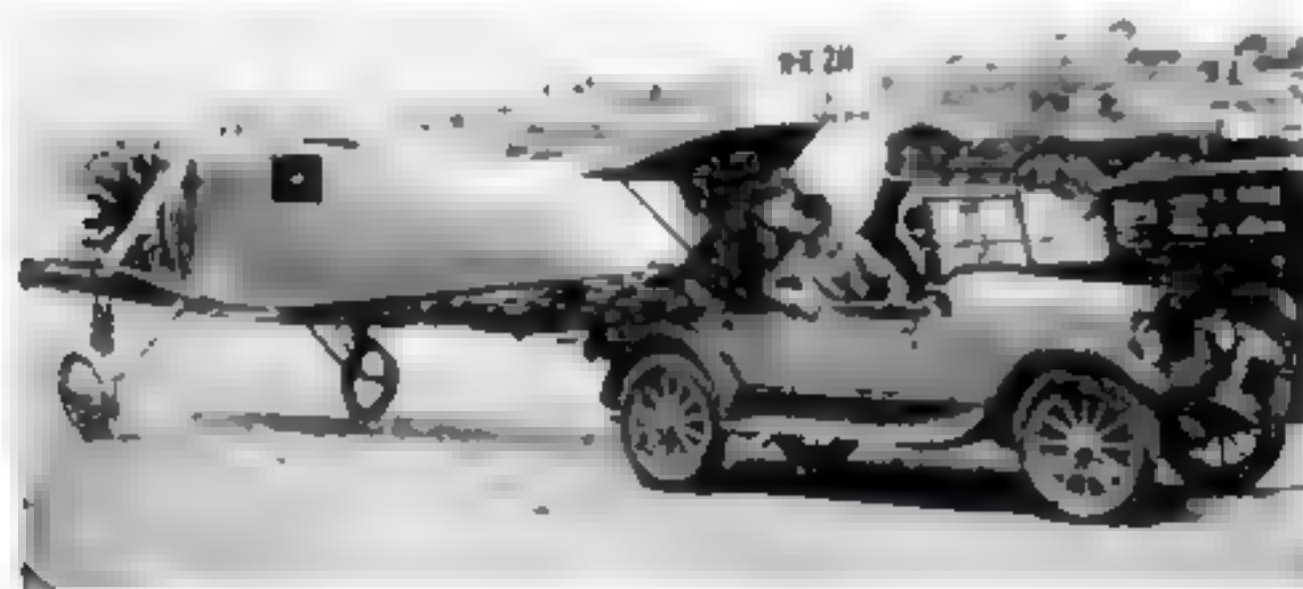
*Charles A. Lindbergh
before 1927 flight*

The cockpit: essentials only



Sitting in his wicker chair, he could reach the "plumbing": the fuel valves (center)

Fuselage is towed to test site



Big fuel tank forward of cockpit shut off view. To land and take off, Lindbergh peered out the side window

in Ryan's "factory"—it was an abandoned fish cannery—with the little firm's only engineer, 27-year-old Donald Hall: efficiency first, safety second, and comfort last. Two and a half months later, he saw his design ideas pay off handsomely on the plane's first real test, the flight on May 10 from San Diego to Lambert Field, St. Louis. It took him 14 hours, 25 minutes. No man had ever traveled so fast from the Pacific coast.

On May 12, he set another record by flying from St. Louis to Curtiss Field, Long Island, N.Y., in seven hours, 20 minutes.

Then, on May 20, he took off for Paris. Exactly 33 hours, 30 minutes, 29.8 seconds later he touched down at Le Bourget Aerodrome. He could have gone on to Rome—in fact he had toyed with the idea as he approached Le Bourget.

Like most airplanes, the Spirit of St. Louis grew out of an earlier design, the Ryan M-2, but it was strictly one-of-a-kind. It was designed in 850 hours—almost completely by Donald Hall—to do one thing: fly from New

York to Paris. And with the exception of good-will tours of Europe and North and South America, that was all it was ever used for. It was shipped back to the States on the U.S. cruiser Memphis, and now hangs in the Smithsonian Institution.

From the beginning, everything was sacrificed for range; of her 5,250-pound gross weight, the Spirit of St. Louis carried 2,750 pounds in fuel, well over half her weight.

The huge 209-gallon main fuel tank almost filled the cockpit, completely cutting off all forward vision. To land and take off, Lindbergh looked out to the side. Once or twice he used the periscope that had been designed for him by a former submarine captain.

To keep him on course an earth inductor compass gave him his position in relation to the earth's magnetic lines of force. A wind-driven generator helped operate this.

The most unusual feature of the plane, however, was its streamlining. The fuselage curved from spinner to tail in an unbroken line. All struts were faired with balsa, then covered with sheet aluminum. The shock absorbers were streamlined. Even the wheels were covered with a doped

fabric. The gap between fin and rudder was sealed with a strip of fabric. And the engine cowling was faired into the fuselage.

The result of this unheard-of streamlining was a maximum speed 10 m.p.h. higher than that of the M-2—even though the Spirit of St. Louis weighed twice as much. And the range of this tiny 223-hp. plane at practical cruising speeds, fully loaded, was 4,040 miles!

Hall used M-2 tail surfaces even though he knew they were too small. It saved design time. And it made the plane purposely unstable—which pleased Lindbergh because he knew it would keep him awake during his 40-hour grind.

For added safety, in case of a crash, Lindbergh insisted that the fuel and oil tanks be placed forward of the cockpit. He had heard of too many crashes in which the fuel tanks had torn loose and come crashing down on the pilot.

**Famous plane ends
its flying days**



The Spirit of St. Louis had one of the first cross-feed fuel systems ever developed. Two independent fuel lines ran from the cockpit distribution system to the engine. If the engine pump in either of them failed, fuel could be hand wobble-pumped from either fuselage tank to the wing tank where it could then flow to the engine by gravity.

The landing gear had the unusually wide spread of 10 feet when fully deflected. The struts were fabricated of chrome molybdenum (SAE 4130) steel tubes and heat-treated.

Trim tabs were unknown in 1927, but the Spirit of St. Louis had an adjustable stabilizer and fin.

In the 46-foot spruce-and-plywood wing, the ribs were spaced 11 inches apart instead of the usual 15 inches to maintain an accurate airfoil contour.

Unbelievably, this advanced airplane was built by 19 men and women in only 62 days.

END

With Col. Lindbergh at the controls, the Spirit of St. Louis lands at Bolling Field, Wash., May 2, 1928. This was its final flight, before going to the Smithsonian Institution



Is Your Youngster a Budding Scientist or Engineer?

Here's a wide-open field with an unlimited future. Should you help your child aim for it? Read what the experts say.

By Wesley S. Griswold

ALL this spring "ivory hunters" from the nation's industries and laboratories have been besieging U.S. college campuses. They are employment officers, scrambling to hire engineers and scientists, class of '57. At the end of World War II about 800 firms were trying active college recruiting; this year nearly 5,000 companies are doing it.

So fierce is the competition for these baby engineers that starting salaries have averaged \$400 a month. Especially promising youngsters may be offered more than \$600 a month, and they can take their pick of a dozen jobs. Extra inducements for accepting employment with one firm include an \$800 bonus, an expense account and an automobile for unrestricted use.

This talent hunt is not just in colleges. Government agencies and industry are constantly rummaging through the ranks of the already employed, trying to grab

scientists and engineers from each other.

Will your youngster find employers hotly bidding for his services when he is ready to go to work? Probably, if he has what it takes to become a first-rate scientist or engineer.

Educated guess. Is either of these closely related professions the lifework for your youngster? If he is much under college age, you can't know. But you can make an educated guess: 1) by comparing him to others who have grown up to success in these professions, and 2) by making wise use of guidance experts who can evaluate his abilities through tests.

What characteristics typify the scientist-to-be? Experts have long been trying to find out.

Some new findings, soon to be published by Drs. Donald E. Super and Paul B. Bachrach of Columbia University, paint this picture of a budding scientist (the profile of a budding engineer is virtually identical):

- Science and mathematics attract him

.....

What Distinguishes a Scientist from an Engineer?

One of the best explanations comes from the Engineers' Council for Professional Development:

"The scientist is ever concerned with expanding man's knowledge of nature's laws. The engineer is charged with the application of these [laws] to benefit mankind. Both are dealing with the same laws of nature—mathematics, physics and chemistry. Both must have clear, analytical minds, and both must have . . . proficiency in language."

.....

young. Between his tenth and fourteenth years, they have begun to predominate over other interests. His hobbies have assumed a scientific slant—collections, photography, chemistry experiments, electronics.

- He feels somewhat isolated from other children but doesn't mind this much. He may be "poorly adjusted" socially, though he is often self-confident. He has a strong urge to excel.

- He reads a lot, has a large vocabulary, speaks well and forcefully.

- He is ingenious, energetic and original. He is a "self-starter" and generally finishes what he starts.

- He is curious about how things work and often is clever with his hands. He can look at something and imagine how it would appear from a different angle. (Experts call it "good spatial visualization.")

- He is good at mathematics, with a high analytical ability, and is often a superior student in other ways.

Testing in school. The profile above is at best a general guide—many children answering to such a description have grown up to successful careers far removed from science or engineering. Here the new science of psychological testing

can help you. In many schools today youngsters routinely take written tests that reveal mental ability, scholastic achievement (that is, what the youngster has *done* with his mental ability) and general aptitudes. By high school, a boy's or girl's test scores and academic records begin to give a broad picture of the youngster's capacities.

In an increasing number of U.S. high schools, these records and scores are supplemented by a whole battery of new tests, usually given at the tenth grade. These measure such things as verbal reasoning ability, numerical ability, abstract reasoning ability, and mechanical comprehension.

How good are these tests? The ones given in high schools cannot sort out children for specific vocations, but can and do reveal inclinations toward an interest in science.

A far more comprehensive—and tougher—test has shown striking accuracy. This is the Annual Science Talent Search, conducted by Science Clubs of America to locate promising teen-agers and reward them with scholarships. It has operated since 1942 (and shelled out \$165,000 in scholarship money).

In 15 years, 600 youngsters were

Portrait of a budding scientist



THE absorbed, intelligent-looking 12-year-old whose picture appears on page 60 is not a professional model. He is a boy who seems destined to be a scientist. His name is Frank A. Leachman Jr., and he lives in Bristol, Conn. **POPULAR SCIENCE** became acquainted with Frankie when he submitted a how-to-make-it article to us about an ingenious scientific device he designed and built himself.

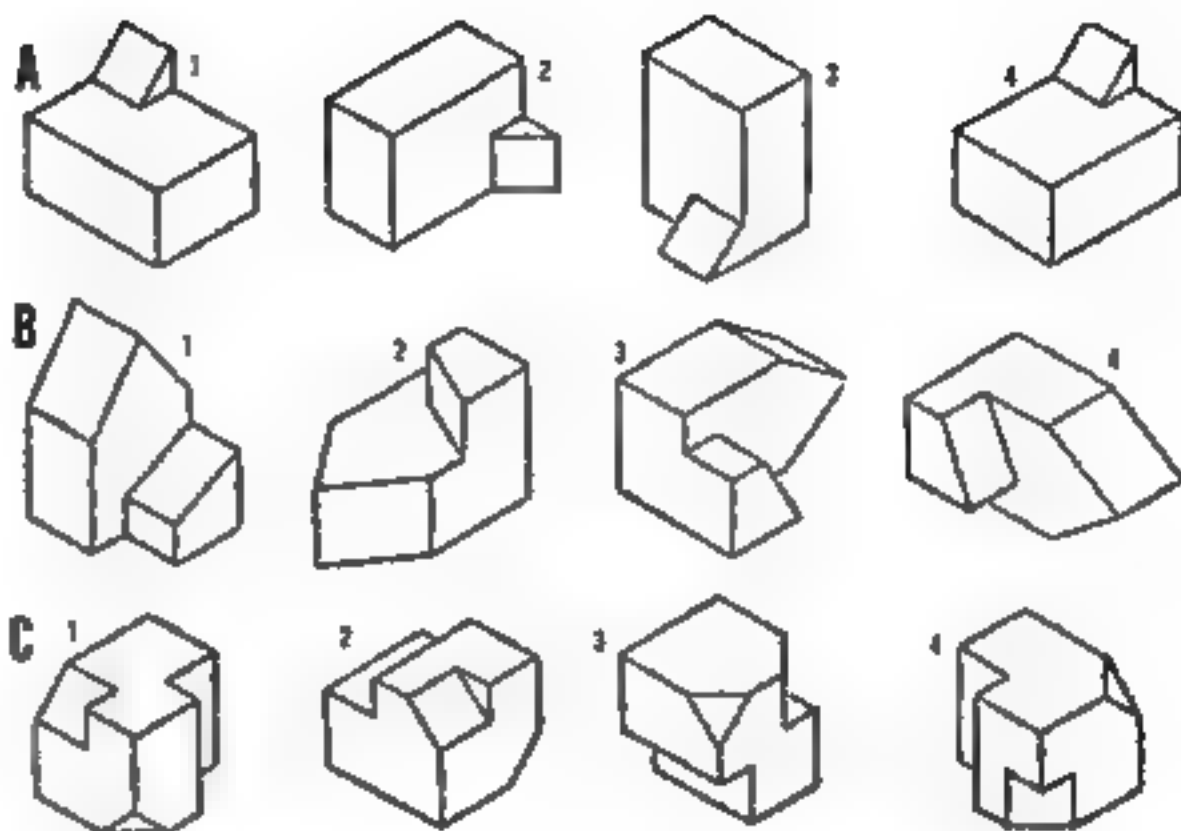
In the photo here, Frankie is using his creation to set fire to a piece of paper by focusing the sun's rays on it. Most of us have done this at one time or another with a magnifying glass. But Frankie is doing it with a small solar furnace. To see how he built it, turn to page 178.

Frankie, an only child, is now in the seventh grade. Since he entered the fifth, he has had an enormous appetite for reading. He devours books on scientific subjects and on the lives of famous scientists. He has built a one-tube radio. He is now construct-

SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, especially the latter, usually score high in this kind of test,* which is designed to determine how good a person is at "spatial visualization." This is not a complete test, but it is typical of one.

In each row of drawings, two—and only two—are different views of the same object. Get your youngster to mark the drawings that he thinks are two views of a single object. The correct answers are on page 252.

*Reproduced by permission of Dodd Mead & Co. from "The Making of a Scientist" by Anne Roe. Copyright, 1951-1953, by Anne Roe.



chosen. Ninety-three percent of them are now trained scientists and engineers—and none is more than 34 years old. Almost every one has earned an undergraduate college degree. About half of those now old enough to be eligible for doctors' degrees (Ph.D., Sc.D., M.D.) have them, too.

These young people are exceptional, of course—unusually bright and long interested in science. But the success of the tests in correctly predicting their achievements does point up what you can expect

from the right testing for your child.

Professional advice. Most U.S. high schools now try to help students chart their futures. The best high-school guidance counselors don't tell a student what career he should aim for. But they do try to help him decide for himself—along paths suggested by his test scores. They also welcome parents to guidance conferences, because this can help resolve conflicts between the desires of a youngster and his parents.

[Continued on page 250]

ing a Geiger counter. In the past few years, he has acquired a chemistry set, a microscope and an "atomic-energy" kit.

From the time Frankie was old enough to put sentences together, he has been asking questions about what things are made of and what makes things go. His parents have usually managed to supply the answers. If they didn't already know them, they helped him find them at the library.

Now, Frankie's mother says, he usually finds his own answers, in books or "by taking anything and everything apart and putting it together again."

Because of his avid reading, his vocabulary is unusually large, and he not only knows the meanings of the adult words he casually uses but how to spell them.

Yet Frankie is no bookworm. A friendly youngster, sturdy and healthy, he loves to swim and play basketball. His grades in school are good.

The Leachmans have been both fasci-

nated and puzzled by the interests and capabilities that Frankie is developing as he grows. They haven't known exactly what these characteristics meant or what they should do about them.

The accompanying article is one of a series that POPULAR SCIENCE is publishing in the hope of helping the Leachmans and all other parents guide their children toward careers suited to their tastes and talents. Previous articles have contained expert advice on how to be a good father to a gifted child and how to help your youngster get into college.

NEXT MONTH: What if your child can't go to college? About 65 percent of American youngsters do not. This need not discourage you or your child. Opportunities for fine careers—without a degree—are growing every year. The June issue of Popular Science will tell you what they are and how you can make the most of them for your children.

Tiny Sub Maneuvers Under Water Like a Plane

By Jerry Hulse



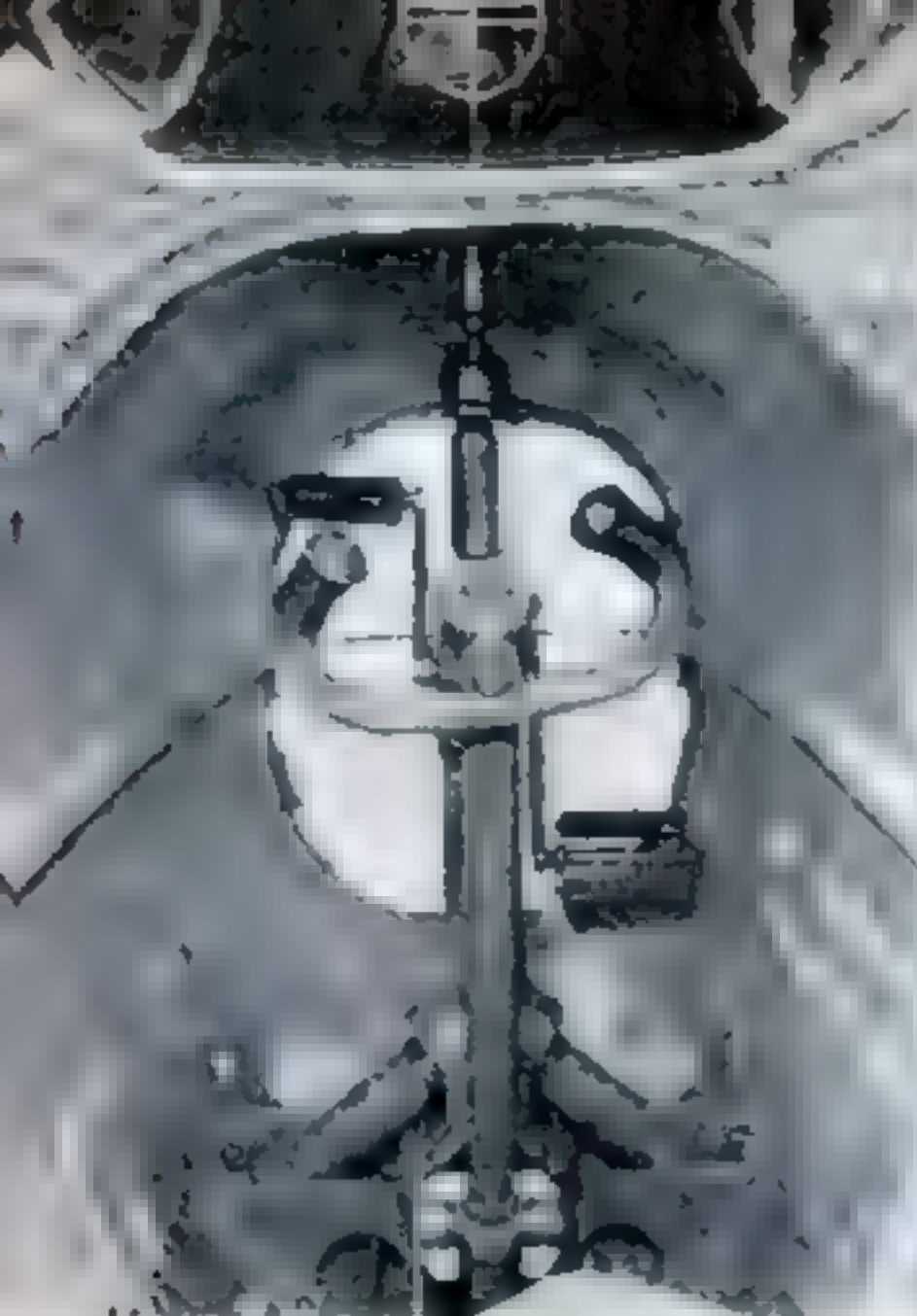
Making a run off California coast, Mark VI MiniSub is pushed by contra-rotating propellers.

IN THE event of another war, Navy underwater demolition teams may execute their deadly missions in an extraordinary little craft that performs under water like an airplane in the sky.

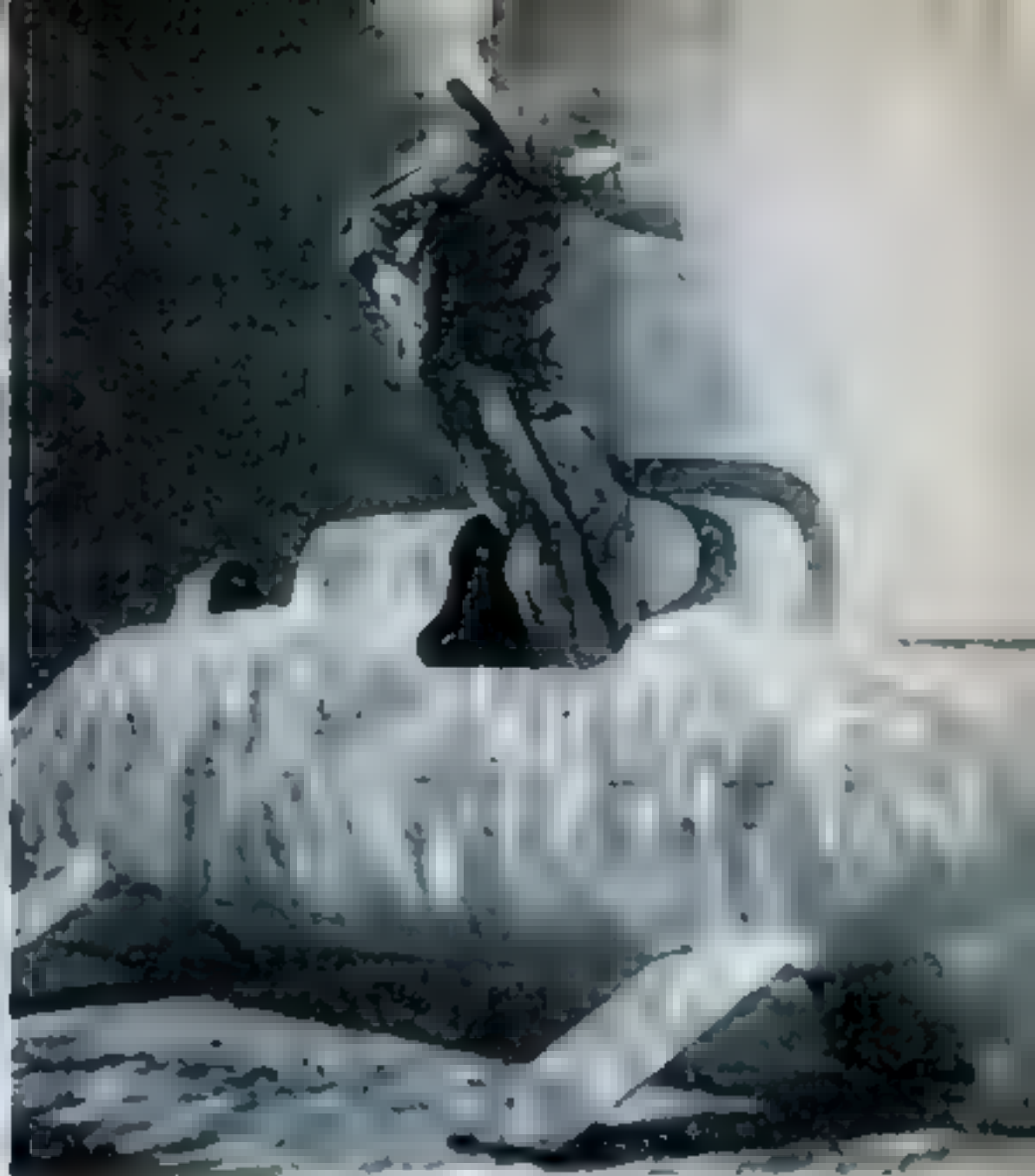
The MiniSub is a miniature, two-man submarine that can loop, roll, climb and dive. One model, the Mark VI, looks like

a scaled-down version of a jet fighter. The stubby, swept-back fins on the sleek fuselage resemble wings and tail, and the crew peers out of a Plexiglas canopy. (The fins are swept back to shed seaweed, which has brought death to more than one frogman.)

Inside the Mark VI, the crew either



SIMPLE CONTROL STICK and bicycle-type pedals are located in front of the forward seat in the MinSub.



PILOT DROPS INTO MINISUB in test tank. Built of fiberglass, the Mark VI weighs 450 pounds, is 14 feet four inches long, carries two men, 300 pounds of equipment.

Pilots test hinges of bigger Mark VII's hatches. In a jam, survival may depend on fast escape.



sits back-to-back or faces in the same direction. The sub is steered with a control stick connected to four fins—two forward and two aft. To dive, the pilot merely pushes the stick forward. To climb, he pulls back. Right and left turns are made by pushing the stick in the desired direction. To roll, the stick is twisted.

POWER is supplied either by foot pedals connected to propeller blades at the rear, or by a one-hp., battery-powered electric motor. The manufacturer, Aerojet General Corp., of Azusa, Calif., claims that the MiniSub can be pedal-pumped for long periods of time at nearly four m.p.h. with no more effort

.....
NEXT MONTH: *A fire-eating missile that's drawn to its aerial prey by exhaust flame—that's the Sidewinder. Read: "The Missile That Strikes like a Rattlesnake" in June PS.*
.....

than riding a bicycle on level highway. By using the motor, the MiniSub can speed up to about 7½ m.p.h. Most frogmen prefer pedaling, for it helps keep them warm in frigid waters.

Because MiniSub is free-flooded, the two-man crews must wear breathing tanks. But they can stay down much longer than their brother frogmen for, once inside, they disconnect the breathing lines from the portable lungs on their backs and plug into air bottles.

Its practicality makes the MiniSub a good bet to become standard equipment for Navy Underwater Demolition Teams. In his new book about Navy frogmen, *The Naked Warriors*, Cmdr. Francis Douglas Fane calls the MiniSub "one of the most remarkable of all recent developments in . . . underwater conquest."

Fane is chief of the UDT Unit (Pacific Area) attached to the Amphibious Force, Pacific Fleet. He supervised the testing of the MiniSub at the great Navy UDT base at Coronado, Calif. It was Fane, according to Aerojet officials, who encouraged the MiniSub's development during its early stages.

"The MiniSub," Fane says, "would extend our range of operation, and enable us to reach our objective without fatigue."

How far could a frogman travel in a MiniSub? "It all depends on how long a man can remain submerged—endure the cold, that is," Fane explains.

Not only would the MiniSub increase the speed and range of frogman attacks, but its use in certain instances would require fewer men. In World War II, a dozen men, struggling through rough seas with explosives, wrenches and other equipment, might have been needed to sink a destroyer. With the MiniSub, two men could handle such a mission.

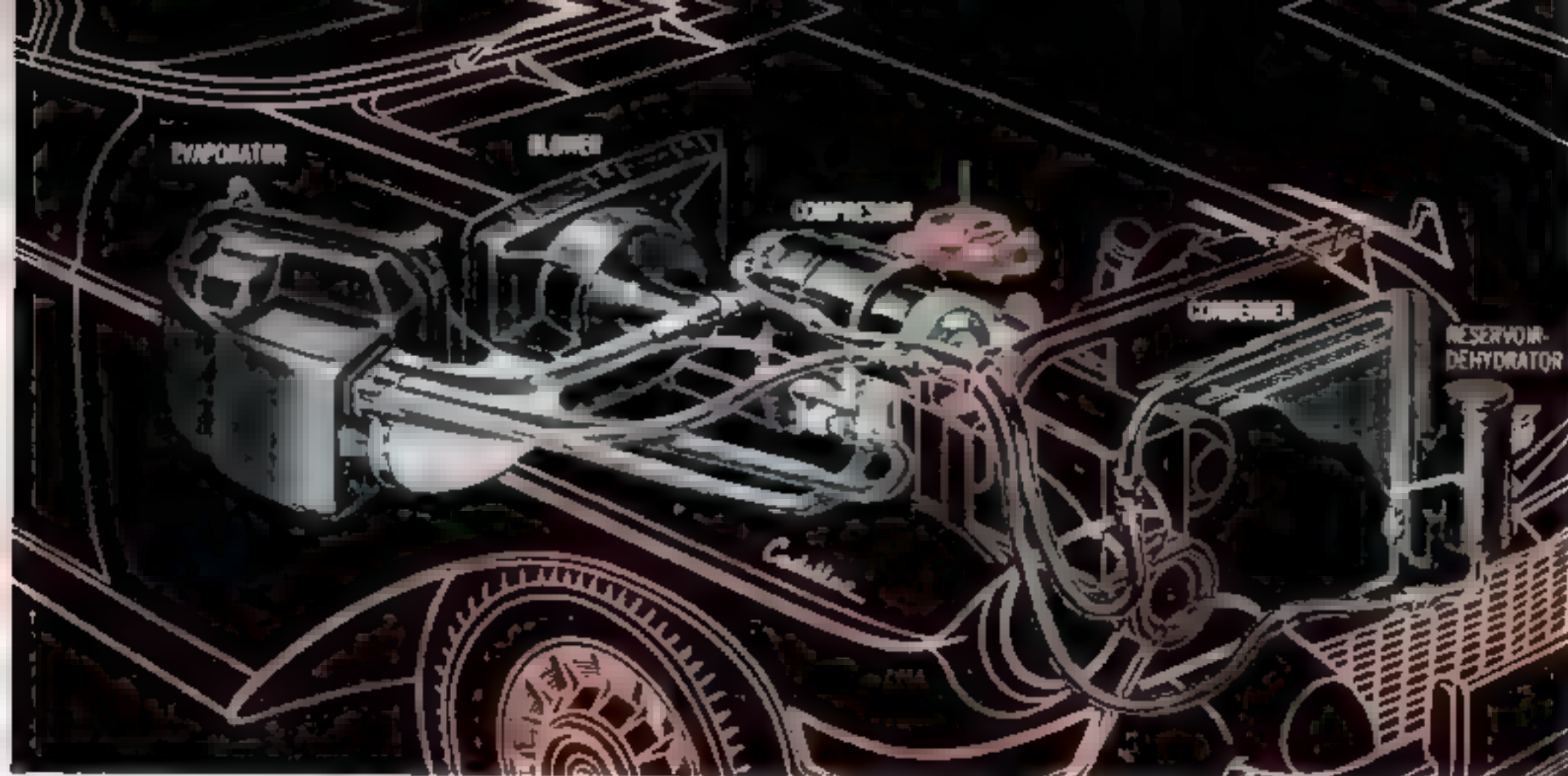
Arriving at their destination, the operators would land the MiniSub on the ocean floor, fill the ballast tank with water to keep the sub from surfacing, and tether the craft to underwater growth to prevent drifting with the tide.

Mission completed, they would blow the water from the ballast tank with high-pressure air from another container, and pedal away. Silent pedal power would lessen the risk of detection.

TO MAKE life easier for frogmen, Aerojet has developed, in addition to the Mark VI, the more spacious Mark VII. In the new model, the crew lies prone—able to turn from side to side—and peer out through two forward windows resembling the bulging eyes of a sea monster. While capable of all the maneuvers of the VI, Mark VII looks like a shark rather than an airplane. It, too, can be pedal- or motor-driven. In addition to side fins, the VII has a dorsal fin to provide directional stability and better control in turns. This was necessary because its flatter hull made maneuvering somewhat sluggish.

"A ride in either model is a bit spooky at first," says Harold Osborn, who was chief test pilot until his transfer to Washington, D. C., as an Aerojet sales representative. "Once, off Catalina Island, I put a MiniSub into a straight climb and ended up right under one of those glass-

[Continued on page 254]



Automobile cooling units use the same components—plus a fan—as an electric refrigerator.

What's New in Car Air Conditioners

How good are they? Can I get one for an older car?

What will it cost me—in dollars and horsepower?

By Devon Francis

THIS year, more than ever, you can motor in cool comfort. Automobile air conditioning suddenly has hit a boom. Prices are down. They're going still lower.

In the seven years since Detroit stopped flirting with car refrigeration and decided to go steady, the results have been salubrious:

- Good cooling units can be bought for as little as \$340, including the cost of installation. (Some sold, only four years ago, for \$600 to \$700.)

- Many are transferable from one car to another.

- More units are featuring full, fresh-air circulation after initial "cool-down" with recirculated air.

- Units can be purchased for most brands of cars as much as eight years old.

- Many factory-installed units com-

bine the heater and air conditioner at a single "package" price.

There are about a half-million air conditioners on the road today. While the sales of automobiles were skidding last year, air conditioners were selling like corn at a clambake. As against 40,000 conditioners bought in 1953, a quarter of

UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED on current cars after they leave the factory, and on older cars, too. This "hang-on" is made by Chrysler Corp.





LINCOLN

CADILLAC

MERCURY

OLDSMOBILE

Combination controls now let the motorist create his own weather,

a million were installed in 1956. The factories are talking of selling a half-million in 1957, and 2,500,000 a year by 1960. If the trend keeps up, not having an air conditioner may hurt at trade-in time, as not having an automatic transmission does now.

Car air conditioners come in two va-

cooling part of the system, is out of the way: on the engine side of the firewall. The nozzle arrangements for air distribution by a fan, or blower, are more flexible and designed for draftless cooling.

Hang-ons use some, or all, of the air for recirculation. It's refreshed in part by leakage through crevices in the car body. The evaporator takes space in the passenger compartment under the instrument panel. The air distribution is not as well controlled.

With yesteryear's car, however, the motorist has no alternative to buying a hang-on. Moreover, the only people who presently make a unit for him are the independent manufacturers. The automobile companies have not been in the air-conditioner business long enough to build up a stockpile of brackets and fittings for anything but current vehicles.

Air-conditioner designs have changed. As late as last year, the evaporator on many air conditioners was put in the car trunk, hard against the baby's folding perambulator and the vacation bags. Scoops, or "ears," projected from the sheet metal on the car's flanks to catch air for the evaporator. Plastic ducting spewed the cooled air to the passengers.

Now, with a single exception, the factory-installed units on the market are all of the front-end kind introduced by Pontiac in 1954. Plumbing no longer writhes the length of the car, like that in a split-level ranch house in Suburbia. The exception is the unit for the big limousines, which still has the evaporator in the trunk to cool the dovager in the back seat.

Front-end hang-on units have made it possible to air-condition convertibles and station wagons.

Car air conditioners are rated on capacity. One index to capacity is "ton-

AUTO NEWS FOR NEXT MONTH

All About Foreign Cars: If hut's it like to live with one of those foreign cars with a vest-pocket engine—a Volkswagen, Renault or Saab? Devon Francis tells of the joys and tribulations in June PS

Attention Ford Owners: Here's what you want to know about home maintenance of the '57 Ford. A six-page article written to be read, saved—and applied—will give you solid, shop-manual information. (Similar articles for Chevrolet and Plymouth owners will appear in later issues.)

rieties—those that are factory-installed on new cars, and those that are installed by a garage or car dealer after the purchase of a car. The latter are called "hang-ons."

Hang-ons themselves are of two breeds—those that are made for the automobile companies for dealer installation, and those made by independent manufacturers for sale through outlets other than, or in addition to, car dealers. These two are blood brothers.

Frigidaire and Harrison Radiator make components for factory-installed and hang-on systems in General Motors cars, Airtemp for those in Chrysler Corp. cars. American Motors gets its conditioners from its Kelvinator division, Ford Motor and Studebaker-Packard from independents.

The varieties do differ. Factory-installed units circulate fresh, or mostly fresh, air in a car. The evaporator, the

RAMBLER

CONTINENTAL MARK II

STUDEBAKER PACKARD

DODGE





FORD

CHEVROLET



PLYMOUTH



CHRYSLER

summer as well as winter

nage." This is the heat absorption (and thus cooling effect) of one ton of ice melting in 24 hours. Another index is "CFM"—cubic feet per minute—the air circulation capacity of the blower.

What's the cost of operating a car air conditioner? Testimony is available only from the manufacturers themselves. They say that it costs about a mile-per-gallon loss in gas economy, or less. At maximum capacity, some six or seven horsepower, or two to three percent, is drained from the engine output. After an initial "cool-down" period, this drops to perhaps four horsepower.

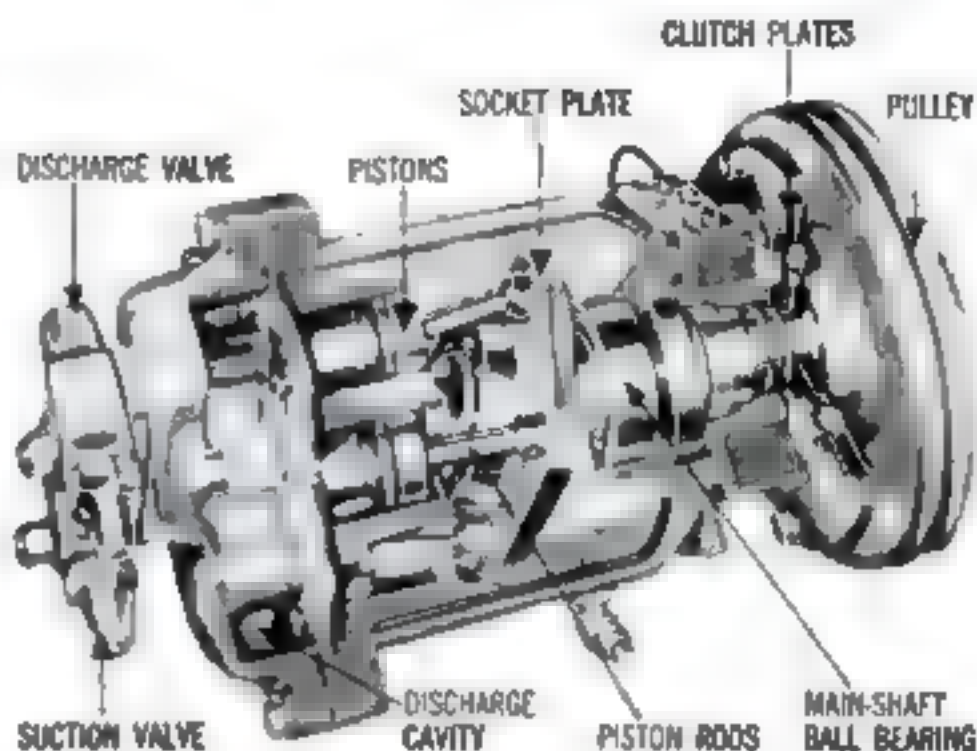
At today's burgeoning power outputs, it would take precision instruments to measure a deterioration in car performance with a conditioner up front.

There *are* debits. Conditioners impose from 100 to 160 extra pounds on the front wheels. The added steering effort required is small but noticeable, and the buyer of a new car with refrigeration will be smart to order power steering, too, if his wife is waspish about parking sweats.

A weight imbalance is set up between the bow and stern of the car that is evident on ice or snow, and the braking effort between the front and rear wheels no longer is mated. The generator is taxed. Engines can overheat at idle, and the addition of a manual or automatic idle-speedup is desirable.

Compensation for some of these troubles is made when conditioners are installed at the factory.

To the motorist who wants relief from the heat, all these things are minor. The fringe benefits of air conditioning are manifold. Closed windows keep out dust. The air is dried. Some units have air filters, and even those that don't have them exert a filtering effect in the evap-



COMPRESSOR IS THE HEART of an air conditioner. This one, by GM, uses wobble plate to drive pistons to pressurize Freon gas. Cooled in condenser, it becomes liquid. Released from pressure, it boils, absorbing the car's heat.



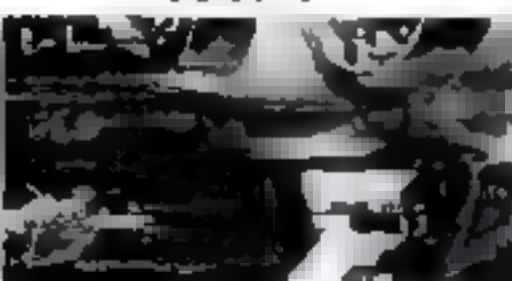
ASSEMBLY-LINE INSTALLATION of air conditioners is routine this year for the first time. Here a workman is getting ready to close cooling circuit on a Plymouth with Freon charge. Suction pump has drained plumbing of moisture.

DE SOTO

NASH HUDSON

PONTIAC

BUICK



How to buy a car air conditioner

If you are getting a new car and wish air conditioning, order it when you order the car, for factory installation. The unit will be tailored specifically for your car, and may save paying extra for a heater. Many modifications of the car for air conditioning are possible there that are not practical later.

If you want your present car air-conditioned, or if you contemplate transferring the unit to a future car, shop for a "hang-on" unit. Remember to ask about installation charge when comparing costs. While cooling capacity is important, these features are usually desirable as well:

- A compressor clutch responding to the on-off switch.
- Automatic freeze protection for the evaporator.
- Automatic or manual speed-up of the engine's idling rate.

orator. The factories get testimonial letters from rose- and hay-fever sufferers. The fatiguing air-buffeting at high speeds with windows open disappears.

"It's astonishing how restful it is to drive with the windows closed," reported one refrigeration engineer.

Nor is that all. Driving noises shrink. Radio volume and voice levels can be kept normal. No longer do a motorist and his passengers have to sweat through a rainstorm. And some air-conditioning-heating systems are so versatile that they

can pour warmth on a wife's cold feet while they cool her mate's beaded brow.

The car air conditioner no longer is indigenous only to Texas, or indeed to states south of the Mason-Dixon line.

As one Ford refrigeration engineer put it, "We've stopped thinking in terms of Texas summers. In Chattanooga in March, at 50 degrees, and in Sault Ste Marie in May, at 45 degrees, a car needs cooling with the windows closed under a full 'sun load.'"

The appeal of air conditioning is insidious. Boarding a cool car on a hot day is like scratching a persistent itch. The refrigeration people are catering to one of the most primitive of human responses—relief from discomfort.

Their work is paying off. Within a city block or two after an air conditioner is switched on, the driver and his passengers begin to feel "cool." They aren't actually cool. They are only experiencing the disparity between the "ambient"—outside—temperature and that inside the car, abetted by the cooling evaporation of their perspiration in drier air.

I myself learned this in a place appropriately named Hell, on the Cali-

[Continued on page 258]

BUYER'S GUIDE TO CAR AIR CONDITIONING...Factory Installations!											
MANUFACTURER	IS UNIT INTEGRAL WITH HEATER?	FACTORY-RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE	CAPACITY (tons)	BLOWER CAPACITY (cu ft per min)	COOL-DOWN TIME* (min.)	IS TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED?	AIR REGULATED* (percent)	IS FREEZE PROTECTION PROVIDED?	IS THERE PROVISION FOR ENGINE IDLE SPEEDUP?	WEIGHT OF UNIT (pounds)	IS A HANG-ON UNIT AVAILABLE?
AMERICAN MOTORS											
Hudson	yes	\$415	1½	150	n.s.	no	70	yes	no	120	yes
Nash	yes	\$415	1½	150	n.s.	no	70	yes	no	120	yes
Rambler	yes	\$362	1½	150	n.s.	no	70	yes	no	94-100	yes
CHRYSLER CORP.											
Chrysler	yes	\$506	1½	220	15	yes	0	yes	yes ^d	120	yes
DeSoto	yes	\$493	1½	220	15	yes	0	yes	no	120	yes
Dodge	yes	\$459	1½	220	15	yes	0	yes	no	120	yes
Imperial	yes	\$590	1½	220	15	yes	0	yes	yes ^d	120	yes
Plymouth	yes	\$445	1½	220	15	yes	0	yes	no	120	yes
FORD MOTOR CO.											
Continental	no	\$740	1½	240	30	yes	90	no	yes	n.s.	n.s.
Ford	yes	n.s.	n.s.	242	n.s.	yes	0	yes	yes	166	yes
Lincoln	no	\$475	1½	240	30	yes	90	yes	yes ^e	n.s.	yes
Mercury	yes	\$420	n.s.	275	n.s.	yes	85	yes	no	190	yes
GENERAL MOTORS CORP.											
Buick	yes	\$430	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	no	75	yes	no	125	yes
Cadillac	no	\$474	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	yes	0	yes	yes	135	yes
Chevrolet	no	\$430	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	yes	0	yes	yes	125	yes
Oldsmobile	no	\$432	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	no	0	yes	no	125	yes
Pontiac	no	\$430	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	yes	0	yes	no	125	yes
STUDEBAKER-PACKARD											
Cipper	no	\$440	1½	300	n.s.	no	n.s.	yes	no	133	no
Studebaker		\$395									

BUYER'S GUIDE TO CAR AIR CONDITIONING . . . Hang-on Units

MANUFACTURER	BRAND NAME	FACTORY RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE	CAPACITY (tons)	BLOWER CAPACITY (cu ft per minute)	COOL-DOWN TIME* (minutes)	IS TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED?	AIR RECIRCULATED? (percent)	IS FREEZE PROTECTION PROVIDED?	IS THERE PROVISION FOR ENGINE IDLE SPEEDUP?	WEIGHT OF UNIT (pounds)	INSTALLATION CHARGE	INSTALLATION TIME (hours)	BRANDS AND MODEL YEARS OF CARS AVAILABLE FOR
A. R. A. MFG. CO.	Direct-Aire President	\$349 \$430	n s n s	350 400	n s n s	yes yes	100 100	yes yes	no no	90 136	\$45 \$45	4 4	1954-57, Buick, Chrysler, Ford, Mercury, Lincoln, Oldsmobile, 1950-57 Cadillac, 1955-57, Chevrolet, Dodge, Plymouth Pontiac, 1953-57, DeSoto 1951-56 Packard
ARCTIC AUTOMOTIVE	Arctic	\$379 [†] \$489 [†] \$585 up [†]	2 ¹ / ₂ 4 ⁺ 4 1/2	265 400 plus 500	n s n s 2	no no no	n s n s n s	yes yes yes	no no no	90 110 130	-	6 8 1 1/2 days	1953-57 all cars except Nash and Hudson units available for Thunderbird Corvette other sports cars
CAPITOL REFRIGERATION	Arctic Kar Iceberg Husky	\$339 [†] \$399	2 1/4 3 1/2	240 580	6-8 4-6	yes yes	100 90	yes yes	no no	110 125	\$70	4 6	1948-57 any make or model
EATON MFG. CO.	At-a-lair	\$299	2 1/2	265	4-6	yes	100	yes	no	100	\$45	4-5	1954-57, Chevrolet, Ford, Buick, Oldsmobile, 1954-56, Mercury, Cadillac 1955-57 Pontiac, Plymouth
FRIGIDAIR CORP.	Frighing [†]	\$288	2	397	6	yes	100	yes	no	n s	\$50	4	1953-57, all cars except those of American Motors and Studebaker-Packard
FRIGIDUP CORP.	Frigette	\$350	2	300	n s	yes	100	yes	no	100	n s	6 1/2	1953-57 all cars except those of American Motors and Studebaker-Packard
KECO INDUSTRIES	Keco	\$366	1-3	n s	n s	no	100	yes	no	100	n s	n s	1955-57, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Plymouth, Oldsmobile, Chevrolet, Ford, Mercury
KLAUSS-JOYCE, INC.	Cool Queen	\$325-350	2 1/2	450	3	yes	n s	yes	yes	115	\$12-15	4	1954-57, all GM and Chrysler Corp cars, 1955-57 all other cars, except Nash
JOHN E MITCHELL CO.	Mark IV	\$300 [†] \$400 [†]	3 3	302 320	2 1/2 2 1/2	n s n s	optional optional	yes yes	yes yes	n s n s	\$40-60 \$40-60	7 1/2 7 1/2	1954-57 all cars, 1950-57, some, Thunderbird units available
MOBIL-AIRE MFG. CO.	Mobil-Aire	n s.	3	400	10	n s.	50	yes	no	103	n s	n s	1954-57 most GM cars, 1955-57 all GM, Chrysler Corp and Ford Motor Co cars except Lincoln
NOVI EQUIPMENT CO.	Novi	\$310 [†]	3	320	3-5	no	100	yes	no	124	n s	n s	Front-end units 1956 Ford Mercury Dodge Plymouth all GM cars except Cadillac 1957 same except Dodge, Plymouth, Trunk units 1956-57, all GM, Ford Motor and Chrysler Corp cars
O. A. SUTTON CORP.	Vornado	\$259-329	2-5	250	10-15	no	100	yes	no	120	\$40	6 1/2	1955-57 all except cars of American Motors and Studebaker-Packard Corp

NOTES: All data listed is supplied by the manufacturers. Prices include Federal excise tax but no state or local taxes. Chrysler Corp conditioners are transferable with modifications to same-make cars. Cool-down times vary widely because some manufacturers read the temperature only at "breath level," and some by averaging out readings at several points in the car.

n.s., Information not specified by manufacturer.
*To reduce 100-degree interior temperature to 75 degrees in 100-degrees outside heat, at 30 m.p.h. car speed.
†At 25 m.p.h. after cool-down.
*Also made for some previous American Motors models.
†By fan speedup.
*Accessory.

*Including installation.
†Trunk unit.
*Overhead stat on-wagon unit.
†Trunk unit available.
†Man-hours.
*Dash unit.
* \$340 with compressor clutch.



GIANT AND MIDGET of the screw world are shown here, actual size. It takes about 10,000 of the small ones, 3/16-inchers, to make a pound. The large one, six inches long, weighs in at five to the pound. Wire carried in stock by the manufacturer of this pair, Southern Screw Co., would encircle the earth.

How they make

10 Million Wood

Screws a Day

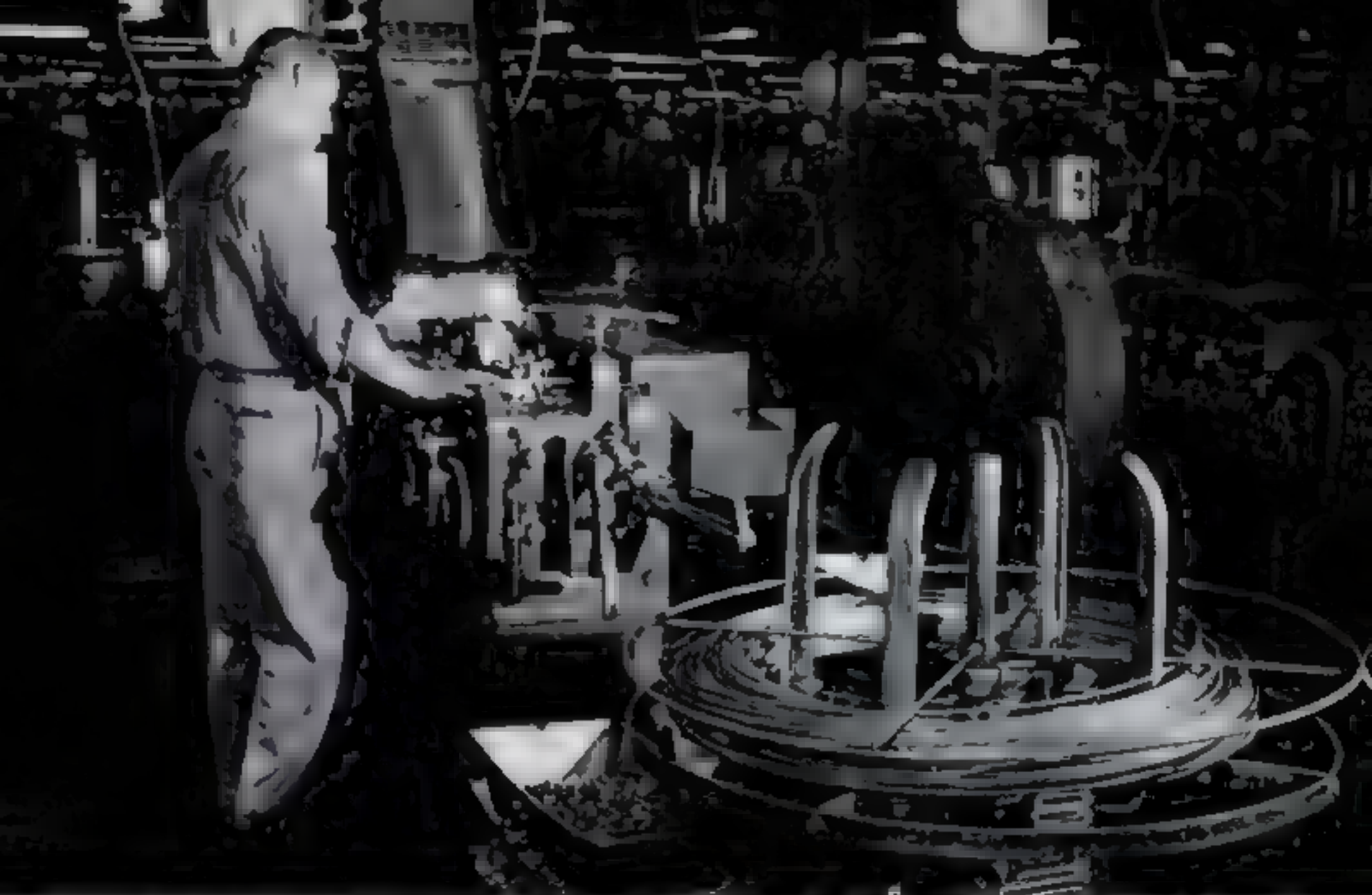
By Herbert O. Johansen, with photos by W. W. Morris

IN YOUR home, it's a good bet there are at least 10,000 screws—in closets, cabinets and especially furniture. A divan or dining table has from 100 to 200, a piano several hundred. All told, more than 10,000 different kinds are made, adding up to a yearly total of five billion wood screws alone.

They come in more than 20 lengths, in 18 sizes, with a dozen different heads, in half a dozen metals and a variety of

finishes. One of the smallest, a 1/8" No. 2, is popular for fastening down model railroad track. Giant six-inchers hold together wharf pilings and panels for pre-fab houses.

To find out how wood screws are made, we visited the sprawling plant of the Southern Screw Co., in Statesville, N.C. On its machines—many of them designed by the company itself—more than 10 million screws can be made a day.

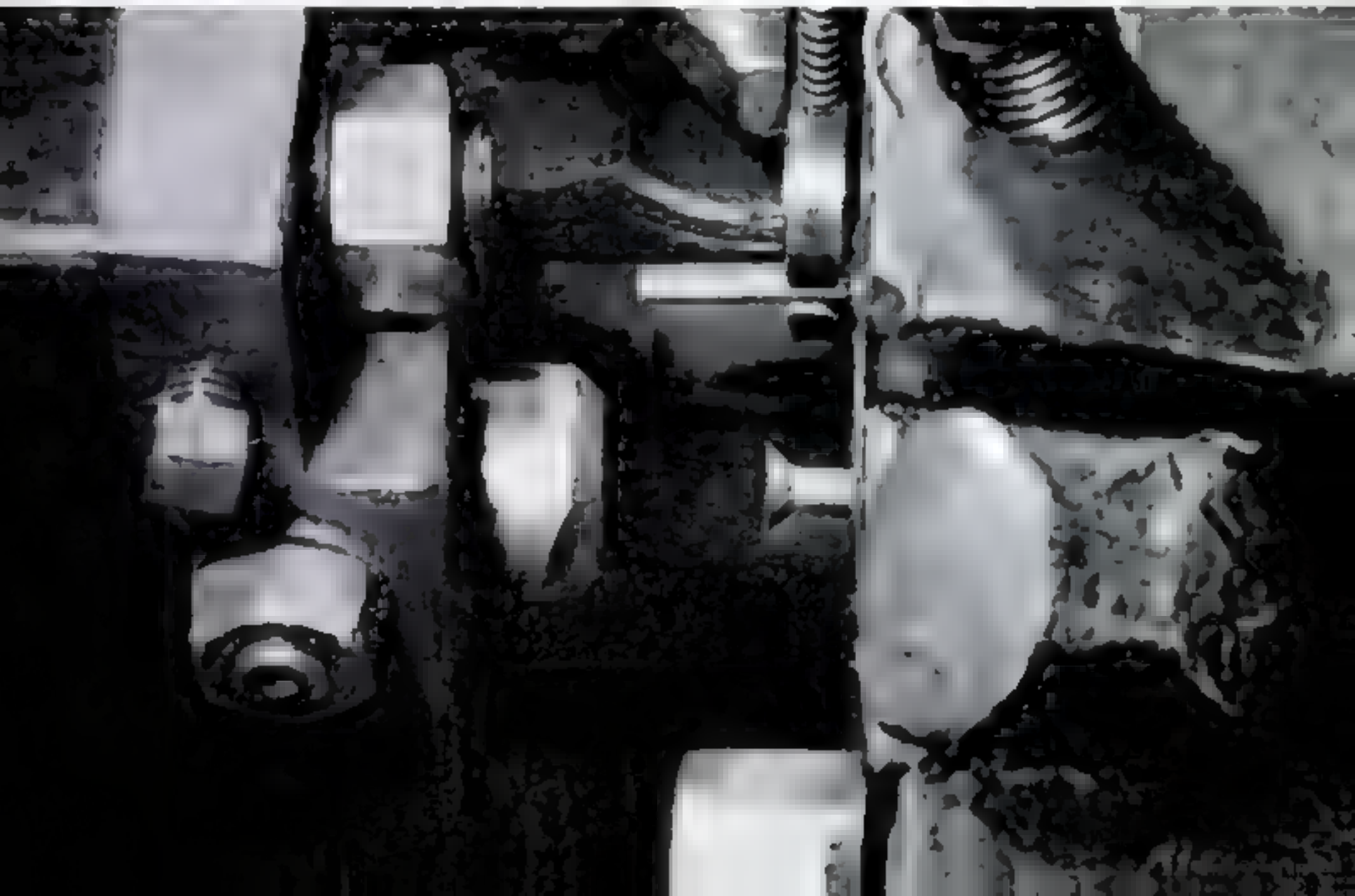


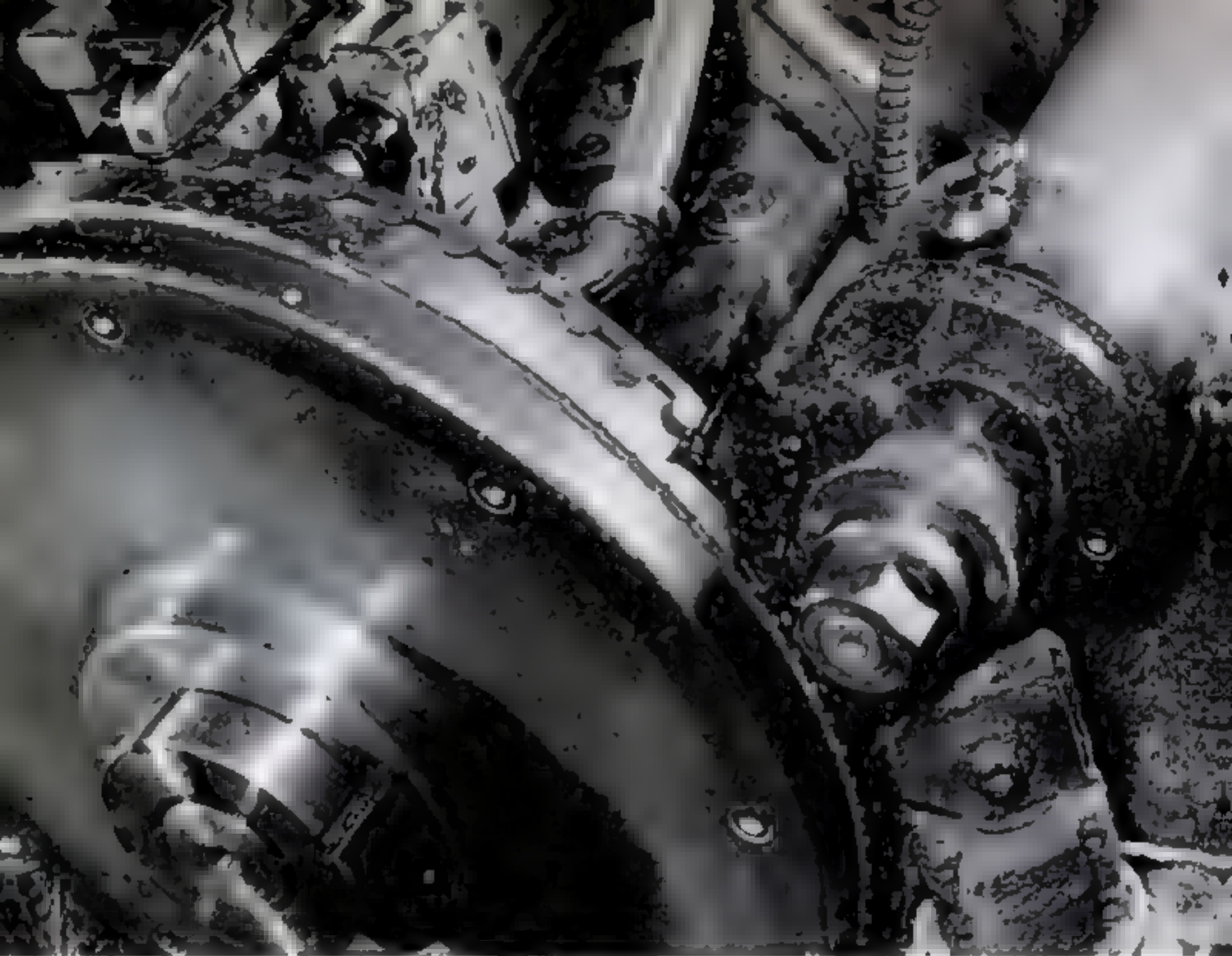
1 COILED WIRE is the raw material from which wind screws are made. The most popular metals used are, steel, for economy and

strength, brass, for rust-resistance; aluminum, for lightness, and stainless steel, for both high strength and resistance to corrosion.

2 HEAD IS PUNCHED by header machine, above and in close-up below, after wire has been cut to right length for size of screw being

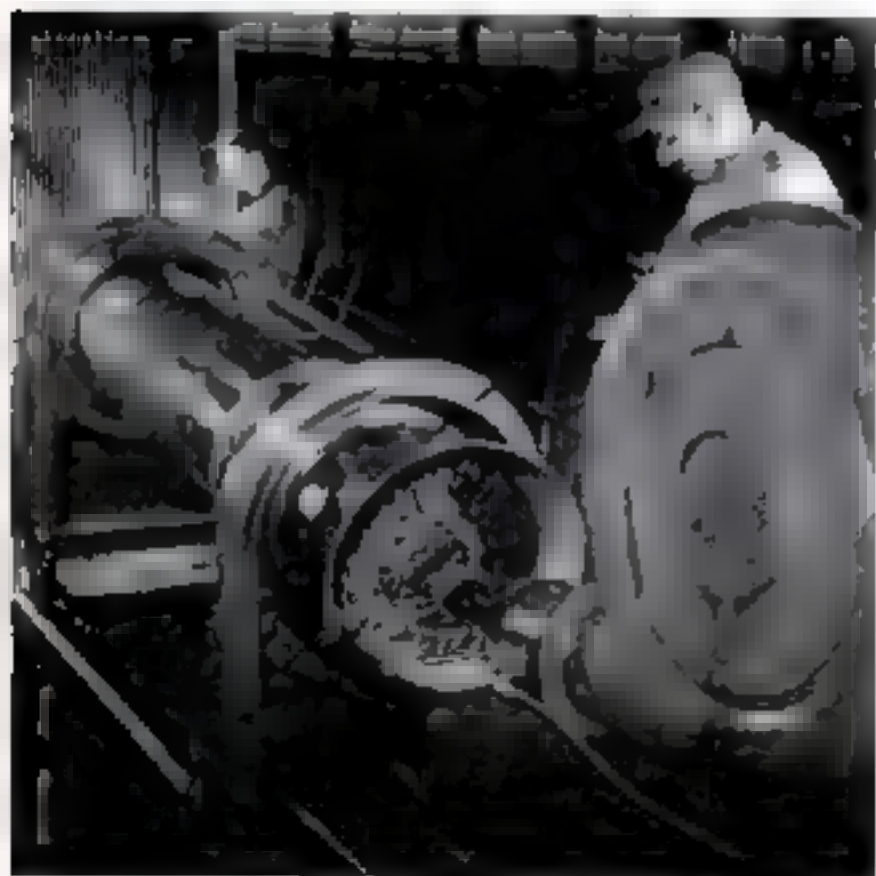
made. Average machine will punch 200 heads a minute. Screws are then ejected into hopper and carried to head-slotting machines. ➡



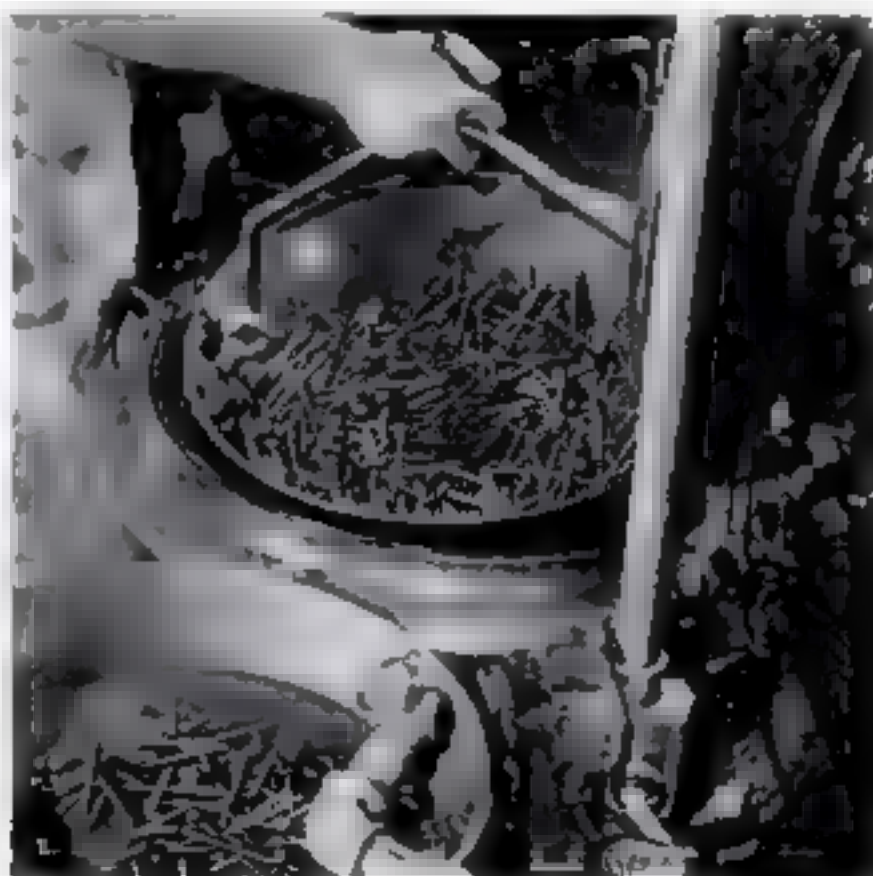


3 CLAMPED INTO NOTCHES on a wheel, the blanks coming from the header pass under a rotary saw that slots the heads. Screws are

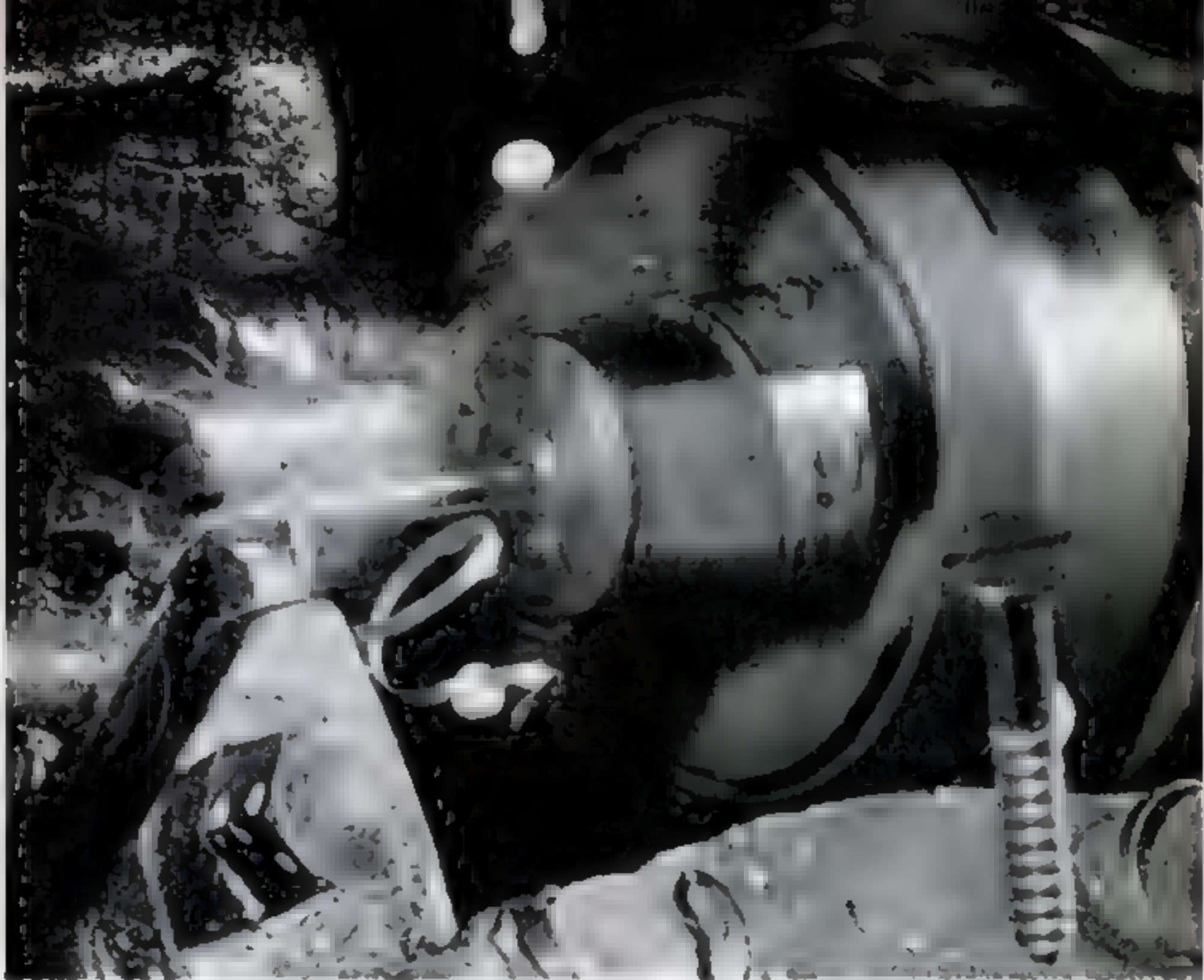
fed into the wheel by means of a narrow channel that automatically turns them right side up, ready for the cutting operation.



5 TUMBLED IN WIND TUNNEL after cutting is finished, the screws are separated from turnings, which are blown out back of open-ended cylinder. Scrap is collected and sold.

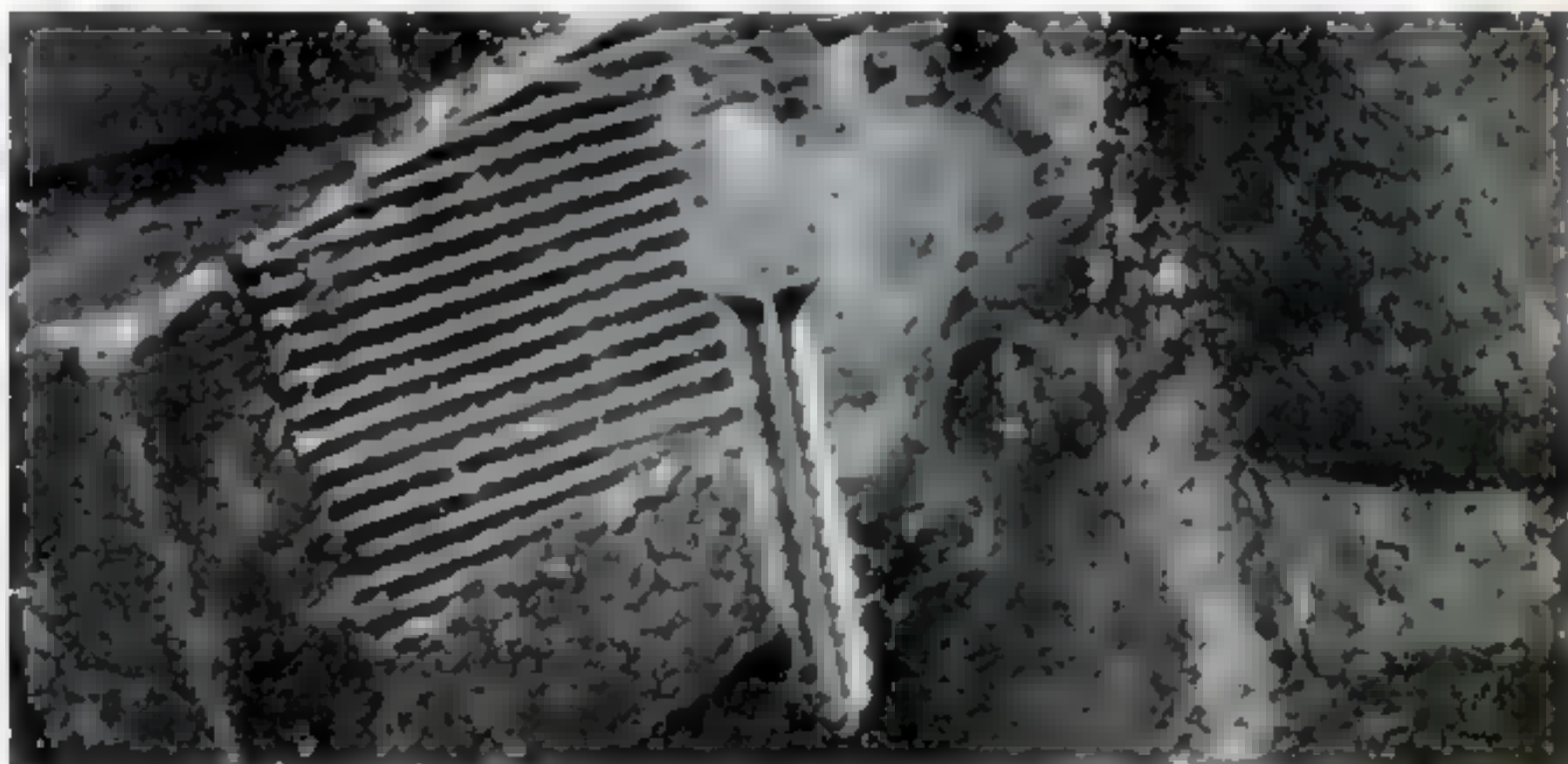


6 DUMPED IN OIL to prevent rust, steel screws are then dried and packed. A thin, protective coating of oil remains on them. Other screws are plated to give a decorative finish.



4 WOOD-SCREW THREADS are lathe-cut on this rotating spindle. As the screw spins, a form tool makes repeated passes, cutting the heli-

cal thread. Another cutter on the machine shapes the gimlet point. At right, a finished screw is automatically ejected.

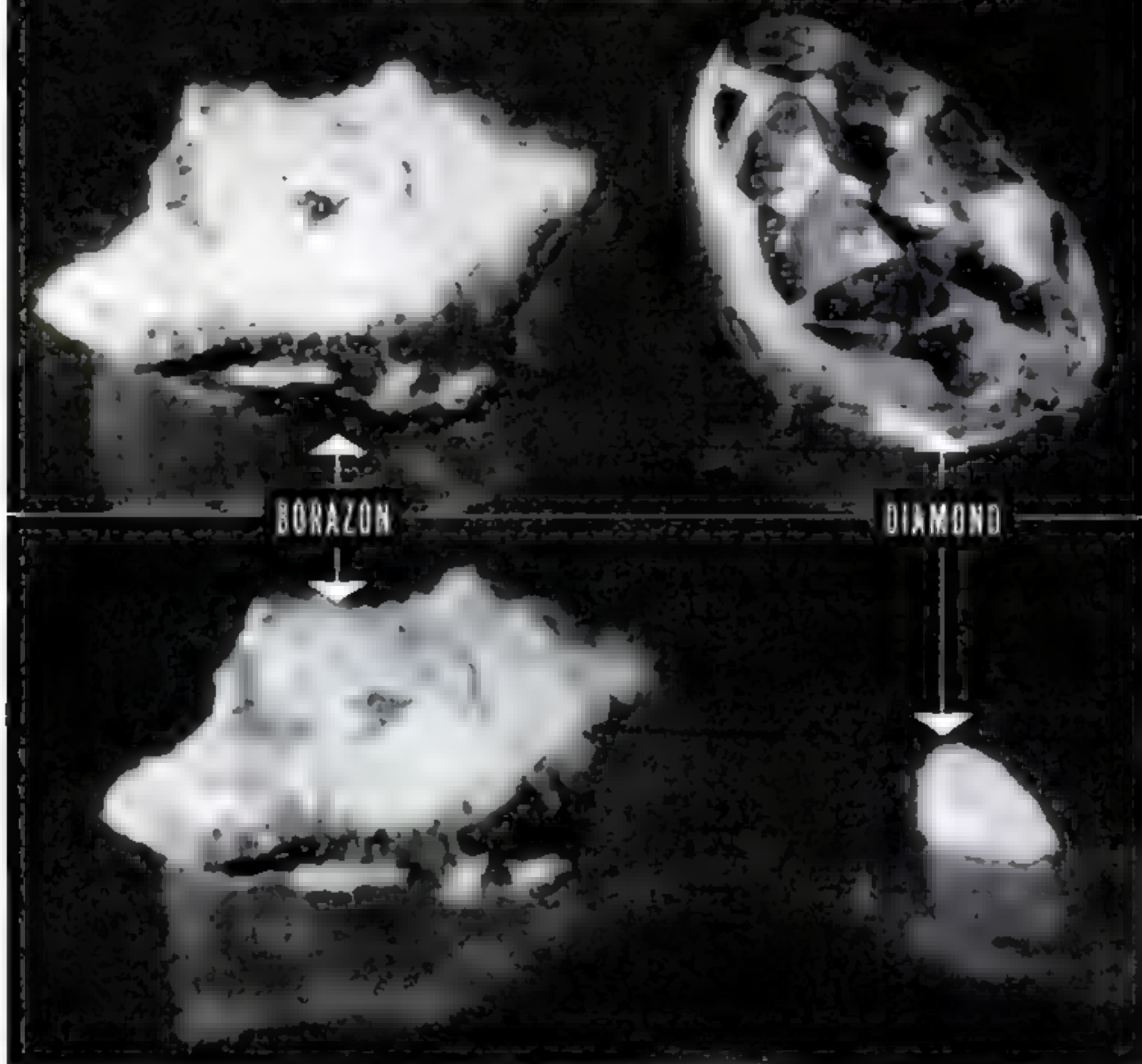


HIGH-PRESSURE DIE-ROLLING, rather than lathe-turning, forms the threads in sheet-metal screws and others, such as those that are threaded at both ends—like dowel screws and hanger bolts.

Die-rolling permits the threads to be shaped to special contours and eliminates wasteful shavings. Here the moving die releases a freshly rolled, smoking-hot screw.

F&D

Man-Made Material Is Hard as Diamond



SUPERIOR HEAT RESISTANCE of borazon, hard as diamond, is shown in highly magnified photos. In top view, borazon and diamond are placed

on platinum ribbon, electrically heated to 2,000 degrees F. Lower view, 2½ minutes later, shows diamond burning up. The borazon remains intact.

PROUDLY displayed to reporters, some weeks ago, were a few specks of what may be the hardest substance in the world—cubic boron nitride, or borazon (from boron and azo, which refers to nitrogen) for short. Through a magnifying lens, viewers saw rocklike particles of mixed tints: white, yellow,

red, brown, gray, black. Only a few grams of the man-made material, a fraction of an ounce, exist to date. But if it can be mass-produced, at reasonable cost, it will work wonders in industry.

For borazon is called "certainly as hard as diamond, probably a little harder," by Dr. C. G. Suits, General

Electric Company's director of research. Both to scientists and toolmakers, that claim makes astounding news.

Unchallenged until now, the diamond has been the king of all hard substances. That's why costly and "strategic" industrial diamonds, imported literally by the ton from Africa and Brazil, are set in the tips of the tools that cut and shape the hardest modern alloys.

Nothing even approaching the diamond in hardness has been known before. In fact, scientific arguments have been offered in print, "proving" that nothing else could possibly be as hard as a diamond. Now Dr. Robert H. Wentorf Jr., young GE physical chemist and creator of borazon, has accomplished the "impossible" by making such a substance.

Simplest evidence of his feat is the familiar scratch test for hardness. Traditionally, "only a diamond can scratch a diamond." But borazon and diamonds scratch each other, showing their hardness to be practically equal.

To measure more precisely the relative hardness of two substances at the very top of the scale, a "lapping" test compares the rates at which borazon and diamond dust can grind away a measured diamond. By a narrow margin, borazon appears superior in hardness.

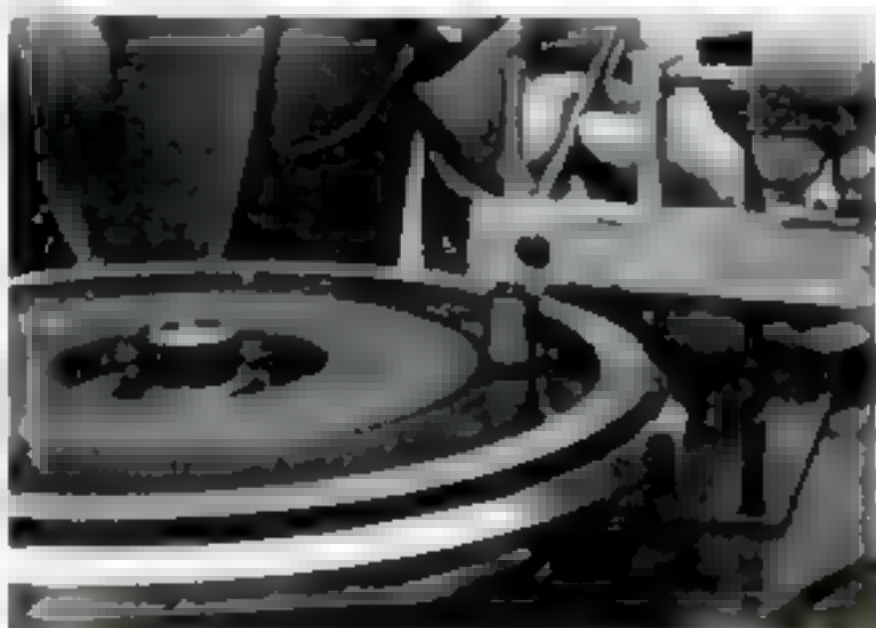
Far greater is borazon's superiority over diamonds in resistance to heat. For industrial tools, which get hot in use, this is a big advantage. Borazon should permit faster production without risk of damaging valuable tools.

Just as hard diamond and soft graphite both are carbon, so hard borazon and the ordinary soft and white form of boron nitride have the same chemical formula, BN. Each is a solid compound of boron and nitrogen, the two elements that straddle carbon in the chemist's periodic table; and what makes all the difference is their crystal form. As in graphite, the atoms of ordinary boron nitride's "hexagonal" crystals form loosely joined layers, sliding easily upon each other. As in diamonds, atoms that make up borazon's "cubic" crystals are locked



DR. ROBERT H. WENTORF JR., 30-year-old GE physical chemist who accomplished what theorists had called "impossible," examines a few grains of the diamond-hard borazon he created.

"LAPPING TEST" clinches the proof that borazon is hard as diamond. It compares rate at which borazon and diamond dust, on revolving wheel, grind away a measured diamond on arm above.



together in a tight, compacted block.

Unlike the diamond, borazon doesn't exist in nature. So Dr. Wentorf didn't know, when he began, if it could be made at all. Just how he did is still his firm's trade secret. But General Electric reveals that the method uses a temperature of 3,000 degrees F. and a pressure of about a million pounds to the square inch.—Alden P. Armagnac.



POWDER-CHARGED CYLINDERS function, under normal conditions, as part of the push-rod system

that runs from air chamber to wheel brakes. Electrical connections shown here are temporary.

Now they're trying: **Gunshot Brakes for Runaway Trucks**

A tractor-trailer unit . . . was traveling south on New York Highway 17 into the town of Liberty, N. Y. . . . As it descended a long downgrade toward the town, its brakes failed. Out of control, the vehicle continued into Liberty with resultant collision and fire. Sixteen other motor vehicles and a pedestrian were involved, three persons were killed, 14 injured, and property damage totaled \$40,000.—Accident report, Interstate Commerce Commission.

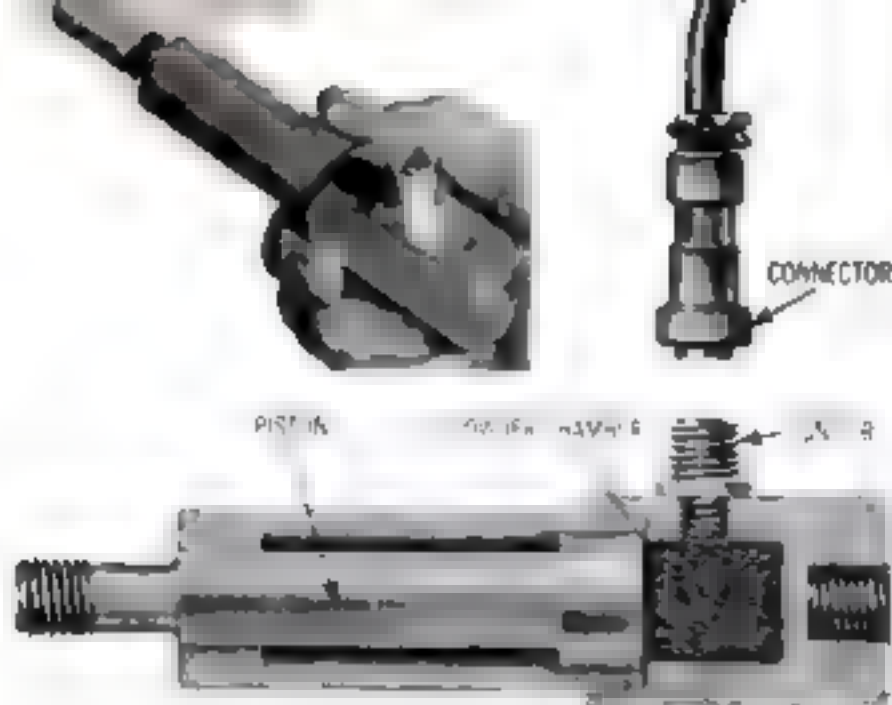
SUCH runaway accidents may be prevented in the future by a new gun-powder-activated brake that uses the principle now successfully employed to eject pilots from planes in supersonic flight.

Developed by the Talco Engineering

Co., of Hamden, Conn., the brake is simply a four-inch metal cylinder containing a piston and a powder-filled chamber. Installed on the rear axle—or axles—of a truck or trailer, the cylinder becomes part of the push-rod system that applies the wheel brakes.

If the driver suddenly finds himself with no brakes, he flips a switch, closing an electric circuit to the powder igniter. Instantly, hot, expanding gases build up enough pressure to force the piston out, applying the wheel brakes.

In a recent demonstration of the new system, the driver of a 25-ton tractor-trailer going 30 m.p.h. brought his vehicle to a dead stop within 51 feet—a shorter distance than would have been



SETTING OFF SPARK inside igniter explodes powder charge. Expanding gases shoot piston out to move push rods normally operated by air.



ONCE CHARGE IS FIRED, driver has to bleed off pressure before the wheel brakes will unlock.

possible if he had put full press on the air brakes.

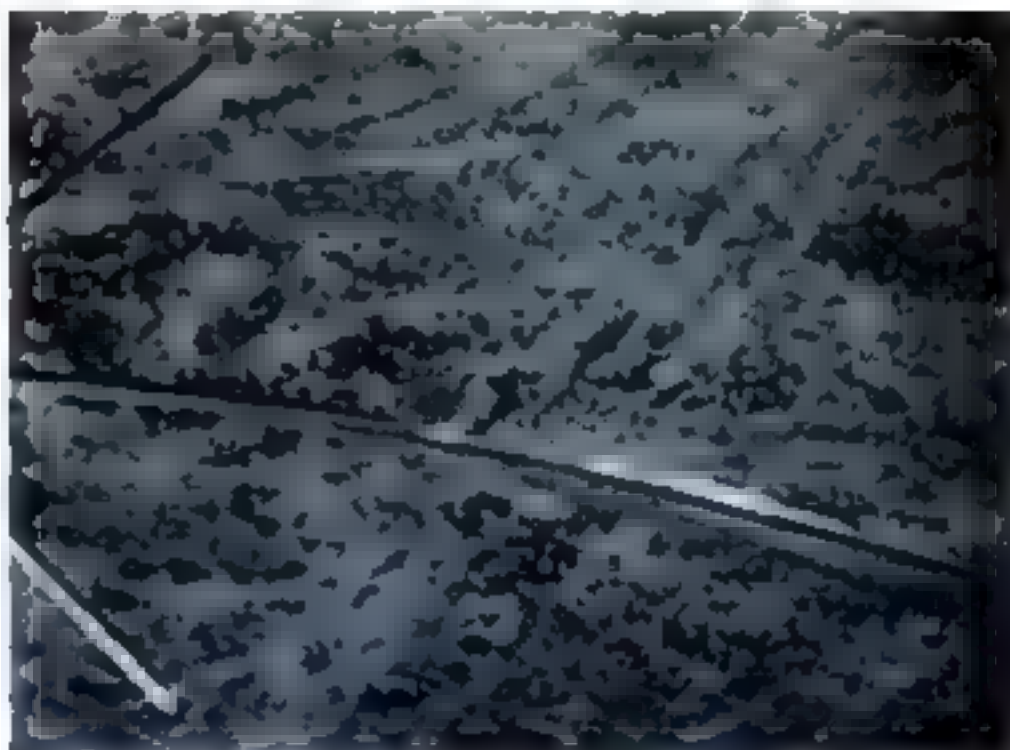
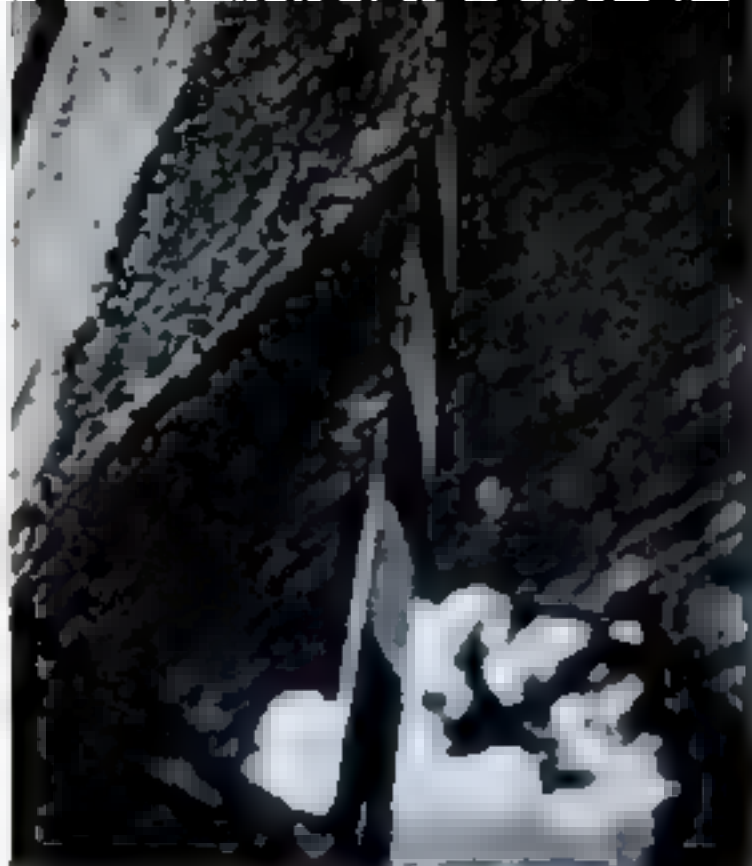
The powder can be fired with the current in a virtually dead battery. And in case of a breakaway between tractor and trailer, the system would fire automatically. If the explosive should go off accidentally in fast traffic, the risk of rear-end-collision might be lessened by an emergency stop sign that would light up.

All this doesn't mean that air brakes are on their way out. They're still highly efficient, and recent ICC regulations make them even more so. But since the new gunpowder brake is completely independent of the air system, truck drivers of the future may have a better chance of stopping safely and swiftly in an emergency.—*Herbert O. Johansen.*

PANIC STOP of a 25-ton trailer is caught by PS photographer with a Hulcher sequence camera. Wheels grabbed and chattered at high speed. The smoke is from sliding rubber, not powder.

MAY 1957 79





Riding missile, camera snaps booster smoke at takeoff . . . wing bent by air load . . . aileron

Shooting thousands of pictures a second—

These Cameras

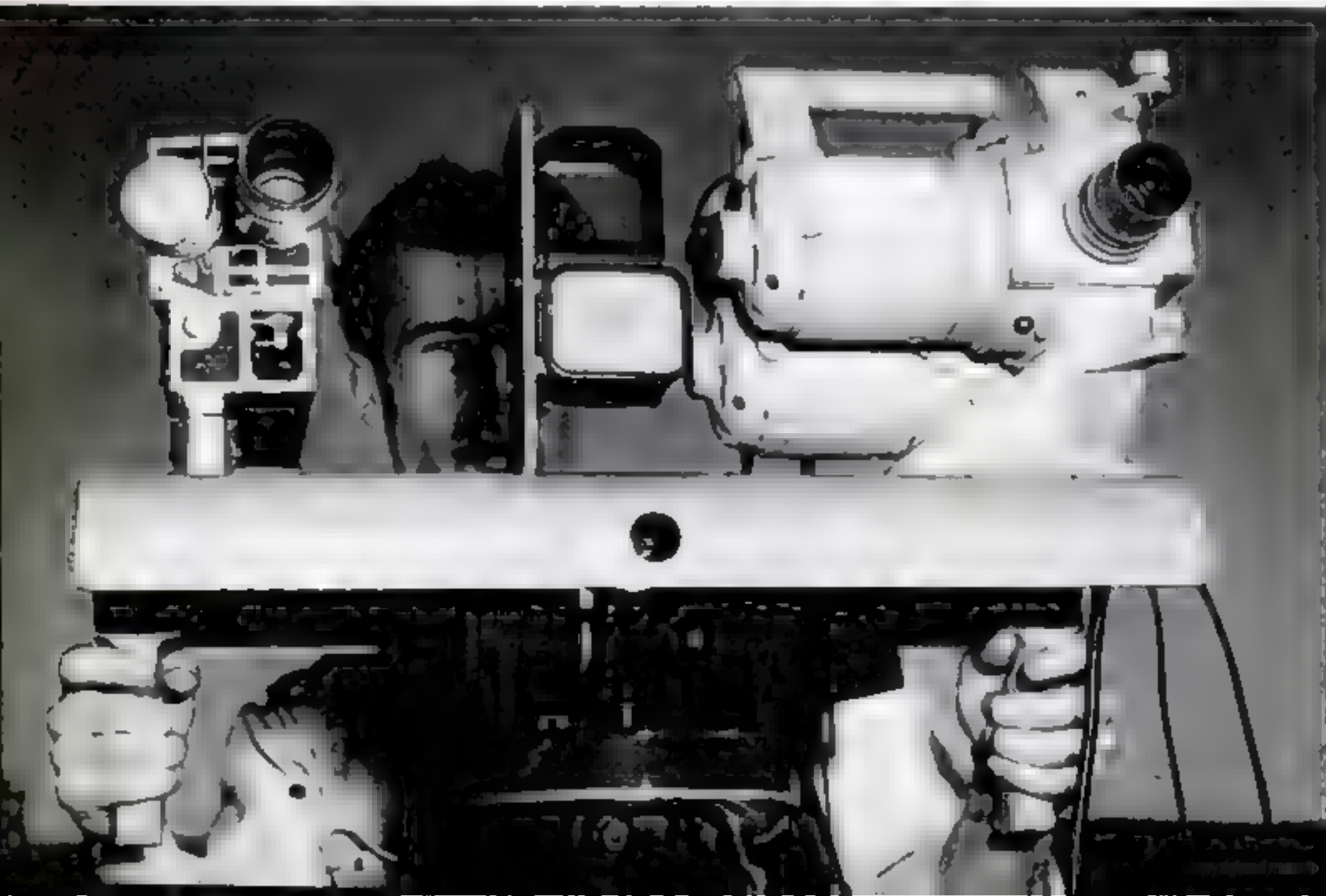
OVER a loudspeaker comes the ominous voice of a technician counting down seconds:

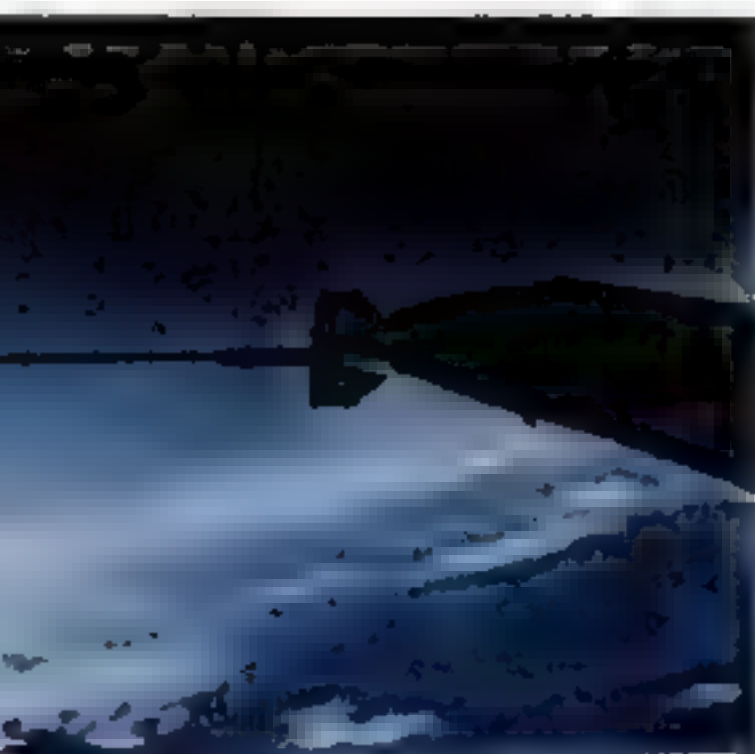
"Eight . . . seven . . . six . . . five . . ."

Cradled in a launching platform on

the desert floor at Holloman AFB in New Mexico is a long, slender experimental missile. Hidden from view, inside the missile, is a little box that shortly will become all-important to a group of

Fastax camera (right) is mounted with 16-mm. camera to record aircraft performance tests.





with telemeter antenna . . . missile above its ramjet . . . recovery chute as bird falls earthward.

Make Time Stand Still

tense men inside a concrete blockhouse. Pulses quicken with each ticking second. These men have worked many months for this single moment.

"Four . . . three . . . two . . . one!"

Flaming thunder slams brutally against the desert sands. For one interminable second the missile seems glued to its launcher. And then it is gone, shouting its thunder to the heavens.

The engineers begin to relax. The launching was normal. But this relief is short-lived; seconds later a grim-faced technician turns from a telemetering panel:

"Something's gone wrong. I think the bird blew up."

Only one thing can tell the story: the little box inside the missile—an instrument that reaches out, snatches seconds from time, expands them into minutes and then hands them back to engineers for study.

This box is the high-speed miniature camera that, through a small trap door, records the missile's flight. Home movies are usually snapped at 16 frames per second; this job cranks out hundreds—even thousands—of pictures a second. An incident that occurs in one mere second

is later stretched on the projection screen to several minutes.

Three days pass before the engineers find the camera that recorded their missile's flight. A fragment of the missile dug it deep into the ground, crushing it inside its splintered box of protective armor plate. Its film is in fragments. Worse, the camera and film are soaked in alkaline water and mud lying below the desert floor.

From a 100-foot roll, only about 20 feet of developable film is recovered. And that is ripped into some 70 pieces, the smallest of them no more than an inch long.

LUCKILY, these few bits of film, after being washed, developed and pieced together jigsaw-fashion with cellophane tape, make sense in the projection room to engineers. They present this picture:

You are miles above Holloman AFB, traveling faster than sound aboard the experimental missile. The sky is a vivid blue and the ride is smooth until, suddenly, a wing begins vibrating. Now the entire missile shudders. Then, violently, it begins shaking itself to pieces. The

end is near. Pieces tear away. Now, darkness . . . The missile parts are plunging earthward.

An engineer switches on the room lights.

"That's it," he comments. "Structural failure. Got to reinforce the wings."

Thus, a few dollars' worth of film told the Lockheed people what had happened to a \$1,000,000 missile—solving a mystery that might otherwise have cost millions more to unravel.

Use of the high-speed camera in recording missile flights, rocket-sled runs and other tests has already saved aircraft and missile builders immense sums, not to mention endless hours of research. For what the human eye could never see, this camera captures and then re-creates in snail's-pace motion.

BECAUSE of limited space inside the missile, the camera obviously cannot carry sufficient film to record an entire flight. But neither does it chew up the load in one gulp. A preset mechanism fires a few feet at a time, stops, then fires again.

Consider the speed of Wollensak's Fastax camera which takes up to 18,000 pictures a second. It will gobble up a

400-foot roll of film in just 2.8 seconds. At a projection rate of 24 frames a minute, however, those fleeting seconds are expanded into more than 11 minutes.

Watch the launching of a Nike as filmed by this camera from the ground: In the projection room the missile moves away so slowly that it seems hardly to be moving at all. Patiently, it seeks out a B-17 target drone, eats into its fuselage. The result is spellbinding: The plane begins to disintegrate. Like autumn leaves shaken from a tree, engines, wings, tail section float earthward.

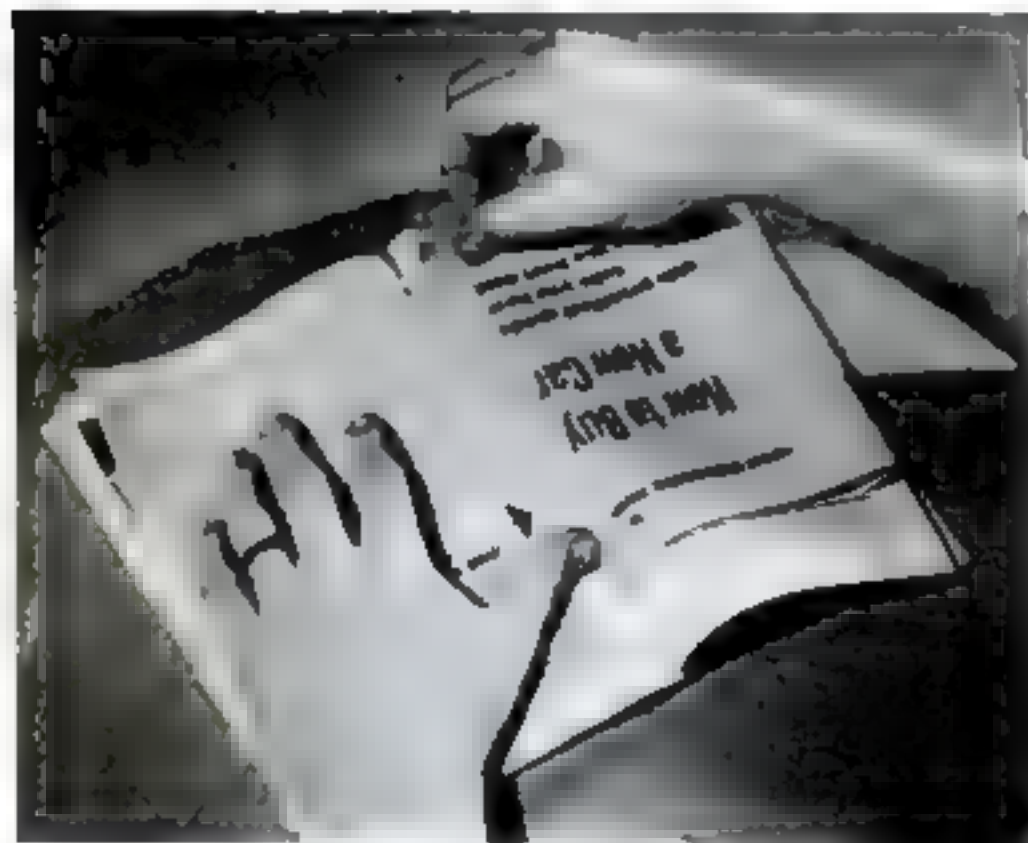
Up at Edwards AFB on the Mojave Desert, speed cameras solved a mystery recently. A supersonic sled carrying a new North American ejection seat screams down the track. On board is a speed camera. Flames, thunder and smoke belch from the sled's red-hot rocket tail. The canopy rips away. Out flies the dummy—but he fails to separate from the seat.

Bruce Enbody, North American's human-factor group leader, learns the answer in a projection room the same afternoon.

This time, however, the sled moves down the track like some lethargic Model

[Continued on page 264]

SPECIAL FEATURE: A TEAR-OUT REFERENCE BOOKLET



HERE is No. 2 in the new Popular Science Reference Library—a fact-filled booklet that takes the complexities out of buying a car.

To remove the booklet, place your left hand firmly on this page, grasp the booklet with your right hand and pull it gently away, starting from the top along the perforated line.

Future issues for your Popular Science Reference Library will contain more time- and money-saving booklets on cars, home improvements and many other important subjects.

a typewriter for them to be legal, contrary to what some salesmen may say.

You should get a copy of all agreements and papers when you sign. Have the salesman or dealer put all agreements or promises in writing and be sure any changes in contracts are written in and initialed by an officer of the agency. Deposits should also be noted and receipted for. Never drive a new car away from a dealer's while your credit is being looked up or some other part of the transaction is still unsettled. And if for any reason you're not satisfied, take your time and investigate further. It's your money.

If this sounds like too much work, you can buy a new car by a simpler method. Go to your bank and withdraw 30 crisp new century notes. Visit the first showroom you see. Get the price of the car you want and plank the cash down on the salesman's desk. Only be quick to catch him when he faints, so he won't hit his head on the floor.

. . . .

Glossary

BALLOONING—Making out a finance note with uniformly low payments except for the last, which covers a huge unpaid balance.

BLUE BOOK—National Automobile Dealers Association catalogue giving a range of values for all used cars.

BUSHING—Offering a sensationally low price to lure a buyer and then later having the offer thrown out.

CASH DIFFERENCE—Difference between delivered price and trade or discount.

CLEAN DEAL—One untainted by a trade.

FAST SHUFFLE—Getting a customer to sign a blank contract.

HIGHBALL—Offering a very high trade-in allowance with results similar to "bushing."

HOCK YOUR STICKS—Mortgaging furniture to get down-payment money

LOWBALL—Either similar to "bushing" (mentioning an unbelievably low price) or giving a rube a very low trade-in

MICKY MOUSE DEAL—Any deal in which the customer, with hardly any trade-in, starts out with little cash.

PACK—An arbitrary sum tacked onto the price of a car, accessories, finance charges, or anywhere else the dealer thinks it won't be noticed.

ROMANCING—Giving the customer the red-carpet treatment to soften him up.

SWITCH—Luring customers by advertising a bargain price, then switching them to a more expensive car.

UNHORSEING—Getting a customer's car, ostensibly to have it appraised.

WOULD-YOU-TAKE—A card with a printed or written question—"Would you take \$xxxx for your car?"—stuck on parked auto. Offer is sky high.

be made at a very nominal rate if you buy the insurance directly from a broker or insurance agent.

Another way to save on insurance is to carry \$100, instead of \$50, deductible. With the former you pay out of your own pocket for the first \$100 of any repairs or damage to your car; with the latter you pay only for the first \$50. The difference in cost may come to as much as \$20 a year.

The final accounting

When you've finished your negotiations you should get an accounting from the dealer with every item listed separately and identified (see model bill shown below). Until you've got this, and every blank space on any paper or contract you're asked to sign is fully filled in, don't sign anything. It's not necessary for contracts to be filled in on

A Sample Bill

Your papers from the dealer should include a completely itemized accounting of all costs involved together with the new car, the trade, the financing and the insurance. Every entry should be identified. The following itemization is based on a sample accounting of a 1967 station wagon.

STATION WAGON model 000 delivered price including handling and make ready and all taxes	\$2,738.00
HEATER type 111	69.40
RADIO type 111	69.40
UNDERCOATING	25.00
BACKUP LIGHTS	8.00
AIRFOAM CUSHION	9.15
ACCESSORY GROUP BYZ (armrest, door lock, window crank, etc.)	16.70
TOTAL PRICE OF CAR	\$2,935.65
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE on 1961 wagon model 000	235.65
NET COST	\$2,000.00
INSURANCE \$50 deductible collision fire theft and comprehensive coverage for one year	64.00
TOTAL TO BE FINANCED	\$2,064.00
FINANCE CHARGE Bank Co. at 5.75 per \$100 per year for 24 months	237.36
FINAL TOTAL	\$2,301.36
MONTHLY PAYMENTS	95.89

Insurance

You can't finance a car without some insurance, because the banks or finance companies want to protect their investment. They don't care whether you protect yourself by carrying property damage and liability coverage, but they do insist on your having collision, fire, theft and comprehensive coverage (windstorm, etc.).

COMPLETE COVERAGE

Don't let "complete" fool you

Not infrequently, dealers use such windy phrases as "complete coverage," giving the impression that the limited insurance they're selling includes a great deal more than it does.

Insurance rates are regulated by state insurance departments, but a certain amount of variation is allowed. By getting the insurance itemized as a separate figure on your bill, you can easily check up on the cost. You may find, for example, that it's easier and cheaper to get all of it through the same firm that gives you your property-damage and liability coverage.

Recently Better Business Bureaus have exposed one racket that netted some of the insurance companies affiliated with auto-finance outfits large sums (General Motors Acceptance Corp. and its insurance affiliate were notably absent from the list of culprits.) Insurance for cars operated at any time by male drivers under 25 is very expensive. Often new-car buyers were asked whether their cars would be driven by anyone under 25, but the insurance somehow still was misclassified. Be sure you're put in the right rate group or you may find your premium doubled.

When a car is financed for several years, the dealer usually suggests taking out a single insurance policy for the whole period. There is no advantage to a three-year policy. The rate is less than three times the cost of the first year, but on a year-to-year basis it would also fall, because the value of the car falls. On the other hand there is a disadvantage to paying for and financing a three-year policy. That way, you also pay interest on the insurance charges. It is much better to buy the insurance year by year, and best of all not to include it in the finance plan at all. Sometimes a separate time-payment arrangement can

Read the small type

Some of the clauses in finance contracts are almost as shocking as the prose of Mickey Spillane. For example, many form contracts have the buyer signing away all rights of recourse against the seller. In a number of states that is no longer legal, but there are other kickers, concerning the details of repossession, for example, which may be outright piratical. Bar Association referral services report that difficulties arising from conditional-sale contracts cause more of their cases than anything else, so if you have any doubts at all about a contract, ask a lawyer to look it over.

On the plus side of many contracts is the inclusion of life insurance, paying off the unpaid balance in the event the purchaser dies. But watch out for the finance plan that's sold to you on the basis of your statement of what you want to pay each month. Sometimes salesmen let customers set their own payments at any level they want, slipping them a delayed-action bomb in the form of a "balloon note" (see glossary on page 14).

How to Figure Interest Rates

The old-fashioned kind of interest taught in school is called simple interest and it is simple to figure. It's a straight percentage. For example, if it costs you \$6 to borrow \$100 for a year and you repay the principal at the end of the period, the interest rate is six percent. But if you pay \$6 to borrow \$100 to finance a car, repaying in 12 monthly instalments, the real interest is a lot higher. The payments would be \$106 divided by 12.

\$8.83 a month. Actually, of course, you would not be borrowing \$100 for a year. You'd be borrowing \$100 for one month, \$91.17

for the next month, \$82.34 for the third and so on. Adding all these balances together and dividing by 12, you get an average figure of \$61.44 borrowed for a year. The \$6 charge then becomes 11.7 percent, or roughly twice the apparent rate.

When, therefore, a bank says it is charging \$1.75 per hundred per year for an automobile loan, the effective interest rate is about 7½ percent.

In some of the states having auto-finance laws, the maximum legal charge for new-car financing is \$7 per \$100 per year, or, in reality, about 14 percent.

Typical Finance Charges

For finance charges (see page 11) which are a percentage of the loan, figures were supplied from General Motors Acceptance Corp. recommended rates. The nominal interest rate works out to around

12 percent (see page 11) for a small sum for life insurance. Some other finance companies may charge more. (Upper figure is total finance charge; lower figure, monthly payment.)

LOAN	2 MOS	18 MOS	24 MOS	30 MOS	36 MOS
\$1,000	\$ 1.00	\$ 3.28	\$ 3.44	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.56
\$1,500	\$ 1.50	\$ 4.92	\$ 5.16	\$ 5.25	\$ 5.34
\$2,000	\$ 2.00	\$ 6.56	\$ 6.88	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.12
\$3,000	\$ 3.00	\$ 9.84	\$ 10.32	\$ 10.50	\$ 10.68

"No down payment"

Banks and reliable finance companies usually require payment of roughly a third of the cost of the car. If this isn't covered by the trade-in allowance, you must have the cash, dealers sometimes finance the difference. The trade-in by the same amount, however, at least, reaches the one-third mark. If you don't have the cash difference, you may have to wait a long time before you can get the car.

"No down payment" of payment into

12 Mos

12 Mos



12 Mos

The cost of credit

Once you've picked the dealer and fixed the price, you've got to come up with the long green. That usually means financing, which has cost more unnecessary money than any other part of new-car deals. Until very recently most state laws had a neat legal fiction that straight loans and time purchases were entirely different breeds of cat. Interest rates on loans were regulated, but time purchases weren't considered loans. The amount you paid for borrowing on a time purchase was considered part of a separate price—the time price—distinct from the cash price. There was generally no legal limit to time prices.

Today about a third of the states have laws regulating time-finance arrangements in some fashion, but, wide variation is possible. In approximate order of importance, here are the principal methods of raising interest rates:

1. Bank loan, secured by stocks, bonds, real estate, etc. Loans of this type usually require lump sums at the end of the term. If you're left with the bank, any income

2. Mortgage on the new car. The rates on loans are usually the highest rates (see

2 4 6 8 10 12

The cost of credit

Once you've picked the dealer and fixed the price, you've got to come up with the long green. That usually means financing, which has cost more unnecessary money than any other part of new-car deals. Until very recently most state laws had a neat legal fiction that straight loans and time purchases were entirely different breeds of cat. Interest rates on loans were regulated, but time purchases weren't considered loans. The amount you paid for borrowing on a time purchase was considered part of a separate price—the time price—distinct from the cash price. There was generally no legal limit to time prices.

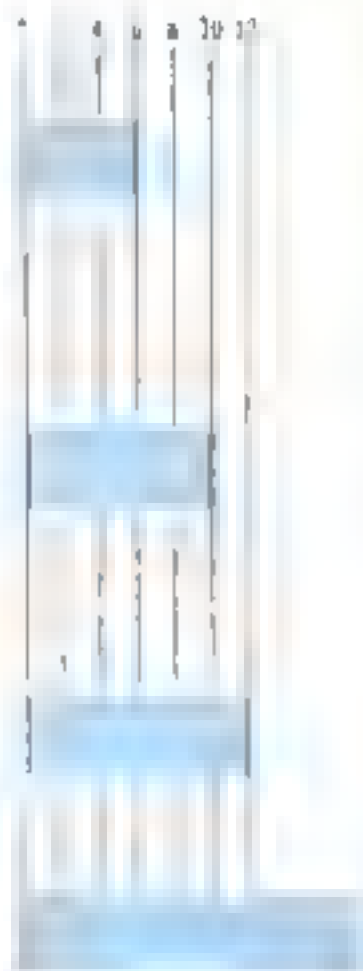
Today about a third of the states have laws regulating automobile-finance arrangements in some fashion, but, even so, a wide variation is possible. In approximate order of cost in interest, here are the principal methods of raising automobile money.

5-6%: Collateral bank loan, secured by stocks, bonds, savings-bank passbook, real estate, etc. Loans of this type are often repayable in lump sums at the end of the term. Even though the security is left with the bank, any income from it still goes to the owner.

7-10%: Bank loan secured by a mortgage on the new car itself. Banks have taken to quoting the rates on loans of this type in terms of dollars instead of interest rates (see box on page 11 on calculating interest).

7½-12%: Bank loan secured by your signature alone. To get money this way you have to have a good credit rating and a steady job.

11% and up: Conditional-sale contract with dealer, sold or discounted to a finance company, or other finance-company arrangement. The disadvantage of this type of financing is cost; the advantage is convenience, since everything is handled by the dealer. Also some finance companies, charging high rates, will accept risks no bank would touch.



Typical Finance Charges

The finance charges shown which are higher than the charges were shown in the General Motors Acceptance Corp. (GMAC) rates. The actual finance rate works out to be

percent (see page 11) for a 30-month loan. If the finance company charges more (1 percent for a 30-month loan), the buyer will pay more.

LOAN	12 MOS	18 MOS	24 MOS	30 MOS	36 MOS
\$1,000	\$ 65.00	\$ 77.78	\$ 85.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 93.75
\$1,500	\$ 97.50	\$ 116.67	\$ 127.50	\$ 135.00	\$ 140.62
\$2,000	\$ 130.00	\$ 155.56	\$ 170.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 187.50
\$2,500	\$ 162.50	\$ 194.44	\$ 212.50	\$ 225.00	\$ 234.38
\$3,000	\$ 195.00	\$ 233.33	\$ 255.00	\$ 270.00	\$ 281.25

"No down payment"

Banks and reliable finance companies require a down payment of roughly a third of the cost of a new car. When this isn't covered by the trade-in and the customer doesn't have the cash, dealers sometimes boost the car's price and the trade-in by the same amount till the trade-in, on paper at least, reaches the one-third point. This doesn't affect the cash difference, but it does mean that the buyer may go a long time before he owns even a hubcap of his own car.

"No down payment" ads are based on a switch. Instead of paying one-third out of his pocket, the buyer is conned into financing the down payment, too. Since regular



finance companies will have no part of such deals, this has to be done through personal-loan firms, often with chattel mortgages. The cost of such financing may be as high as 35 to 50 percent a year, and a default can result in the buyer losing not only the car but his furniture as well.

Picking your dealer

By the time you've visited three or four showrooms, you'll know not only what your car is going to cost but also who's who among the dealers. The sharpshooters naturally claim to be as honest as the next man, but they usually exhibit their practices for everyone who knows to see. The tips below will help protect you.

How to outwit sharpshooters

- Call up or visit customers who've bought cars recently from a dealer you're considering buying from. An honest dealer won't be afraid to give you names. Also ask your bank and local tradesmen about him. If you're in a big city you might consult the Better Business Bureau, which probably has files on several dealers.

- Watch out for agencies that use wild advertising claims. "No down payments," "Name your own price," and other statements of that type are come-ons to draw in the suckers. So are "would-you-take" cards offering fantastic trade-in allowances, tucked in the doors or under the windshield wipers of parked cars.

- Be wary of the dealer who stresses the big trade-in or discount and won't talk cash difference. He's probably packing his price.

- Be careful when a man offers you a deal several hundred dollars better than anyone else around. A variation of \$100 is reasonable, but

a dealer has to have an awfully good reason to quote a net price \$300 under his competitors'. Some dealers slip customers the "low-ball" this way (see glossary on page 14). Signing a contract and paying a deposit are sometimes no protection against finding out, when you return to pick up your car, that the new-car price has suddenly risen and the trade-in offer dropped. Often this is in keeping with what it says in small print on the back of the contract.

- Don't let your registration or keys get away from you. Salesmen sometimes borrow them and turn them over to an "appraiser" who conveniently disappears for hours. Without them you can't drive away, and the pressure boys are experts at wearing a man down.

- The dealer who insists that you finance with his company is probably trying to protect a "participation discount." If that happens on insurance, he may have a hook in that, too.

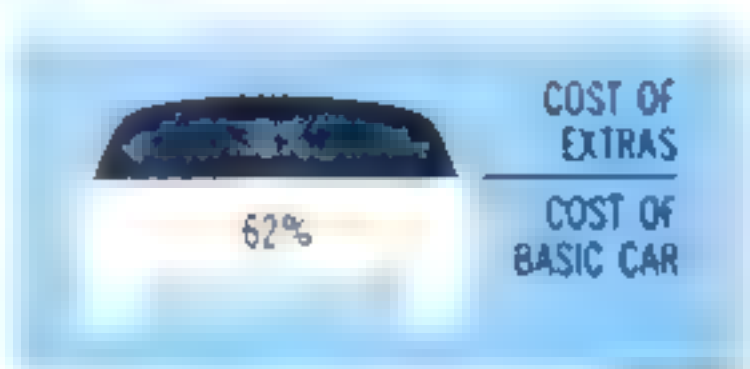
overhead can probably do even better. If you live in a big city, the big dealer with a good reputation may well be your man. But if you live in the suburbs or country, you may make a mistake to travel to the city to buy a new car. Although the manufacturer's guarantee is theoretically good at any dealer's in the country, there are exceptions. There is an unwritten understanding throughout the industry that, within a radius of 50 miles of the point of sale, only the dealer who actually sold the car has to honor the guarantee.

At any rate, you can be sure that your local dealer won't be overjoyed to have you bring him for warranty work a new car you went somewhere else to buy. One dealer told me he'd kept such a car on his back lot for two weeks before fixing it, ostensibly while he waited for special parts. The only thing against the small local agency is that it may not be able to afford all the tools and trained mechanics to service as complicated a machine as some modern cars are. If it can't do the job, it may be forced to send it to a larger agency.

Options and extras

Most dealers carry a considerable stock of cars—a suburban dealer might have 25 or 30 on hand, a city dealer two or three times that many. Usually they have a wide variety of models, engines and transmissions. Obviously these basic factors can't be changed, but the accessories can.

Because dealers make proportionately twice as much on extras as on cars, they like to sell you the works, but most won't push too hard. So you can pick and choose what you want, expecting to wait no more than three weeks for a model not in stock, only a day or so for accessory changes. The heater that's designed for a car is usually a good thing to have, but such gadgets as radios, outside mirrors, etc., can generally be bought cheaper from mail-order houses, auto-supply stores or even junk yards.



Buy "the works" and this happens

and make-ready." But, if inclined, the dealer can pocket this money by skimping on service.

When you shop, be prepared to do some traveling. Outside of big cities, dealers selling the same make are usually located miles apart. Take a pad and pencil with you to record model numbers, options and other details to be sure your prices are comparable.

There's only one price that should count, and that's the "cash difference," the net cost to you after any discount or trade-in is figured. The buyer who looks only for a big trade-in is fooling himself. By merely boosting the delivered price of the new car, a dealer can offer almost any size of allowance he wants. This is one of the oldest and commonest tricks in the business. Of course, the suggested retail price allows the dealer some room to move around. It's not uncommon to get discounts of a few hundred dollars or trade-ins a few hundred above the Blue Book value.

Bargaining pointers

You'll find that net-cost figures tend to stay pretty much in line. In many areas, dealers selling the same makes have informal agreements so they don't compete too actively. Anyway, the cost of a new car to the dealers doesn't vary. Even the high-volume man pays about as much as the small agency. A difference of \$50 between two dealers' prices shouldn't matter much. Not that \$50 isn't important money; it's possible, though, to lose a lot more when trying to save that amount.

You can, of course, always make a pitch to persuade the dealer you want to buy from to lower his price. But be honest with him. Dealers are used to bargaining, and the phony tales of low offers from some other agency are endlessly repeated refrains in their ears. A good dealer, who won't be fooled by such tactics, might shave his figure a bit for a man he knows is serious.

Geography is a factor in price and service. Sometimes big-volume dealers can actually cut the price a little by spreading their overhead. The one-man, country-cross-roads operation with hardly any service department or

a guarantee. About all you can do is shine her up a bit and advertise in the papers.

Of course, if a friend wants her and will pay your price, you're set. Or you might try making an arrangement with a local gas station to leave the car there with a sign on it and pay the operator a small commission. Sometimes even new- or used-car dealers will show your car to customers for a five-percent commission. This method might be worth a try, but don't get yourself stuck without a car and have to buy a new one in a hurry. Haste can be expensive.

Be a shopper

Whether or not you know what make and model you want, you'd do well to go on a shopping tour. Dealers dislike shoppers, but there's no other simple way to learn so much. In the first place, although cars are standardized, prices aren't. There are suggested Detroit retail prices, but these are pretty much hidden from customers nowadays. Try calling GM, for instance, and asking for some figures. You'll be referred smack back to the dealers, who set the prices they think they can get.

So without doing some shopping, you're buying in the dark. In the course of your tour, you'll also get a chance to size up dealers. The choice of a dealer is important, because you're getting a lot more than just a load of metal, cloth and plastic. Today's car is a mechanical marvel that would have given a production engineer nightmares 25 years ago. It's true that most new cars leave the end of the production line under their own power, but before you'd be satisfied with them they need a lot of tuning and adjustment. That's the dealer's job, and you pay him for it. The factory sends him a check list of around 50 items he's supposed to take care of before delivery. These range all the way from putting in floor mats and polishing chrome to making mechanical adjustments. The cost of this work is included in your bill; it may even be listed separately as "handling

DELIVERED PRICE	
	CASH DIFFERENCE

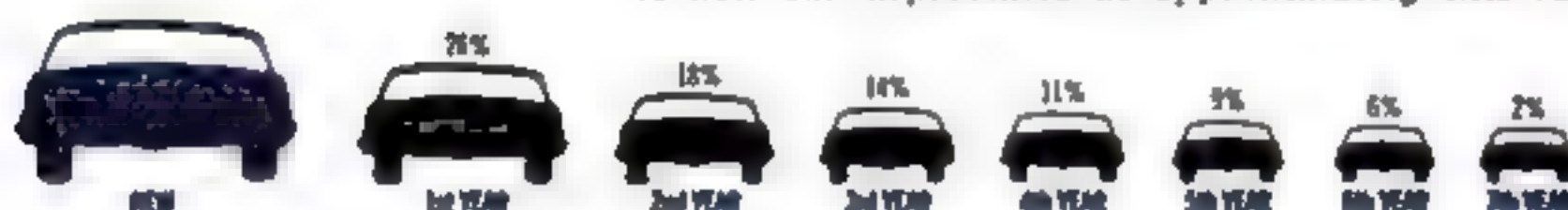
DELIVERED PRICE	
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	CASH DIFFERENCE

Cash difference stays the same

When to buy

Before you even visit a showroom, you've got to decide what kind of a buyer you want to be, a two- or three-year trader or a man who drives his car until it's about ready to drop. When to buy may depend on this. The prices of new cars vary with the season. Right after the new models are released, you have to pay full value for the privilege of showing off in one. Later, when the novelty has worn off and the weather is still at its winter worst, the price falls a little. In spring, during the buying rush, it's usually up again. As summer comes in and the end of the model year approaches, it plummets. After the new models come out, the leftovers have to be sold at cut prices.

A new car depreciates at approximately this rate



For the short-term trader, there's no particular advantage to buying at any special time so long as he's consistent about trading at the same season. If you buy at the end of the model year and trade a couple of years later at the beginning, you'll lose on the trade most or all of what you gained in the purchase. If you stick with your car until it's old and rattly, a year-end deal is worth while. Then, by the time you trade again, the difference of a single year in the car's age won't much matter.

To trade or not?

The next decision to make is whether to trade your old car or go for a clean deal. If you've got to unload the old baby anyway, it's simplest to trade. Otherwise you've got to enter the used-car business. Here you're handicapped: You can't attract the prospects a dealer can; you can't arrange financing; and you're hardly in a position to give

tremendous bargain is a four-sided, straw-chewing dumb-bell. Despite all the boasting about rake-offs and fantastic trade-ins, authorized new-car dealers usually make good money—and they make most of it selling new cars rather than on their service departments. If they didn't, they wouldn't stay in business long.

Buyers' greediness is the basis for many of the rackets in the game. The schemes often start with the premise that the customer can't refuse an incredibly high trade-in allowance or discount. This is used to blind him to what he's really paying. In some variations of the theme, the first overwhelming offer by a salesman is thrown out by higher authority (the sales manager or agency owner). A see-saw act of offers and withdrawals follows, which is intended to bewilder the customer into saying yes. The giveaways in this business are generally mirages.

Another cause of much difficulty is the split attitude most customers have toward auto dealers. They suspect them of skulduggery during price negotiations. Once a satisfactory figure is agreed on, however, they treat dealers like brothers, trusting them completely. Several states have had to pass laws to protect customers from their own naiveté. Thousands were signing blank contracts on the word of salesmen and complaining afterward that the details filled in later didn't agree with the promises.

Nothing should be taken on faith in buying a car—or in any other business dealing with a relative stranger, for that matter. Get everything down on paper, and remember you have complete freedom of maneuver.

You don't have to . . .

- Buy a car you don't want
- Finance it any way you don't like
- Take insurance with a company you don't care about
- Take extras you aren't interested in



Use This Check List When You Shop

Dealer's Name			
Model and Number			
Transmission and Other Options			
Accessories			
Delivered Price			
Trade-In			
Cash Difference			
Total to Be Financed			
Total Finance Charges			
Monthly Payments			

Where to find the facts

When to Buy	4	"No Down Payment"	10
To Trade or Not?	4	Read the Small Type	11
Be a Shopper	5	How to Figure Interest	11
Bargaining Pointers	6	Insurance	12
Options and Extras	7	The Final Accounting	13
Picking Your Dealer	8	Glossary	14
The Cost of Credit	9	Shopper's Check List	15

Foreword...

ONE of the most complex business transactions in many people's lives is the purchase of a new car. Usually it's four transactions rolled into one: selling an old car, floating a substantial loan, taking out insurance, and finally buying the shiny new cause of all the commotion.

Normally these are all handled at one fell swoop by the dealer, who, if he's so inclined, has a choice of ways to chisel. Most dealers don't chisel, and the Better Business Bureaus of the country get on the trail of the minority of dealers who do.

Like rainy days, though, sharp dealers will always be with us in some numbers, and they can cost an unsuspecting buyer several hundred dollars. In addition, it's easy to spend too much merely through ignorance without any dishonesty being involved. You can, for example, pay more than necessary for a loan or go wrong on insurance.

One of the most confusing elements in buying a car is the widespread belief that the customer who doesn't get a

No. 2

POPULAR SCIENCE REFERENCE LIBRARY

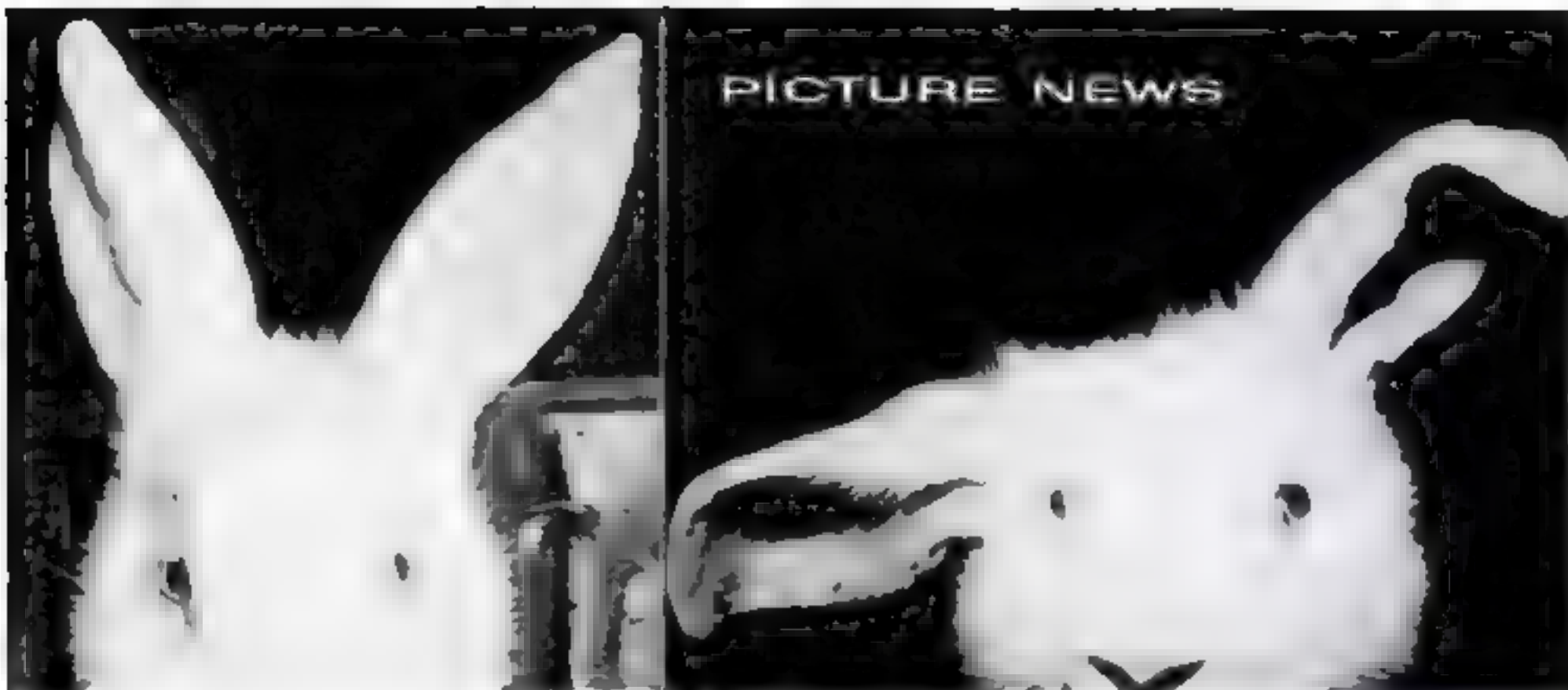
How to Buy a New Car

**... this practical guide
tells you how
to get the best deal**



Atomic energy vulcanizes tire, gives it longer wear

HERE, for the first time, an auto tire is vulcanized by nuclear radiation. Protected by 17 feet of water, B F Goodrich scientists check gamma rays with ion chambers as the steel-encased tire is rotated over radioactive elements from a reactor. The process, still undergoing tests, may give longer-lasting rubber. The tires retain no deadly rays.



Enzyme Injection accidentally wilts a rabbit's ears

THIS droopy eared rabbit came up with its surprising performance during research into the origin of rheumatic fever. Normally perky, as at left, it was injected at the New York University College of Medicine with an enzyme used to tenderize meat. Its ears began to sag, then

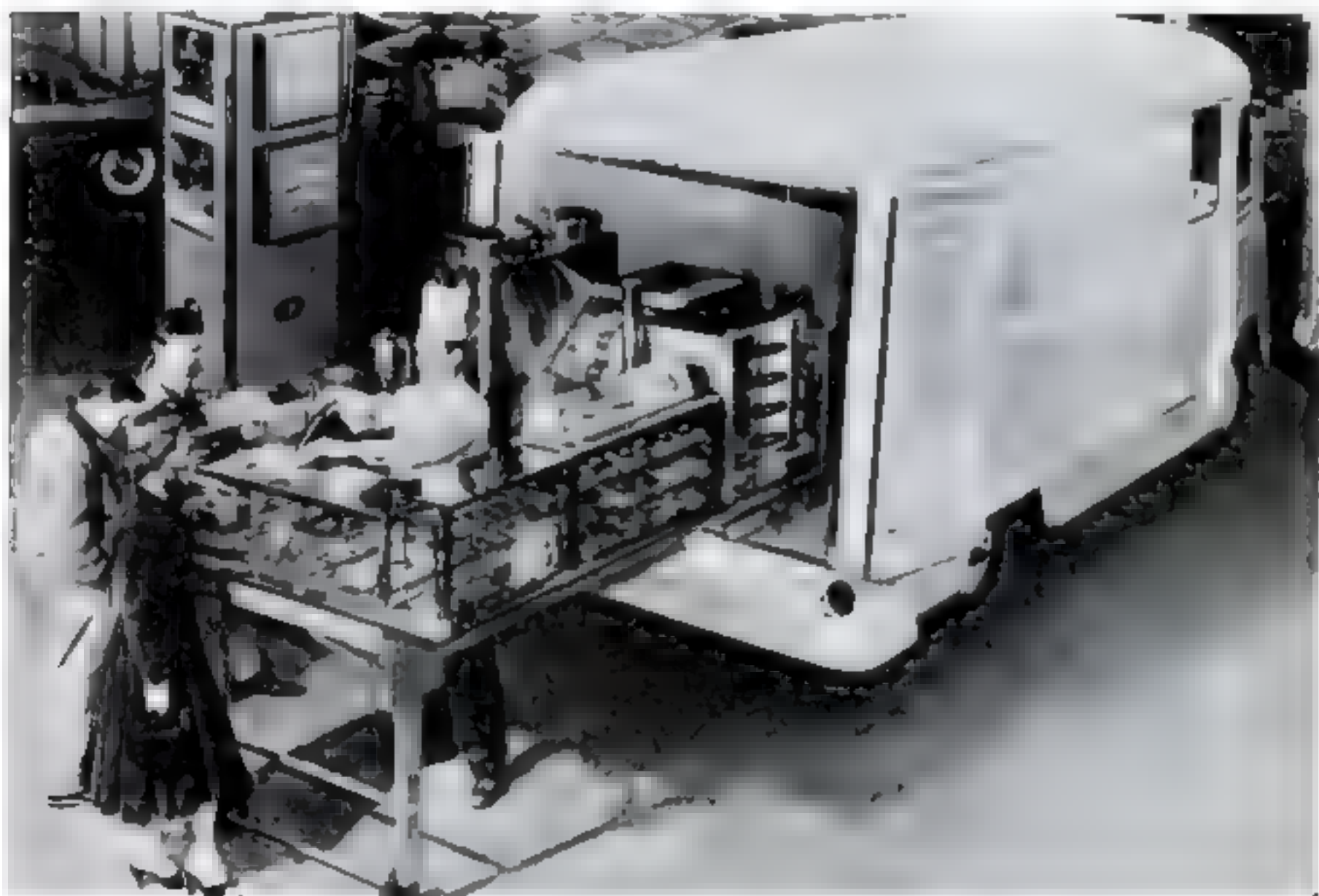


Supersonic jet-powered missile has wings like plane

A NEW weapon in the Air Force's intercontinental guided-missile program, the X-10 Navaho is shown here in a flight test. It has stub wings and rudders instead of fins. After rocket takeoff, two ramjets push the North American Aviation vehicle to high altitudes and supersonic speed.



flopped completely as the injection took hold. A few days later (right), they were back to normal as the effects wore off. Dr. Lewis Thomas, professor of pathology, who conducted the work for the New York Heart Association, believes the unexpected results may show a link between physical shock and the effects on the body of bacterial poisons.



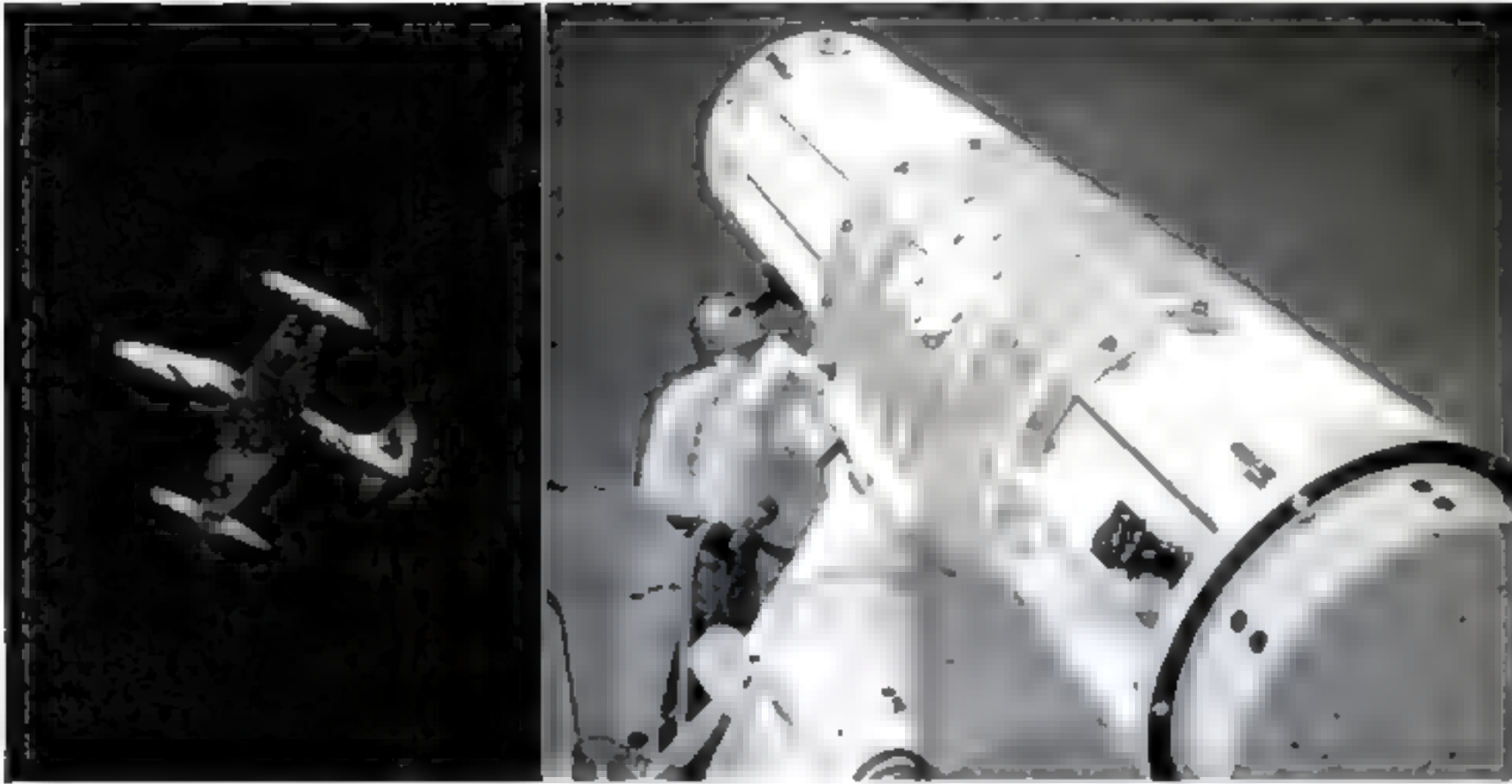
Quick-lunch wagon is ready to serve in 40 seconds

PUSH buttons slide out the food unit of this Dodge-built mobile cafeteria, which can be ready for mass serving of hot meals 40 seconds after parking. On the unit are an oven, steam table, coffee urns and refrigerator. The wheeled supports drop down like a plane's landing gear.



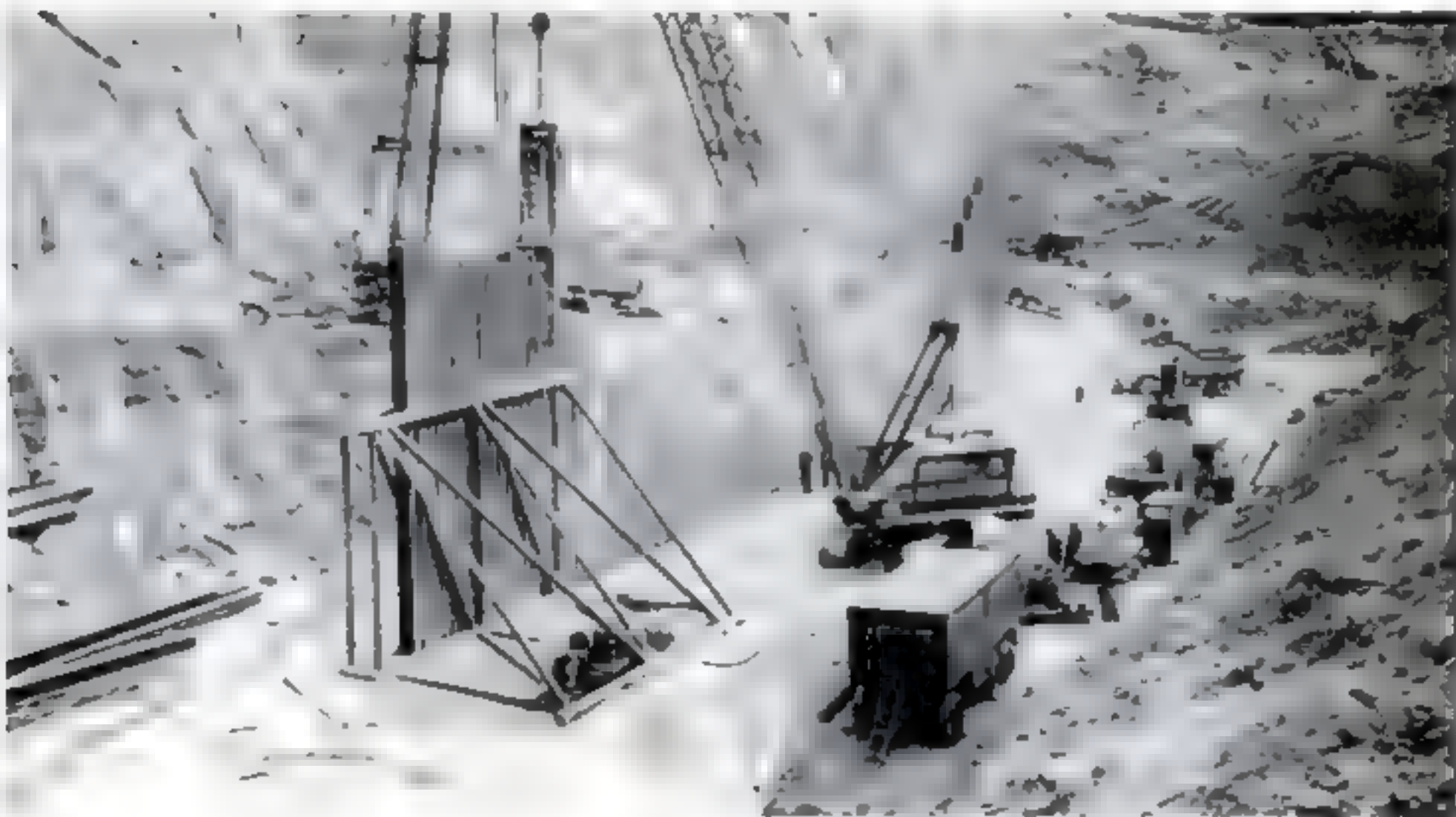
TV camera keeps an eye on atomic reactor at work

EQUIPPED with two powerful floodlights and a windshield wiper to keep its "eye" clear, this specially designed TV camera rides a rail to monitor operations of a reactor at the Hanford, Wash., atomic plant. Its closed-circuit pictures go to an operator behind radiation shielding.



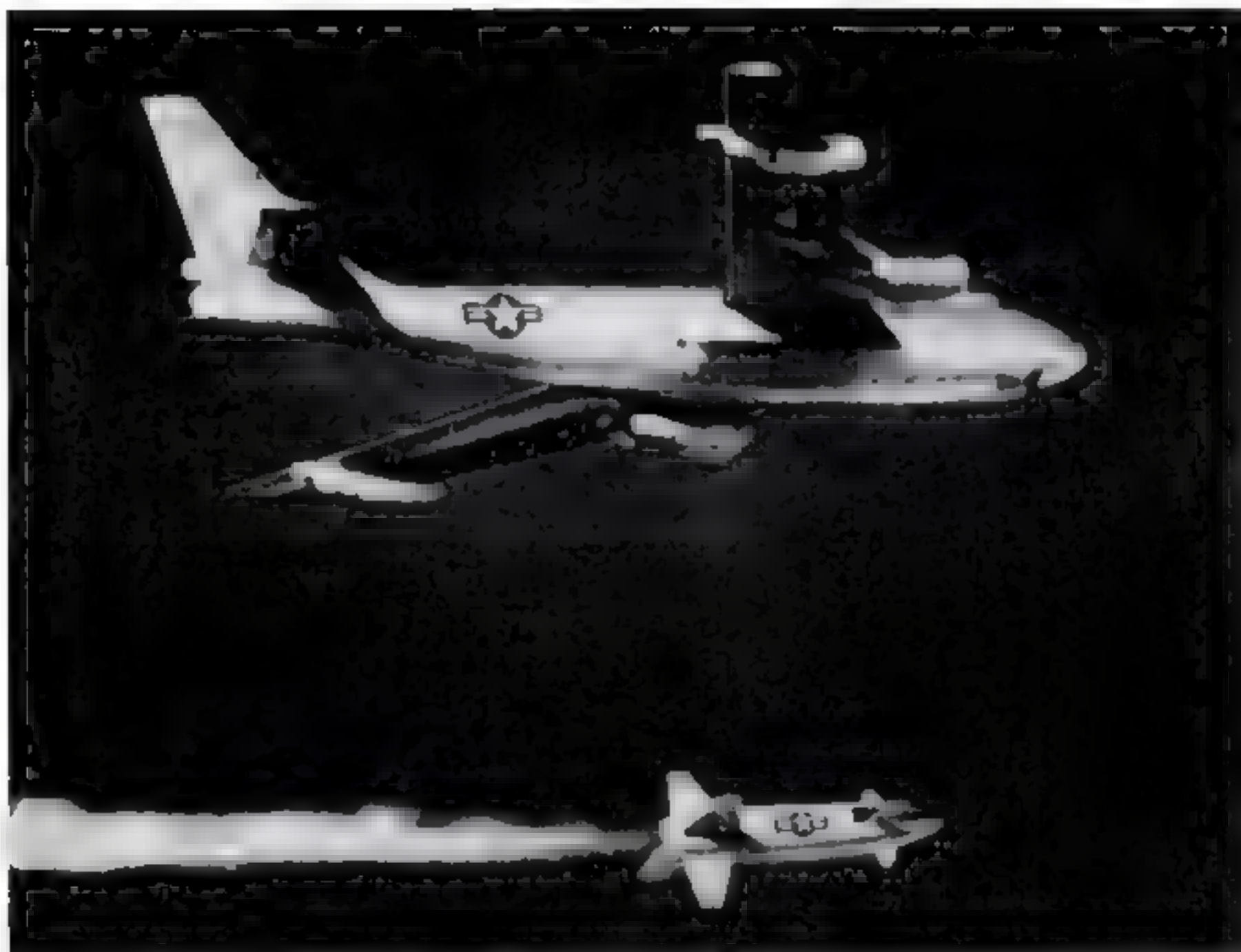
Tracking unit snaps clear shot of jet 40,000 feet up

Using a record 24-inch fused-quartz mirror in its optical system, this telescopic camera caught sharp details of an F-80 jet (left) at an altitude of 40,000 feet. The instrument, built for the AEC at Albuquerque, N. M., has a 10-foot focal length and magnifies up to 1,200 diameters.



Steel curtain to guard big Oregon dam against seepage

A 300-foot wall of interlocking wide-flange I beams will prevent seepage at the bottom of the Lewis River Canyon dam. Here a tubular guide holds pilings in place as they are driven to bedrock. Cells inside beams will be filled with concrete, and a block of concrete will encase the wall.



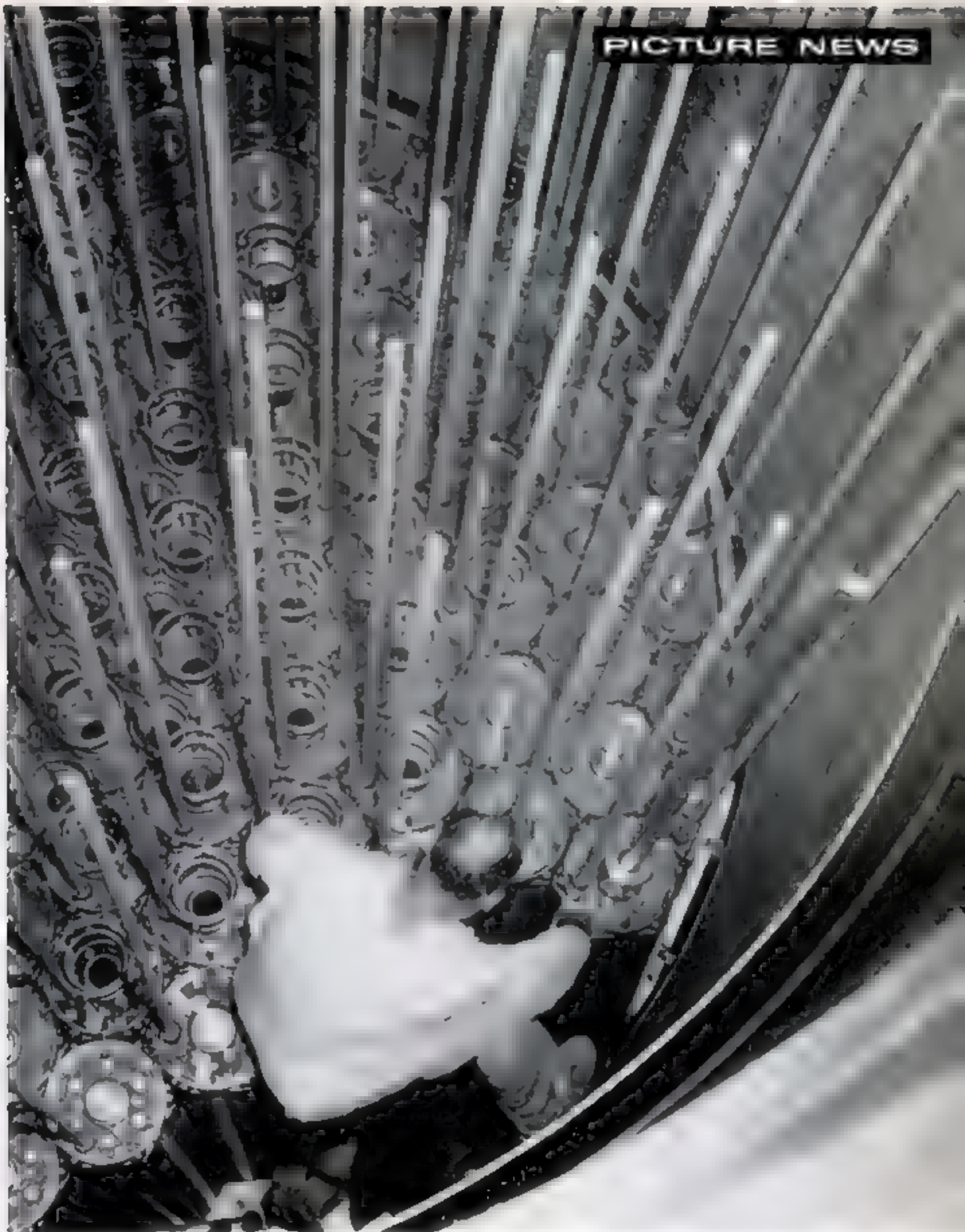
Hitchhiking missile gets air launch to target

HERE the Air Force's death-dealing Rascal hurtles toward a target after its launching from the B-47 above it. The rocket-powered guided missile has a reported 100-mile range. Air-lifted to a safe distance from enemy installations, it rockets at $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the speed of sound to its target without exposing the plane to concentrated defense weapons.



Bed of pickup truck converts to rumble seat

PULL up the sliding floor on this 32-hp. quarter-ton Austin pickup and it becomes a rumble seat (left). Passengers would face the rear and tuck their feet in the well. A flat-fitting fabric snaps on to cover the cargo area of the truck, built primarily for small business firms.



Camera probes heart of a reactor-in-the making

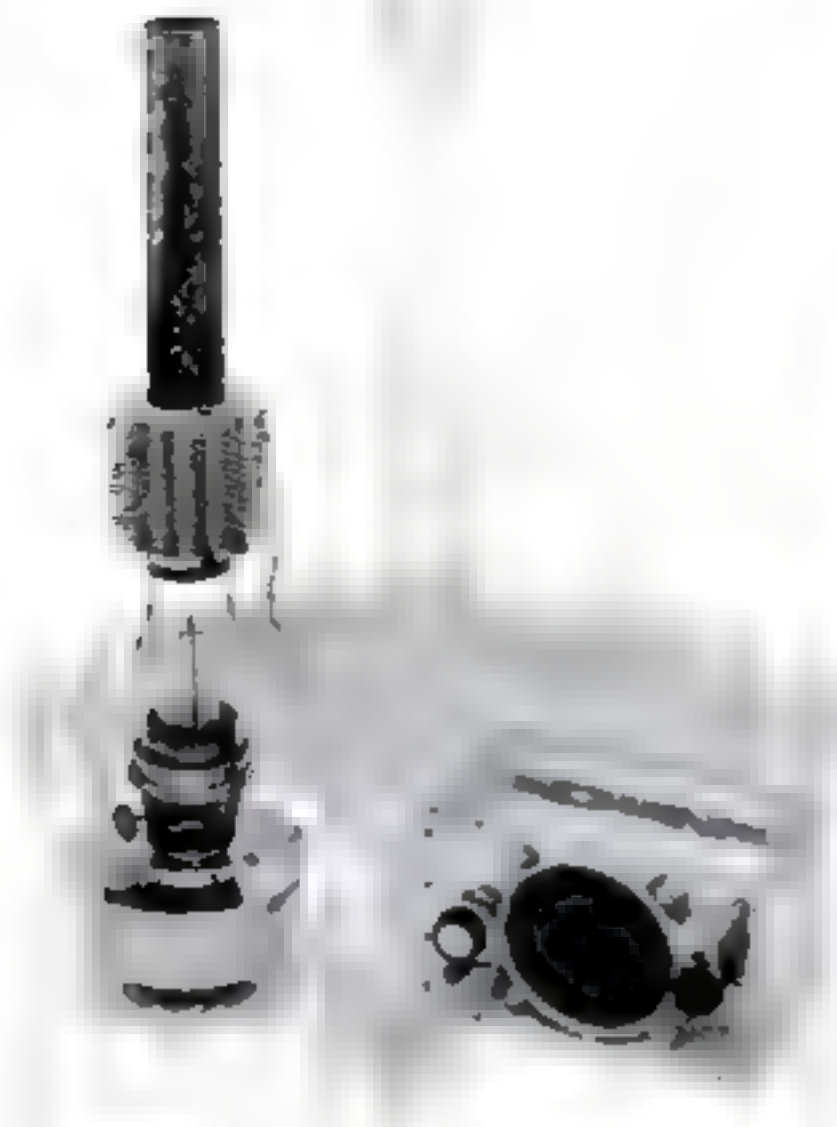
THIS photo lets you peek into the core of a sodium reactor that will run a pilot power plant near Los Angeles. Nuclear heat will generate electricity in an experimental program to obtain economical power from atomic energy. The heat-transfer agent will be liquid sodium.



Running boards? Ike has 'em

THESE Presidential parade cars include one feature that contrasts sharply with their modern design: running boards. They provide standing room for President Eisenhower's Secret Service bodyguards.

The custom-built Cadillac convertibles also have fire-engine-type rear steps and handholds, flagstaves with nighttime illumination, and "cat's whiskers" to judge the width of narrow passages.



Kerosene lamp powers radio

WITH a thermopile—a device that turns heat into electricity—on its chimney, this oil lamp runs the transistor radio beside it. Philips Research Laboratories in Eindhoven, Holland, is testing the method.



Tent sleeps two on top of car

RAISING the aluminum roof by winch erects this two-man British tent in less than a minute. Collapsed, it is a 16-inch-high car-top box that holds the bedding. The ladder folds to tuck under it.

Now medic can breathe for two

THIS mask-to-mask hookup lets the Army medic below give artificial respiration during gas attack. Inhaling draws purified air from the canister; exhaling pumps part of it to the casualty's lungs.



Noise meter records traffic din

WITH the help of a microphone and this meter, motorists in West Germany's large cities will soon be able to check the noise of their own motors and exhausts. It is part of a campaign for quieter traffic.





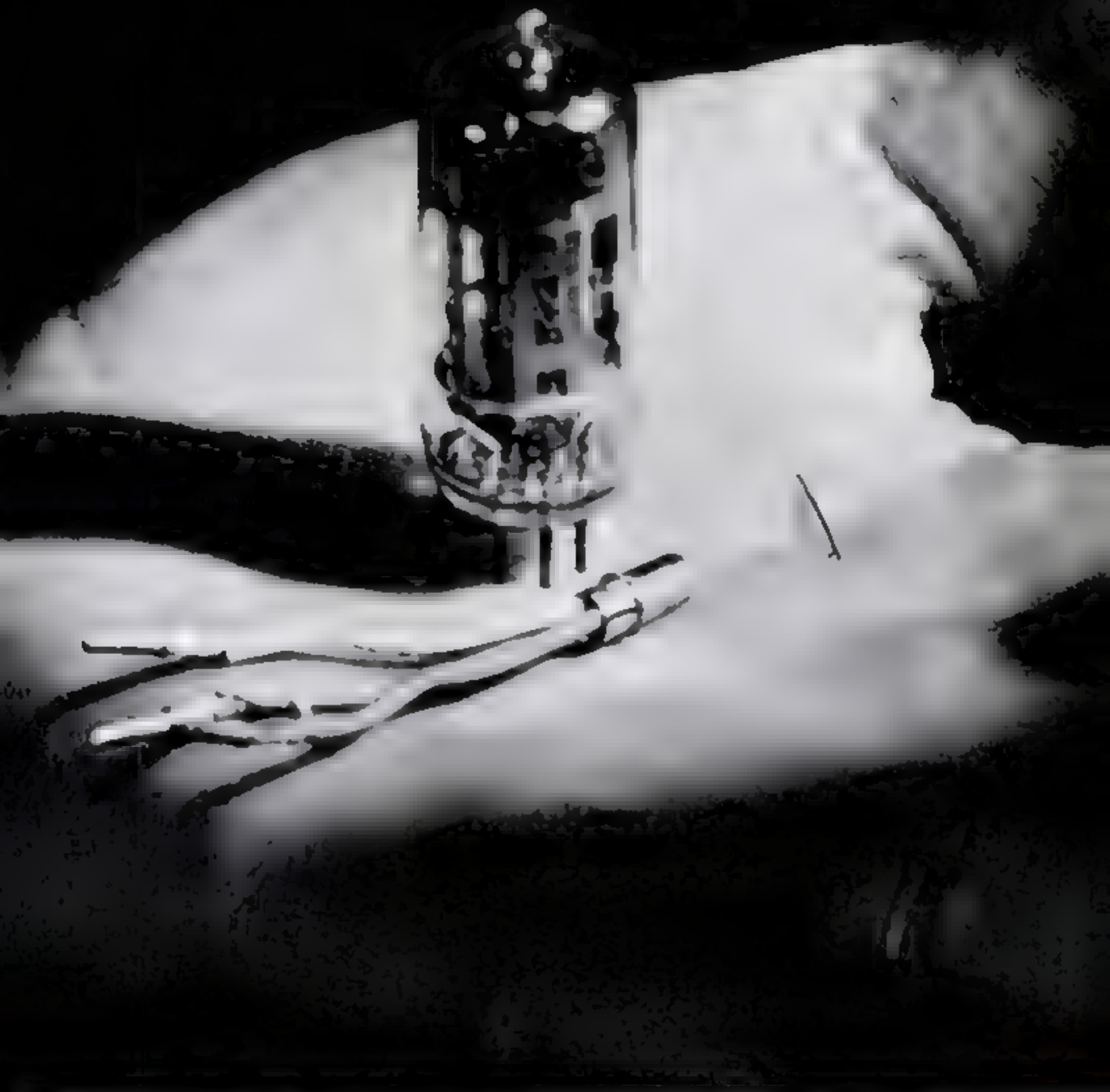
Outrigger "dishpans" warn of hidden polar crevasses

A Navy Weasel starts here on a 600-mile trail-blazing trip across antarctic ice and snow to little-explored Marie Byrd Land. The dishpan-like devices out in front and to the sides are detectors that locate hidden crevasses to keep vehicle and following equipment from dropping in.

Pint-size inflatable raft will keep baby afloat

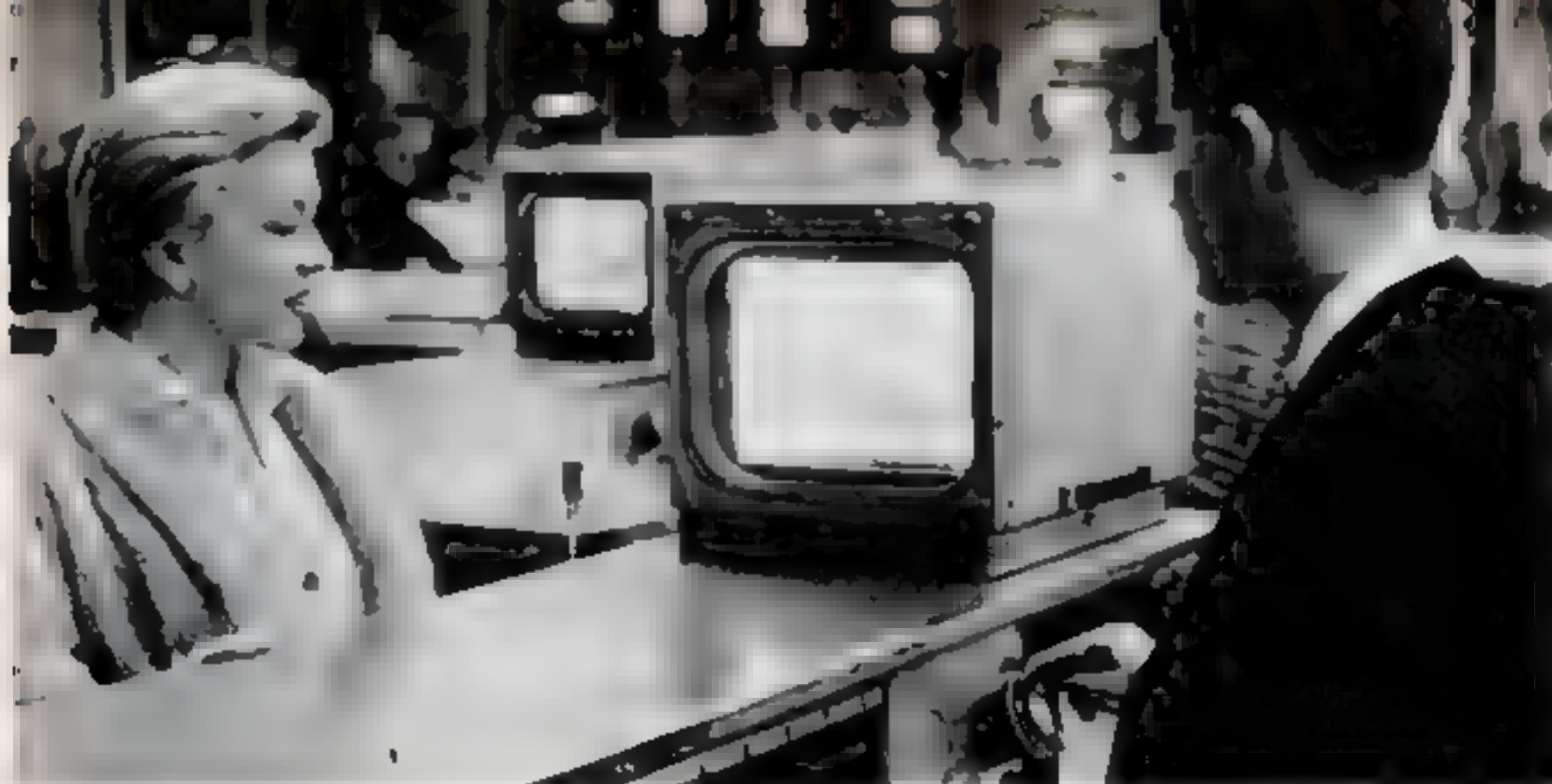
When a plane is ditched, the tiny, watertight British raft below is lowered to the water or strapped to an adult's back. It has buoyancy chambers, inflatable arches, ventilation valves, transparent hood, and insulated floor. The large raft, similar in design, holds six persons.





Supercooled wires do the work of transistors

So SMALL that 100 can fit in a thimble, M.I.T.'s new cryotron is shown (enlarged) beside a tube and transistor it may replace, to reduce the size of computers. It is the first practical use of superconductivity—the ability of some metals to conduct electricity with no resistance under extreme cold. The cryotron works in liquid helium at minus 420° F.



Closed-circuit TV lets passenger choose train space

ONE of 101 TV receivers in a huge closed-circuit network installed in New York's Penn Station, the screen on the counter above shows a passenger instantly a chart of available space on any train. With other electronic devices, including ticket printers, it helps to issue a ticket in two minutes. The network includes 170 miles of wire and 105 TV cameras.



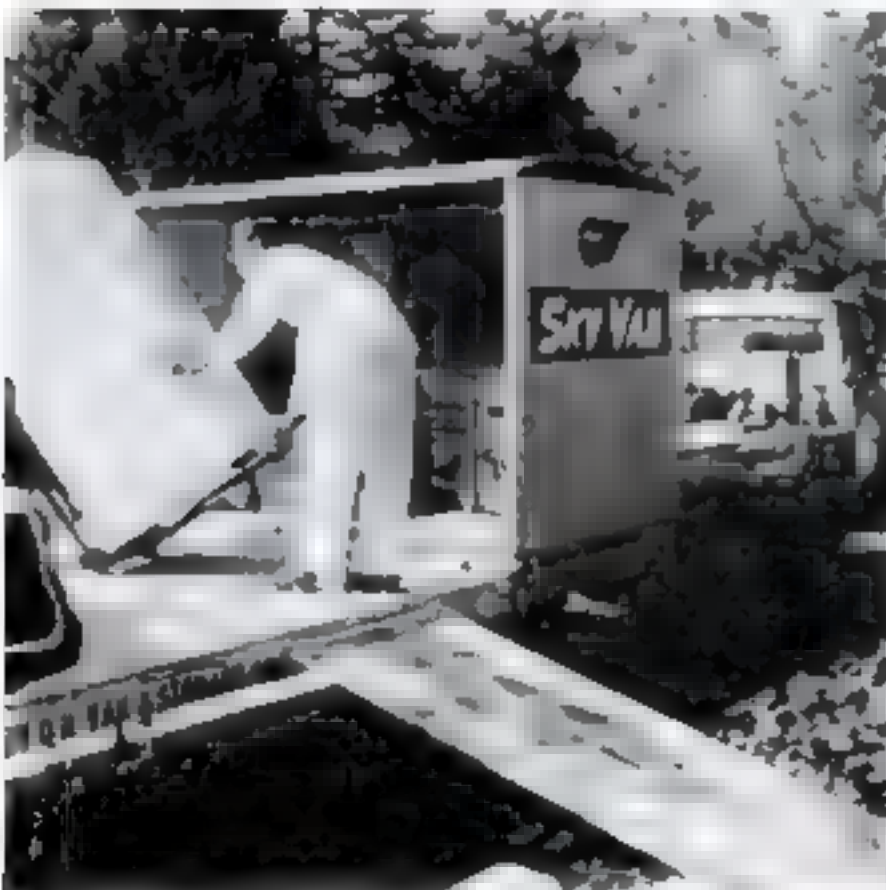
Winged seat to eject pilot safely at supersonic speeds

FOR the safe escape of pilots traveling at more than 1,500 m.p.h., this Lockheed-developed ejection seat is being tested on an Air Force rocket sled. It has stub wings, vertical back fins and an automatic chute. The device out front (like a bug deflector on a car) deflects the wind.



New rescue ship carries motor lifeboat piggyback

RUSHING to a rescue scene at 20 knots, the 52-ton Theodor Heuss, first of seven such craft for the German North Sea coast, dips its stern to launch or take on a motor lifeboat which can maneuver close to survivors.



Furniture packing cases convert plane to moving van

THESE new aluminum containers, packed with household goods and loaded on a plane, cut long-distance moving time—from two weeks to less than five days coast to coast. Four of the Sky Vans, each 5 by 5½ by 8 feet, hold 6,000 pounds, about all the furniture of an average family.



Russians put automatic transmission in 1957 model

NEWEST version of the Soviet Volga, this four-door sedan has a torque-converter automatic drive. Its 70-hp engine gives it an 80-mph top speed. Body-chassis construction is integral, like the U.S. Rambler's.

Built-in roller conveyor speeds loading of big planes

A CONVEYOR system on the floor distributes a normal 68,000-pound load in the Air Force's giant Douglas C-133A in a fraction of the time taken by conventional methods. Cargo moves in from other conveyors on the dock. The webbing network is dropped on it and tied down.





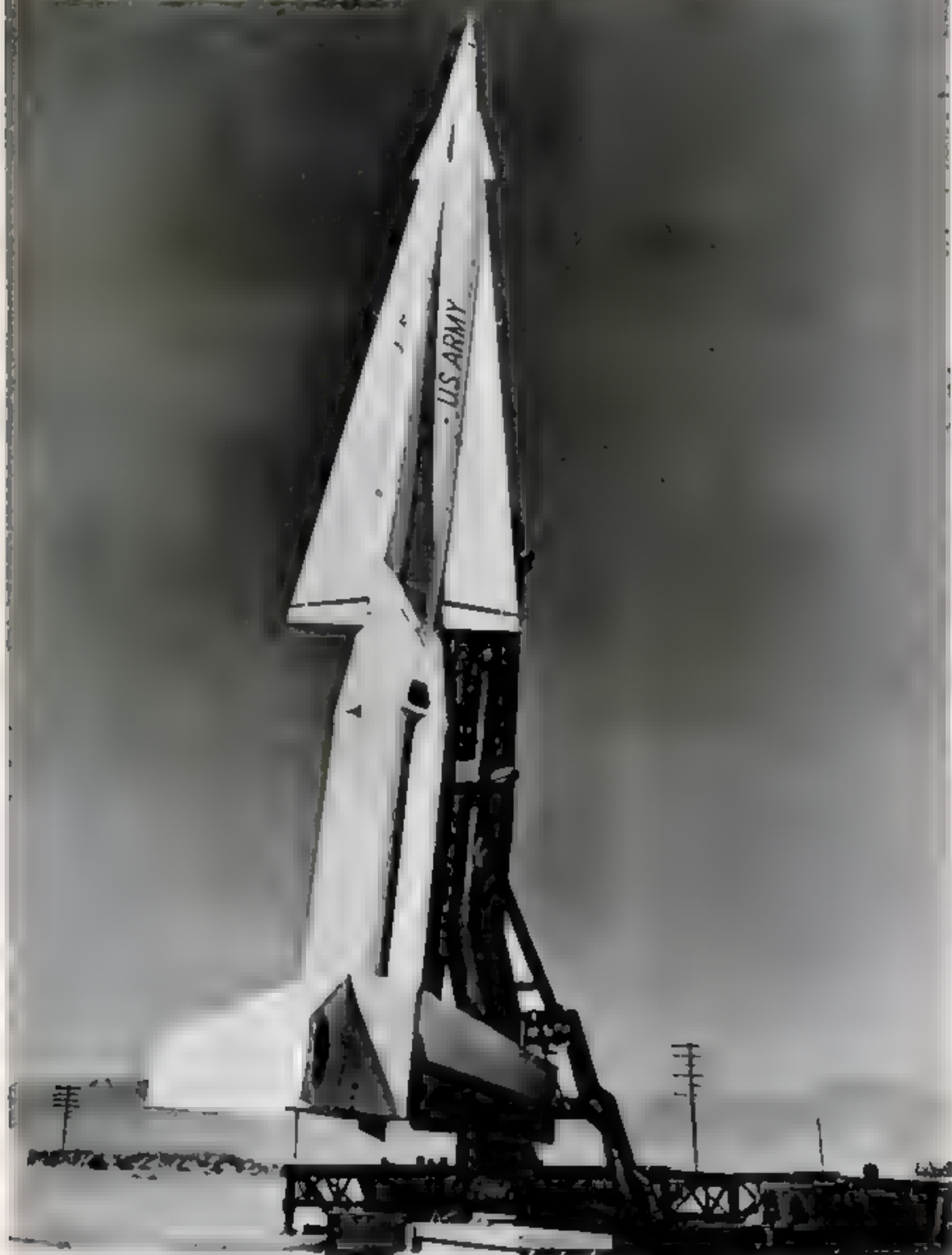
Hydraulic lift tilts truck and trailer to dump load

TIME and labor are saved when both truck and trailer are backed onto this platform and unloaded in one big tilt. The Crossett Co. uses the big hydraulic dumper to pour huge loads of chips into the hopper at its Crossett, Ark., paper mill. The machine tilts up to a 50-degree angle.

Supersonic Starfighter has "twin" with dual cockpit

A DUPLICATE of the Lockheed F-104A, world's fastest fighter (PS, June '56), except for two seats instead of one, the F-104B also flies at twice the speed of sound. It will be both a fighter and combat trainer.





New Nike, bigger and faster, packs atomic punch

THIS first photo of the newest version of the Nike, one of the main U. S. continental antiaircraft guided missiles, shows its massiveness and long flying fins. Called the Nike Hercules—the original is the Nike Ajax—it is swifter and has greater range to protect key cities from the most advanced bombers. It is designed to carry an atomic warhead.

What Will You Die Of?

Statistically, the answer depends partly on how long you live. Medical progress and new hazards are bringing surprising changes in the patterns of death.

By Guy Shieler Jr.

THE average 45-year-old American is about the luckiest man alive—just because he is alive.

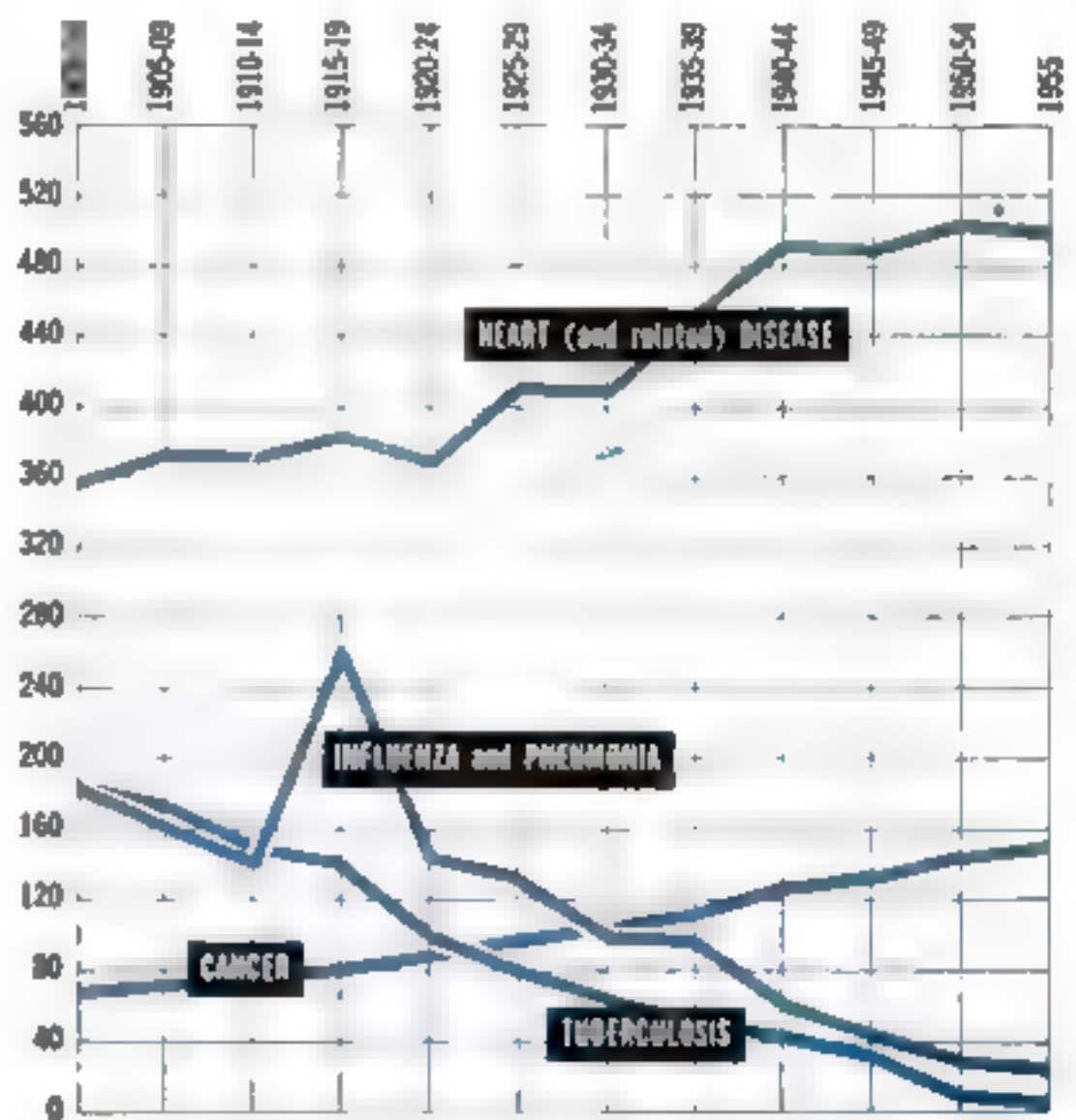
Even luckier, the odds run three to one in favor of his living for at least another 20 years. And when he does die, it's almost sure to be from something different from what got his grandfather.

None of this may seem like anything to cheer about, especially if you're 45 or over; according to our standards you're just in the prime of life at that age. But historically it's remarkable. For even 100 years ago, the chances of a newborn baby attaining the age of 45 were slim indeed. The average life span in mid-nineteenth century America was only 40 years.

More remarkable: Since this country was founded, U.S. life expectancy has almost exactly doubled—the average baby born in the U.S. today can expect to live for 70 years (as against 35.5 years in 1776), at last fulfilling the biblical promise, "The days of our years are three-score years and ten" (Psalms 90.10).

By far the greatest percentage of this life-lengthening process has taken place

within the last couple of decades (even at the turn of the century the average life span was less than 50 years). It comes as the result of man's conquest over scores of age-old pestilences, turning topsy-turvy the patterns of death that guided his destinies from his origin

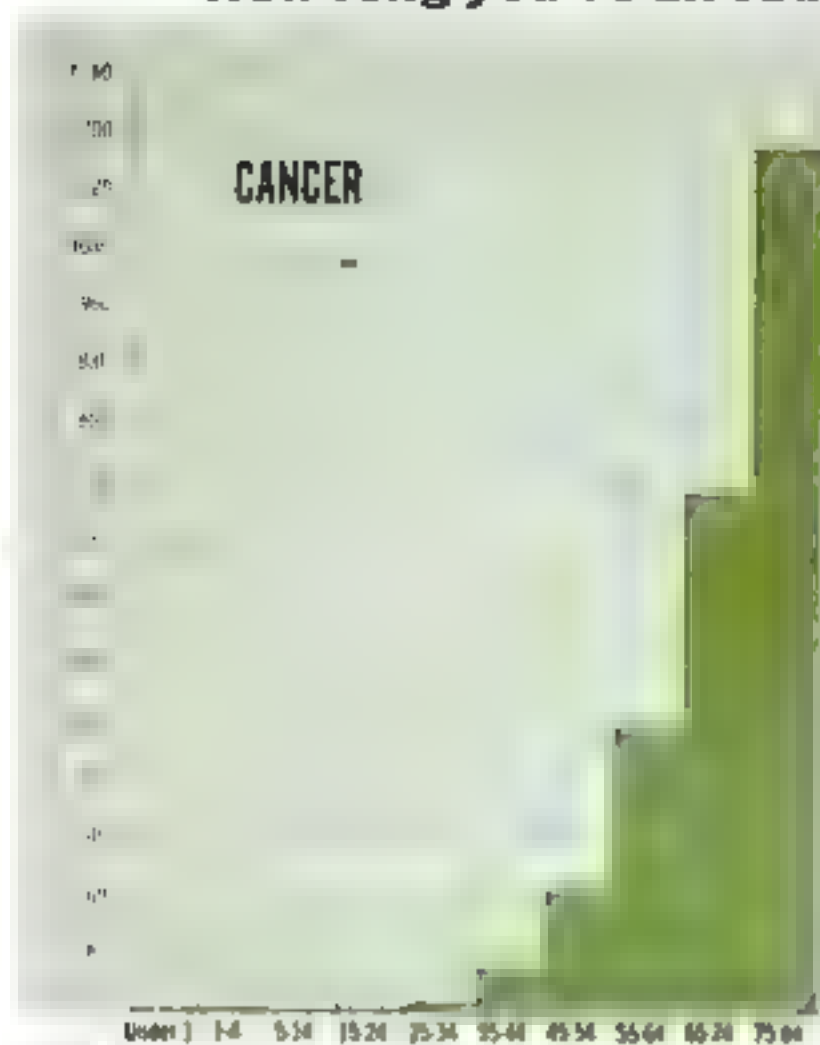


MEDICAL VICTORY over infectious diseases, which kill young, has increased your chance of living long enough to die of cancer or heart disease, as graph of death rates per 100,000 people shows.

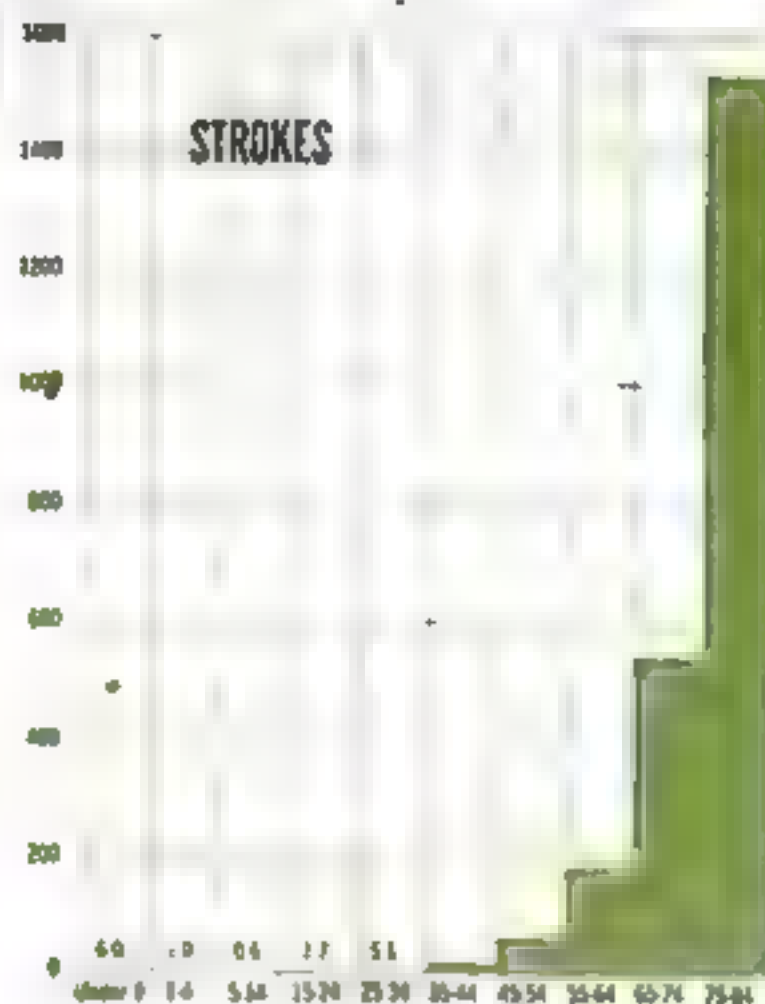
a million years ago until the past few years.

Men still die. They always will. But today, by and large, how and when they die are both far different than they were

How long you've already lived is one clue to what you might die



THERE'S A PATTERN to the age distribution of fatal diseases. The risk is low during early years, then sweeps up as you grow older, with cancer starting to increase before the diseases of



circulation. Accidents are different. They are a greater hazard to the very young and the very old. The charts indicate the number of deaths from each cause per 100,000 people in that age

only an amazingly few short years ago.

The "how" is frightening on an emotional basis, as is any thought of death. But in a practical sense it's encouraging: The three biggest killers today are primarily the major degenerative diseases—heart (38 percent of all deaths), cancer (16 percent), and cerebral hemorrhage (11.5 percent).

NONE of these deaths is pleasant to contemplate. But more than anything else, they underline a completely new pattern in the history of mankind—and new problems as well. For all three are primarily diseases of old age; they are man's biggest threat only because he now lives long enough to fall victim to them. In ages not so far past, the great plagues and epidemics, against whose terrifying onslaughts the best known medical skills stood helpless, would most likely have got him first.

Today none of them, whether caused by bacteria or by the still largely un-

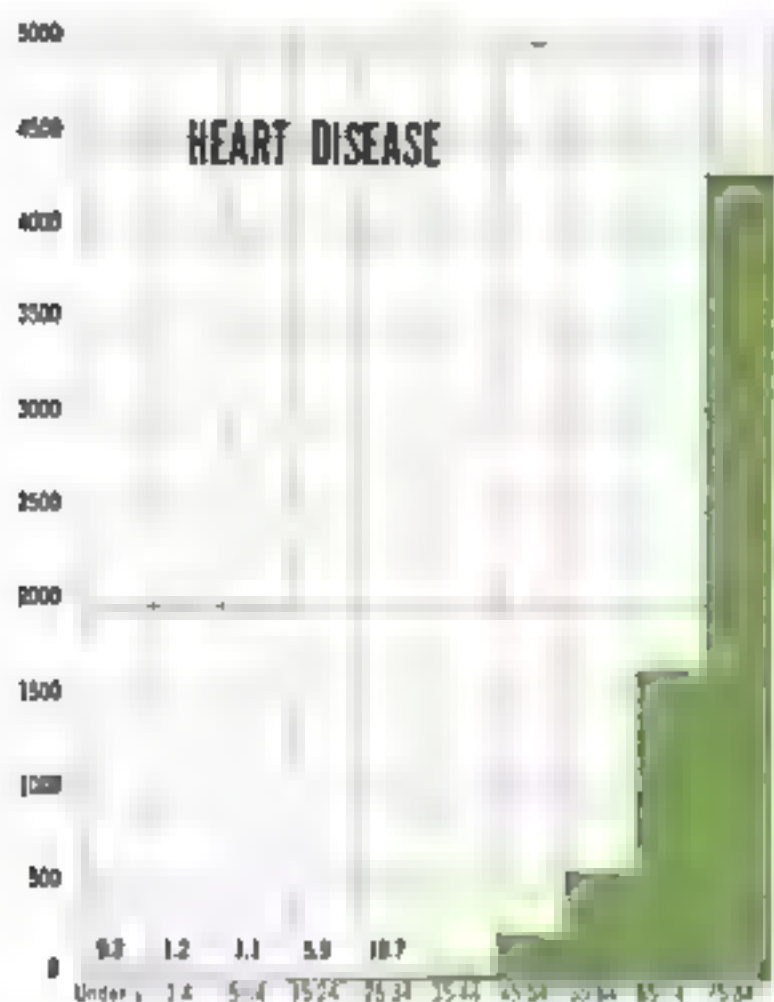
tamed viruses, has any appreciable effect on the broad picture of the nation's mortality tables.

Thus, while less than 60 percent of the babies born in 1900, for example, would live to the age of 50, 90 percent of today's babies will reach that age. This bright outlook comes from the virtual elimination of death from: 1) infectious childhood diseases (measles, scarlet fever, whooping cough, diphtheria); 2) scourges like tuberculosis; and 3) infant diseases such as diarrhea and enteritis.

The Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. figures that diarrhea and enteritis killed far more babies in 1900 than all causes combined do now. Likewise, diphtheria then killed 271 children out of every 100,000—more than 100 times the present rate.

And just 10 years ago, tuberculosis was a leading cause of death among children. Since then, newly developed drug therapy has knocked it down a

of; the risk from the leading killers depends greatly on your age



group. Figures are for 1953—latest available. The vertical scales are different for each chart (to make them easy to see), so check the numbers on the sides when making comparisons. For

the 55-to-64-year-old group, for example, the chart bars look similar, but the death rates vary from about 65 per 100,000 for accidents to about 600 per 100,000 for heart disease.

spectacular 90 percent, making it an insignificant factor in the overall mortality picture, though still a serious disease.

(A noteworthy sidelight: Today's mothers fare better, too. In a single decade, from 1940 to 1950, the maternal death rate dropped by three-fourths—from 34 per 10,000 live births to eight. It's now down to about six. Result: Maternity is generally safer now for women in their late thirties than it was for women in their early twenties—the most favorable age for childbearing—about 10 years ago.)

Because of such improvements, cancer has now taken the lead among diseases that kill children. Yet the figure is still relatively low—about 7.5 percent. The reason is twofold: the dramatic drop in deaths from infectious diseases and the increase in recorded cancer deaths.

THUS cancer has become a far more serious threat to children than the dreaded poliomyelitis. Even in 1950,

long before the Salk vaccine with its great promise, fatal polio was a rare disease and accounted for the deaths of only 2.9 out of every 100,000 children, according to figures released by the U. S. Government.

In the broad sense, then, disease has become a relatively insignificant threat to the lives of U.S. children. But children still die—and what kills most of them is accidents. Currently, accidents account for 50 percent of deaths among boys, 25 percent of deaths among girls. And they continue to be the major cause of death until the age of 35. In fact, even though the accident rate has been steadily falling over the years, accidents now stand in fourth place as a cause of death at all ages. Ominous as this sounds, it further spotlights the progress that has been made against other causes of death.

At 35, the degenerative diseases take over the lead from accidents. Among the Metropolitan's insured men, mortality

from heart disease increases five-fold between the ages of 25 and 44, and more than doubles again during each of the next two age periods.

Then, at age 65, mortality from accidents starts to run at its highest peak (although still below the death rate for degenerative disease). Accidental death from 65 up runs at three times the rate for the 45-to-64 age bracket, seven times that for ages one to 14. Government statistics show that while people 65 and over comprise only eight percent of the total population, they account for 25 percent of all fatal accidents.

PHYSICAL weakness, poor vision and impaired motor functions cause most accidents among the aged. Bones break easily and knit poorly; burns, cuts and the like heal slowly. Complications such as pneumonia and chronic disease set in easily under these circumstances.

Thus the battles that man has won in his struggle for a longer life have benefited the young more than the aged. Between 1900 and 1950, for example, the decrease in the death rate for the under-45 age group amounted to at least 65 percent; but it was only 25 percent for the 65-and-over age group.

This is reflected to some degree in the general but slight lowering of life-insurance rates. They have not dropped in proportion to the increased life span—partly because the biggest strides in longevity have been made among children rather than adults, and adults buy most insurance. (Many other factors, of course, also keep rates up—higher interest and general rising costs have tended to offset mortality gains.)

But maybe by the time the degenerative diseases are ready to catch up with that 1957 baby, they too will have been licked. Signs of this already exist. Strong inroads have been made in both the heart-disease and cancer areas. Neither picture is as bleak as it looks to the layman.

Many people, for example, are dying of heart disease today because of some childhood disease that was not properly

treated. Today these factors have been eliminated or cut way down, particularly the effects of syphilis or rheumatic heart. So in 25 or 30 years, these advances in protecting today's babies will show up on the mortality tables—and bring down the deaths from heart disease. Also, surgery and new drugs are already having an effect; they will have more as time goes on.

The same applies to cancer. Already there are thousands of cured cases that stay cured. And by the time today's child reaches 35, there may be as effective a cure for cancer as there is today for pneumonia.

Assuming these two big killers have been tamed by then, what will the 1957 baby die of?

At the moment, it appears that his greatest enemy will still be accidents. Many authorities feel that accidental death will begin to climb again, due to the increased mechanization of our age. Right now 40 percent of all accidental deaths come from automobiles, and there's every indication that this percentage will rise rather than fall.

The very pressures of an increasing population and a growing, developing economy may bring new ills. One example: Air pollution from exhaust gases and industry have an effect on health and life itself.

STILL more important: What is this growth and expansion doing to mental health? There is an increasing awareness of the mental-health problem and its relationship to fatal diseases. Some day mental illnesses may have to be included in health and death statistics—which they aren't now.

What about radiation as a modern problem? The atomic age is still in its infancy and it's too early to tell the extent of the effects of radiation on human life and health. But as nuclear power becomes more widely used—as it will be—it could be a vital factor in the mortality tables for the 1957 baby. Or it could be completely insignificant.

Right now, nobody knows. **END**

New Ideas from the Inventors

.....



1 Catamaran to Change Decks. Interchangeable deck boards that would be fastened to bolts imbedded in two watertight pontoons would let you adapt

this versatile catamaran for outboard-motor, sail or paddle power. In knocked-down form the boat could be compactly stored and easily carried to the water.

2 Car Tray to Serve Music. You wouldn't have to run your car radio—and run down your battery—to enjoy dinner music at this drive-in eatery. A loudspeaker (and individual volume control) mounted in each tray would plug into a central sound system.

3 Pan Handle to Cool Itself. You'd have less need for pot holders if uninsulated metal handles of cooking utensils were formed with corrugated or zigzag sections. By dissipating heat, a bent-metal portion would make the handgrip more comfortable to the touch.



Please turn the page for more new ideas



4 Canopy to Cover Carriage. Slipped onto the pivot bolts of a regular baby-carriage canopy, this fold-up umbrella would shield blankets as well as baby from sudden rains. It would also afford more sun protection than the usual canopy while allowing freer air circulation.

7 Runway Fences to Block Winds. With fences to disperse crosswinds, says the inventor, planes could land or take off regardless of wind force or di-



5 Gun to Apply and Shape Filler. A pump and reservoir in this self-feeding trowel would let you apply mastic directly to a plasterboard or other surface. By manipulating the tool, you could fill gaps and nail holes and smooth the filler surface in a single operation.

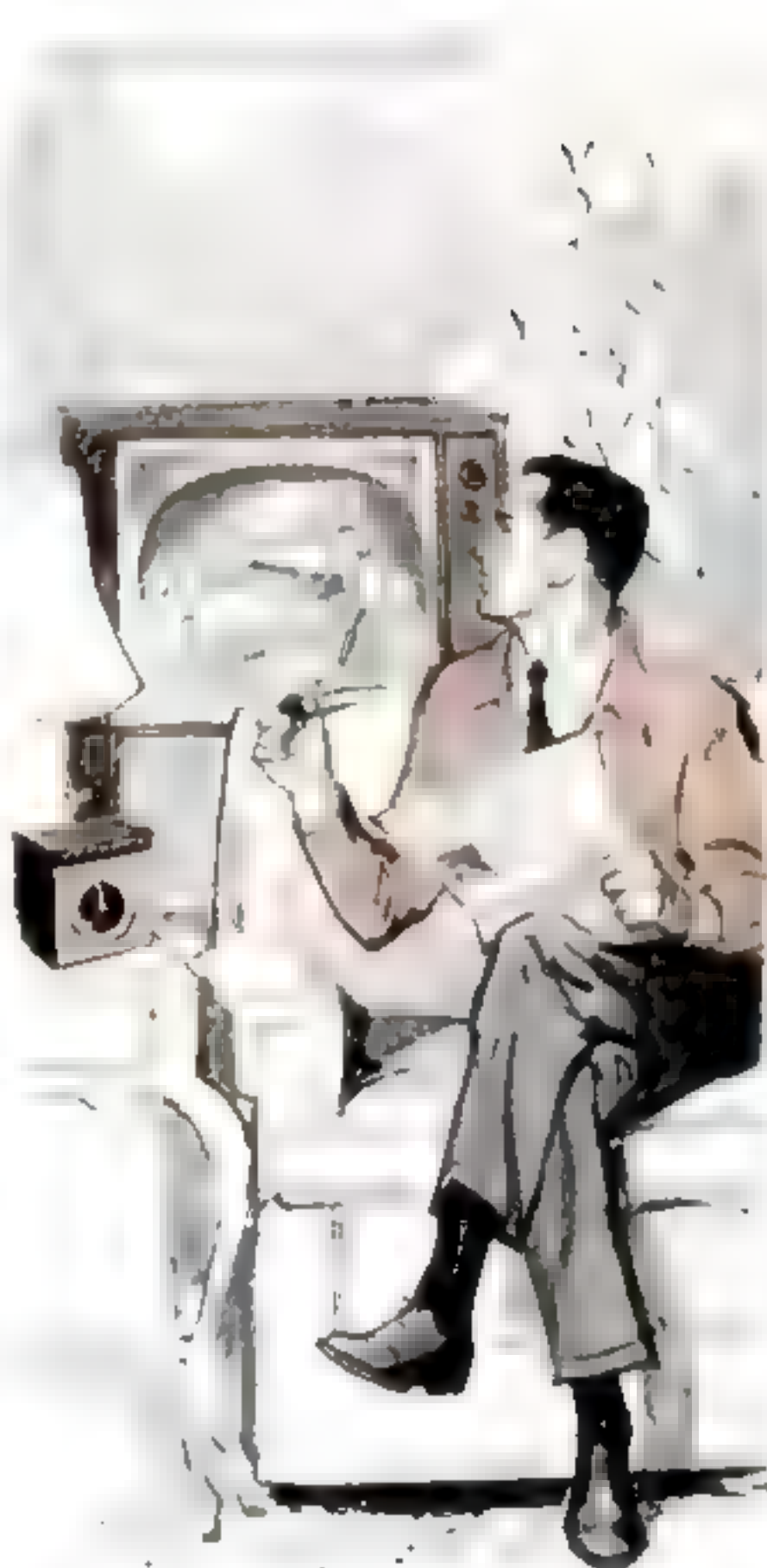
rection. Airports could be built with several parallel runways instead of space-wasting crisscross ones, speeding traffic while cutting construction costs.





6 Ax to Sheathe Knife. This knife and ax combination could lighten your camping kit while allowing you to keep both implements handy. The knife could be used separately, or (with its blade locked into the ax-shaft socket) would become part of the ax handle.

8 Reserve to Signal Gas Shortage. Installed between fuel pump and carburetor, a self-filling tank would relay a normal flow from the gas line until the main supply failed. It would then dole out its reserve at a rate allowing only low speed, warning you to refill as your car limped on to a gas station.



9 Clock to Tune in TV. You'd only have to check your program listings once a day if you had this clock-operated channel selector wired into your receiver. You would preset the device for the channels and hours you wanted. It would then change stations and turn the television on or off, according to schedule.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,718,740 to Mahari P. Vilner, Coral Gables, Fla.; 2. No. 2,716,539 to Leon W. Mastin, Bellingham, Wash.; 3. No. 2,691,245 to Fred A. Fasano, Richmond Hill, N. Y.; 4. No. 2,706,993 to Sylvia Forrest, Lynbrook, N. Y.; 5. No. 2,711,098 to Robert C. Ames, Bellingham, Calif.; 6. No. 2,717,442 to Larry Smith, Castro Valley, Calif.; 7. No. 2,765,996 to Aaron Jordano, Great Neck, N. Y.; 8. No. 2,734,561 to Hayes W. Fankhauser, Pipersville, Pa.; 9. No. 2,755,424 to Gene Papitto, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.



LAUNCHING-SITE TECHNICIANS give equipment a last-minute check as missile, seen through observation window, is made ready for firing.



AT TAKEOFF, missile draws lenswork like a celebrity facing the press. Up to 75 cameras film it, including this one with binocular sights.

Island Outposts Track Ocean-Hopping Missiles

OBSERVERS catch test data on the fly as long-range missiles, launched from Florida, whoosh over their stations—a chain of Atlantic outposts, eventually to reach 5,000 miles to Ascension Island. How they do it with electronic and optical tracking devices, installed and operated by the Radio Corporation of

America, is shown in accompanying U.S. Air Force photos. A single missile flight may result in 50,000 feet of camera film, 100,000 feet of magnetic and punched tape, and finally a 50-to-100-page Flight Test Report telling every detail of a missile's performance, such as speed, altitude, rate of climb, and fuel consumption.

TELEMETRY ANTENNA, resembling big corkscrew, receives data by radio from instruments and transmitter aboard missile itself as it speeds

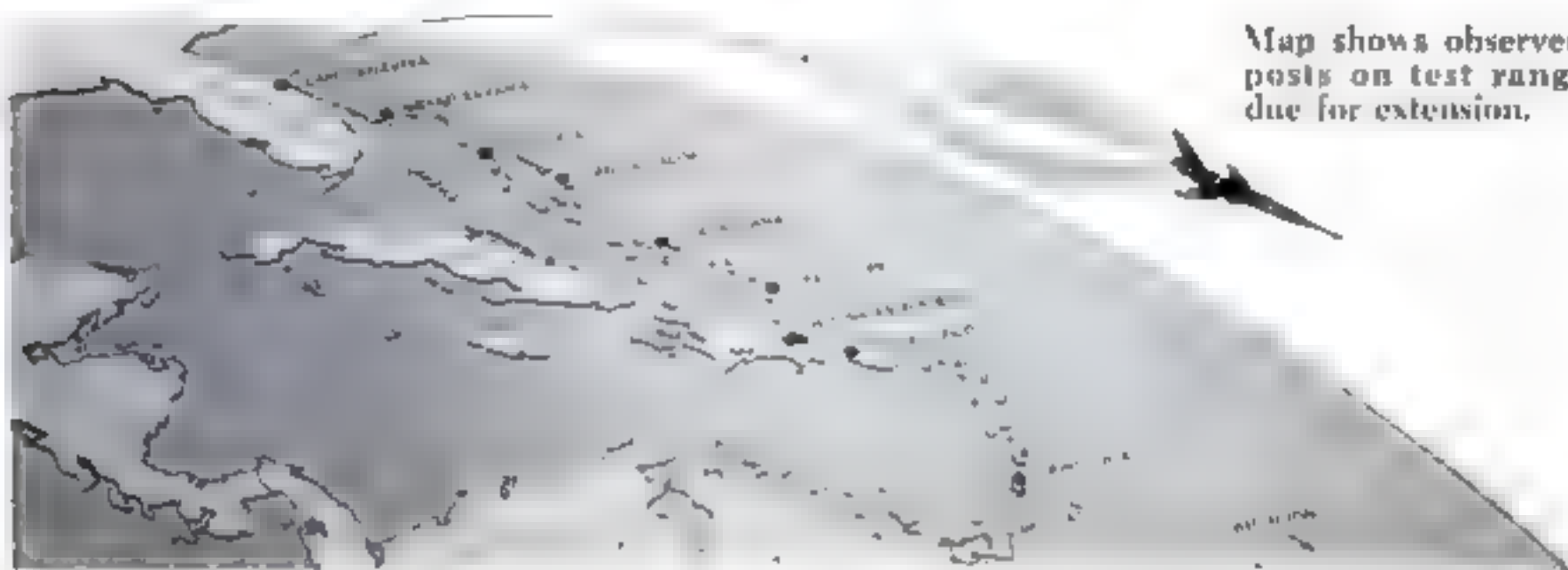
past. Downrange observing stations on eight Atlantic islands along present test course are manned by an average of 80 technicians apiece.





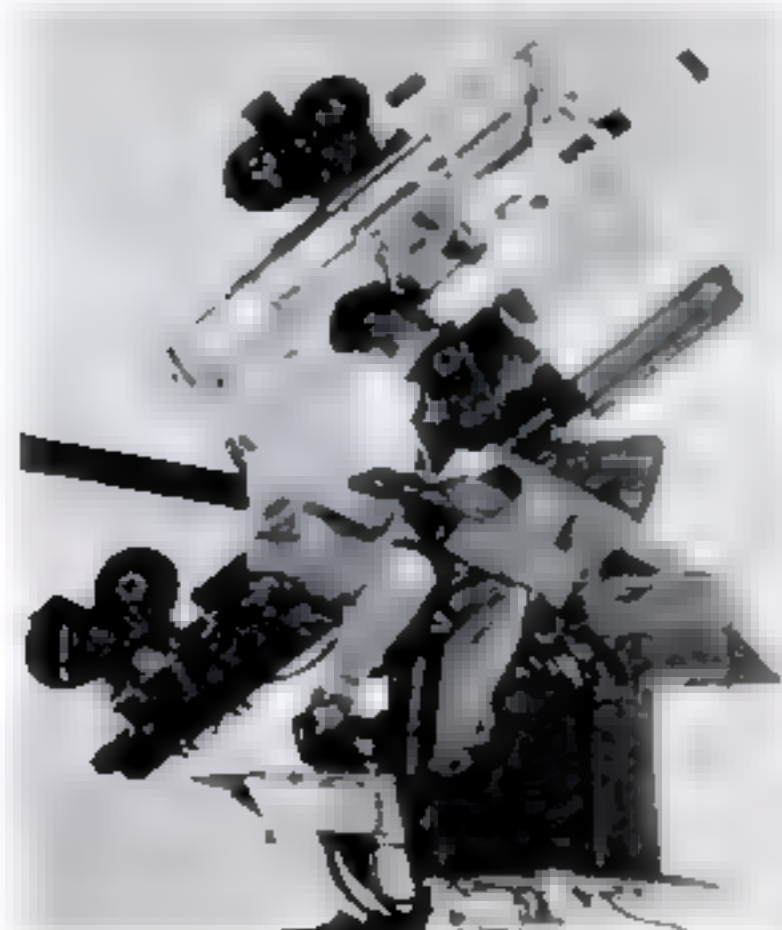
GETTING UNDER WAY with aid of rocket booster is first intercontinental missile in U.S. arsenal—the Air Force's 69-foot subsonic, jet-propelled

Snark. Downrange, observers at a chain of stations stand ready to gather performance data by radio, photography and radar.

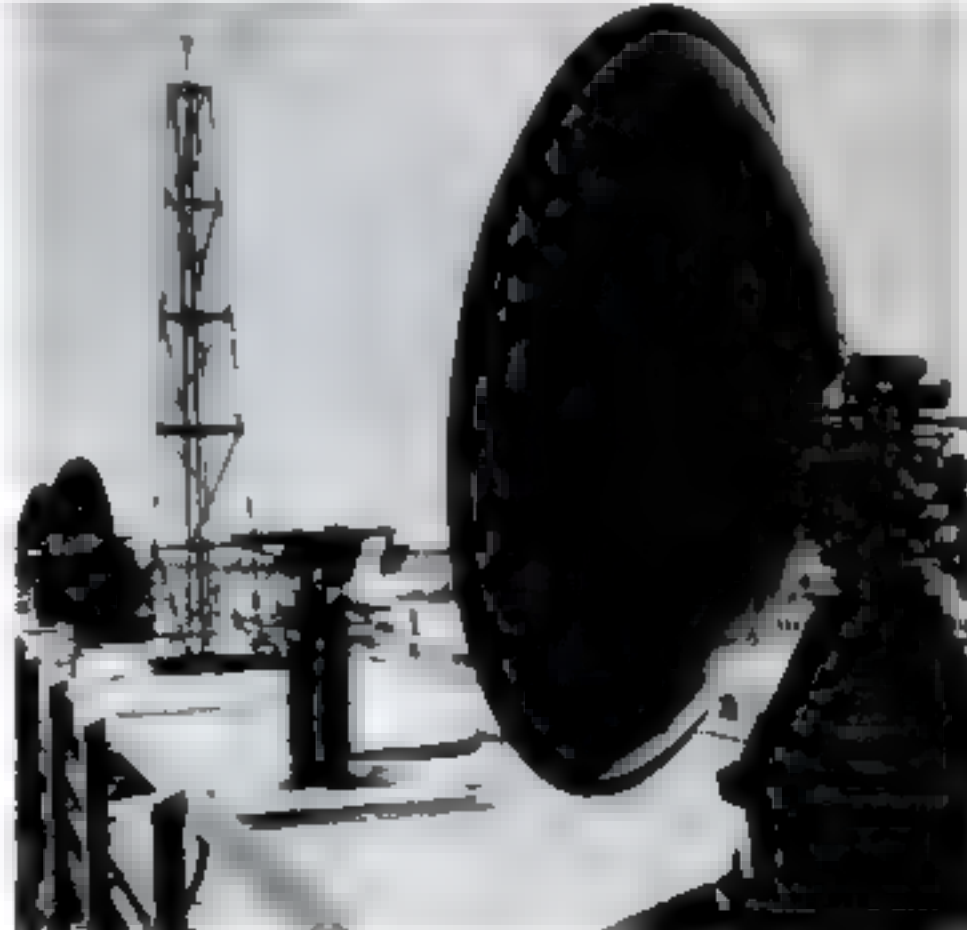


Map shows observers' posts on test range, due for extension.

LONG-RANGE CAMERA on tracking telescope, aimed by observer at sighting tube, gets high-speed photos of missile in flight.



RADAR SYSTEM, with bowl-shaped antennas like these at all posts, charts exact course of missile. In turn, each island's installation comes into play.



Gus tackles

When Gus attempted some roadside repairs on a 33-year-old

By Martin Bunn

BILLY Knowles was 11 years old, tanned brown as a hazel nut, with wide, blue eyes and an expression of extreme innocence. He came into the Model Garage, knelt on the cement floor to peer beneath a car at Gus Wilson.

"Hello, Mr. Wilson," he called. "What are you doing?"

"Bearing job, Billy," Gus told him.

"Work like that must make a person awfully hungry," Billy said. "Aren't you hungry, Mr. Wilson?"

Gus pondered a moment. Then he shot out from beneath the car, grasped Billy and ruffled his carrotty hair.

"A nice question to needle a man with



an antique

car, he drew a crowd of hecklers—just what he had in mind.

just before lunch," he roared in mock anger. "What are you trying to sell this time?"

"I'm not selling anything," the kid giggled, squirming mightily.

"Oh, no!" Gus declared. "Come clean now. What's this all about?"

Billy drew in his breath, as if he were getting ready to take a deep dive.

"Well," he explained, "Mr. Perkins said that you could eat more than anybody in town. So we thought that you might be extra hungry today and we wouldn't go busted and all."

"Busted and all!" Gus exclaimed. "What kind of language is that? And

what's my appetite got to do with this?"

"Us fellows are raising money for our baseball team," Billy said. "You know, Mr. Wilson—the Blue Eagles. We've got a lunch stand out in front of our place on the highway."

"I see," Gus said.

"Our folks will only let us run the stand over this weekend," Billy went on. "We've got to sell enough in these two days to buy our gloves and balls and such. Then we'll have to close up. We haven't sold anything, so far, and our ice is melting, and all."

"And," Gus said, "you expect me to come out there with my ferocious appetite

"She misses," Gus announced. "Warm, isn't it? Man, what I'd give for a nice, cool drink!"



and eat up the whole works, is that it?"

"Stay with him, Billy," Gus's helper, Stan Hicks, called from the bench. "A gallon of lemonade and a dozen pies are just a starter for Gus."

Gus shot an outraged look at Stan. "Hah," he snorted. "Al Perkins and his jokes. Maybe I will drop out to your stand for lunch, after all, Billy."

At 10 minutes before noon, Gus called Al Perkins.

"Al," Gus said over the phone, "we're still pretty well snowed under, but if you'll run that car that misses over here at noon, I'll try to take care of it on my lunch hour."

Al Perkins, who ran a restaurant down the street, was a nut on old cars. He owned several, one of which was giving him trouble. He arrived at the Model Garage at noon, driving a 1924 Flint touring car. A rakish vehicle, it was as sleek as the day it came from the factory: gleaming paint, fawn-leather upholstery, huge polished headlights.

"Whew!" Stan Hicks exclaimed admiringly. "That thing is enough to stop traffic anywhere."

"Isn't it, though!" Gus said thoughtfully as he slid beneath the wheel. "Let's give this thing a road test, Al."

The Flint, manufactured in the mid-twenties, was a sweet-running job in its day. It didn't run sweetly now. It leaped forward in a series of missing gallops.

"Should be easy to find the trouble," Gus commented.

"Easy!" Perkins protested. "I've had one mechanic after another work on it. They went over it with fine-tooth combs."

"You don't tell me!" Gus said, as he continued to drive haltingly down the highway. "In that case I guess I've a tough nut to crack here, haven't I?"

HE PULLED off the highway a mile out, near a tree in front of the Knowles' farm. Across the highway a rickety stand announced with crudely lettered signs that here one could purchase "Mom's Home Made Apple Pie," "Real Chicken Sandwiches, Watermelon," "Lemonade, Cookies." Without a glance at the lunch stand, Gus lifted the hood and peered at the motor with a look of complete bafflement.

While he was cleaning and checking the spark plugs a Cadillac sedan slowed,

swerved to the highway shoulder and halted. Four men hastily descended and approached the gleaming Flint.

"An old one!" one man said admiringly.

"She misses," Gus told him, as he slipped a thickness gauge between the electrodes of a plug. "Twenty-five thousandths' gap is about right, don't you think?"

"Thirty," the man said positively.

"You don't say!" Gus replied, giving him a long-handled Flint crank. "Turn her over for me, will you, mister, while I check the compression."

While the Cadillac driver was enthusiastically cranking the old motor, two more motorists pulled up to inspect the Flint. And as Gus checked the wiring and connections, timing and ignition points, several more cars stopped when their drivers and passengers spotted the old automobile. Gus straightened from beneath the hood with a friendly smile for all.

"She misses," he announced. "Warm, isn't it? Man, what I'd give for a nice, cool drink!"

"Those kids over there," the man with the crank said, "are selling lemonade."

"By golly, so they are!" Gus exclaimed. He strode toward the lunch stand, calling, "Let's wet our whistles, Perkins."

The Flint's owner followed. So did the onlookers. When Billy Knowles saw them crowding up, his blue eyes held a look of astonishment. It altered to a sly grin when Gus winked at him.

"Lemonade, sonny," Gus said enthusiastically. "And how about a piece of pie and one of those chicken sandwiches."

SUDDENLY, the Blue Eagle baseball team found themselves dipping lemonade, cutting pie, serving sandwiches and watermelon to a gathering engaged in deep mechanical discussion.

"If you ask me," a lean, long-nosed man asserted, "it's a loose connection at the ammeter. Reminds me of my Durant. I was courting Myra Phelps that evening when it began to miss. I crawled under the dash and..."

"Ammeter?" Gus exclaimed. "I'll have to check that."

"Could be," another bystander said doubtfully, waving a half-eaten sandwich. "But I'd be more inclined to think it a cracked distributor cap."

These people Gus thought, were getting him all confused. He wondered what really *was* wrong with the car. Maybe, he figured, it was time to quit fooling around and get on the ball. He couldn't let an antique like this stump him.

Gus went back to the Flint and started the motor, under the interested eyes of a group who gulped lemonade from paper cups, munched sandwiches, and spat watermelon seeds at random. The motor still missed. A quick check, by shorting each plug, proved to Gus that it wasn't missing on any particular cylinder, but on all cylinders, erratically, between periods of regular firing. To Gus this meant an intermittent break in the primary ignition circuit, eliminating the possibility of trouble in the secondary circuit.

Gus found himself stumped by the very care that Perkins had been giving the old car. New wiring, coil, carefully adjusted and cleaned parts—there simply was no place to hunt trouble. Yet there had to be an interrupted flow of primary ignition juice somewhere. Gus's mind went back over the years to when cars like this were coming from the factories.

WHAT had been their troubles then? He thought of the low-voltage generators, the poor batteries, the hand cranking and that trick of retarding the spark at the wheel to escape a kick and a broken arm. His mind focused on that manual spark-advance-and-retard system. The Flint had seen many changes since its youth, but was still equipped, Gus noted, with an ignition system featuring a manual spark control through a lever at the distributor, which was attached to the ignition-point breaker plate grounded to the distributor body.

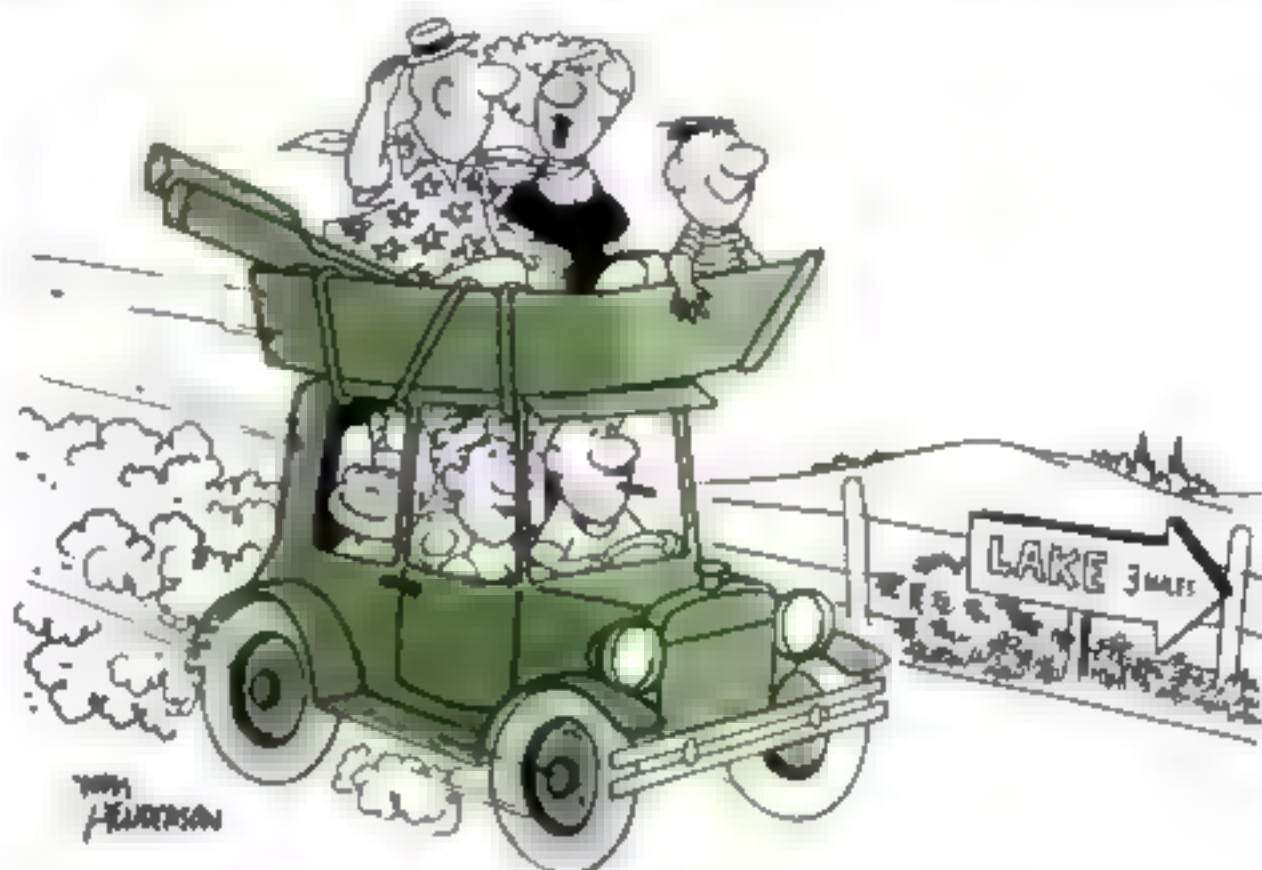
Regardless of new wiring, coil, finely honed and set ignition points, intermittent missing would develop if that movable

breaker plate upon which the ignition points were mounted did not have a proper and continuous ground.

Gus was eager now. He started the motor, grasped the spark-control arm where it issued from the distributor, wiggled it back and forth rapidly, then bore down on it to throw it into a bind. Instantly the Flint motor smoothed out, purred like a kitten. The onlookers were quick to catch the change in rhythm.

"Ah!" they breathed in unison.

Gus hooked a weak coil spring from spark-control arm to splash pan below.



"Don't need our car, eh? Plenty of room in theirs, eh? Well, it's not my idea of room!"

It would hold the arm in a grounding bind until he could drive back to the Model Garage for a permanent repair. Billy approached to whisper in Gus's ear.

"Thanks, Mr. Wilson," he whispered. "We're all sold out. Gee willikins, that Mr. Perkins must have been pulling my leg. He ate three times as much as you."

"This was one of my off days," Gus explained.

Driving back to town, Al Perkins leaned back in the seat and loosened his belt from his rotund stomach. He sighed with content as he listened to the motor purr.

"Sweet job, isn't it?" he said. "They don't make them like this one any more. Gone but not forgotten, eh?"

Gus had to agree with him—gone but not forgotten, at least by those who had known these cars back when they, and the cars, were young.

END

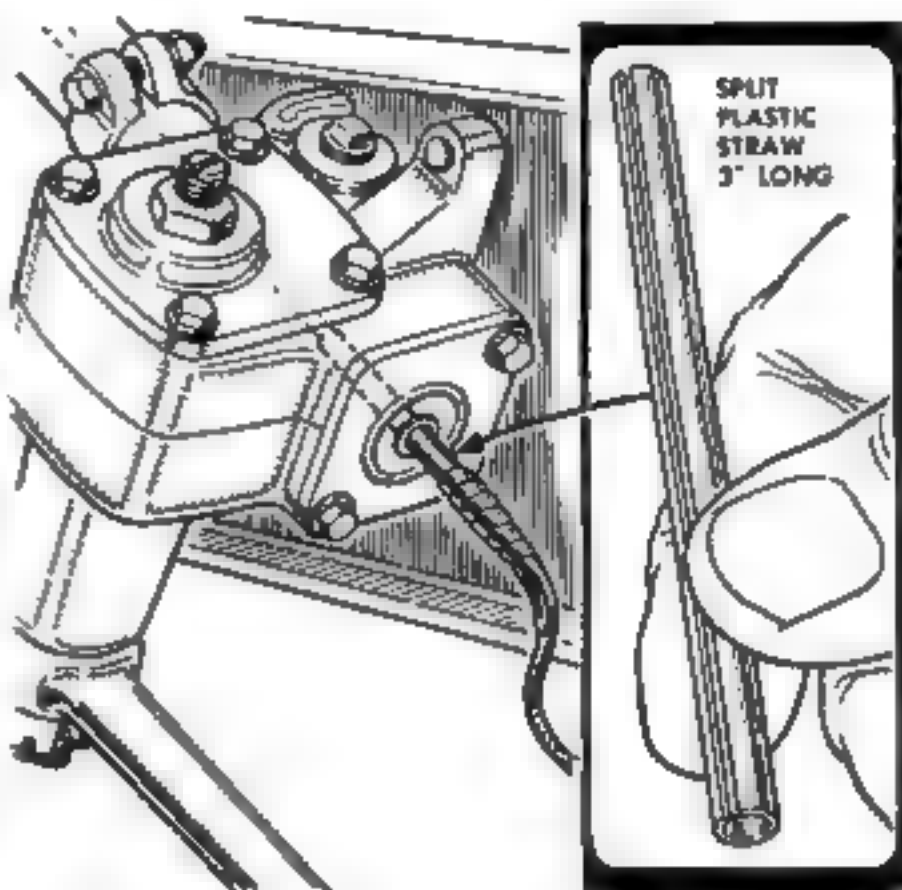
NEXT MONTH: Gus rescues a rival.



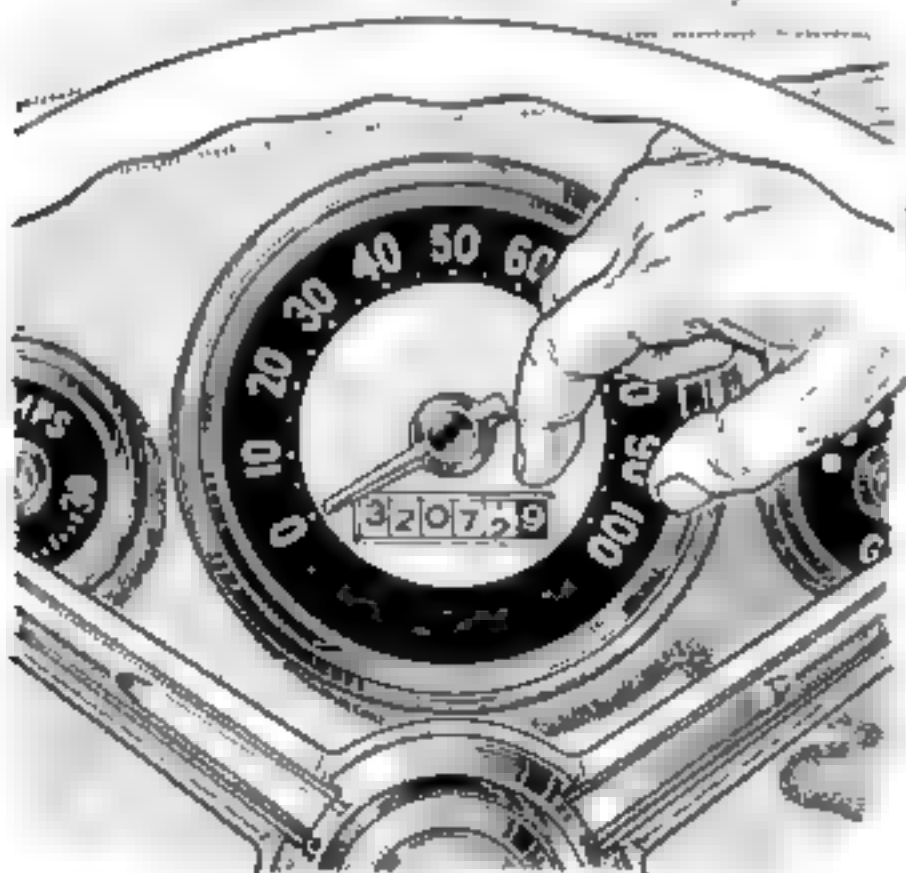
Hints from the Model Garage



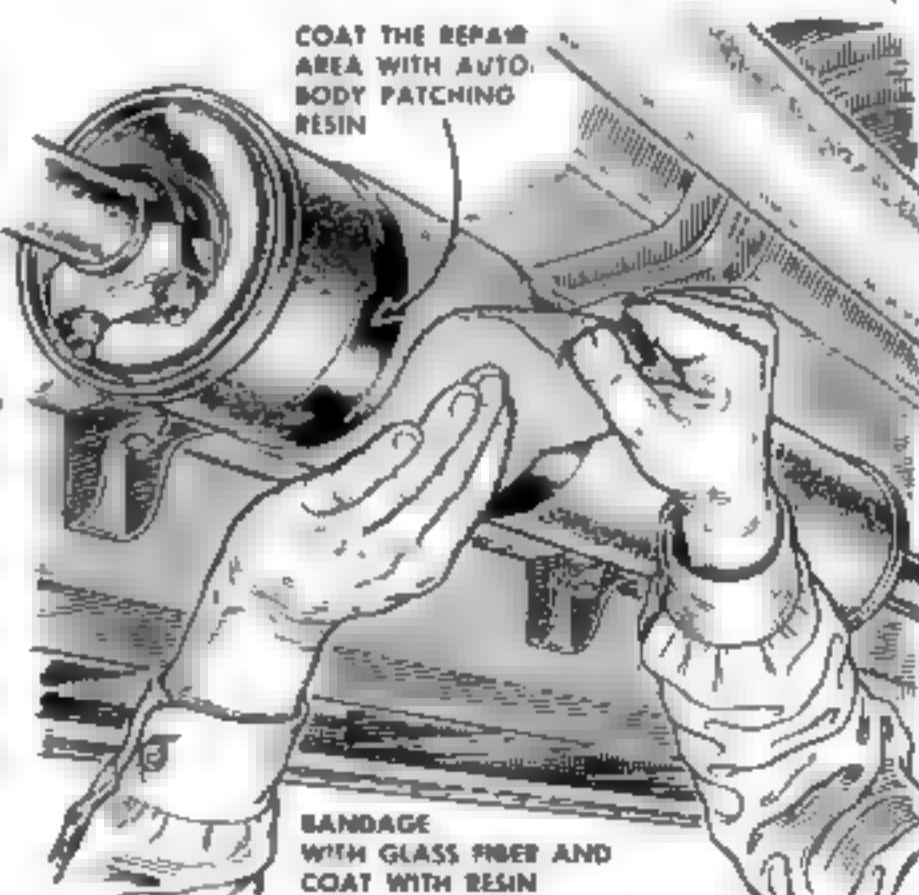
To check an oil filter quickly, feel the temperature of its housing after warming the engine. If the housing feels substantially cooler than the oil pan, the cartridge is dirty and oil is bypassing it. Change it as soon as possible.



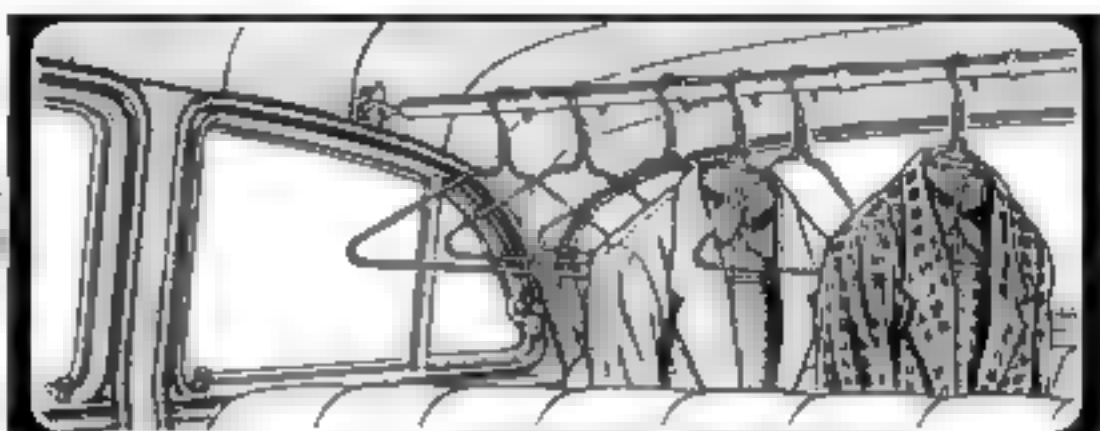
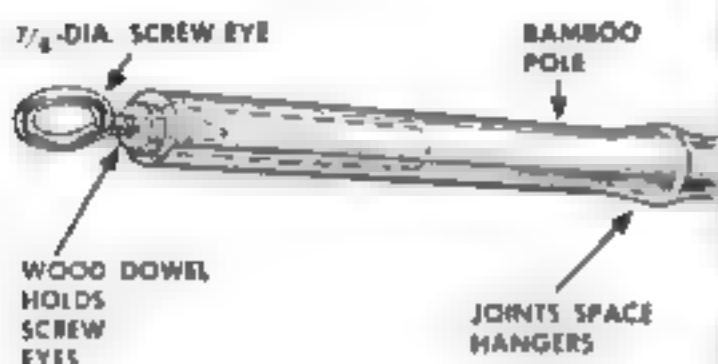
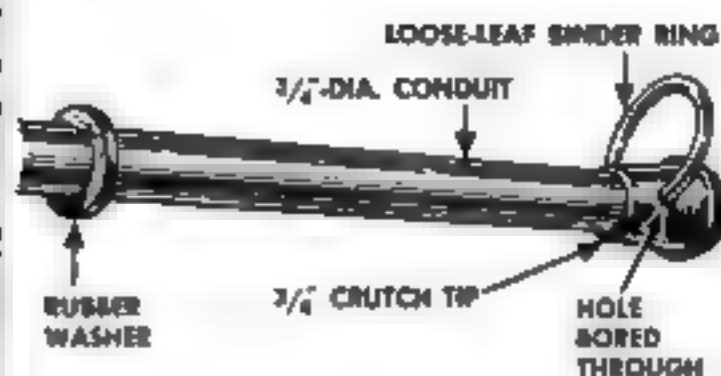
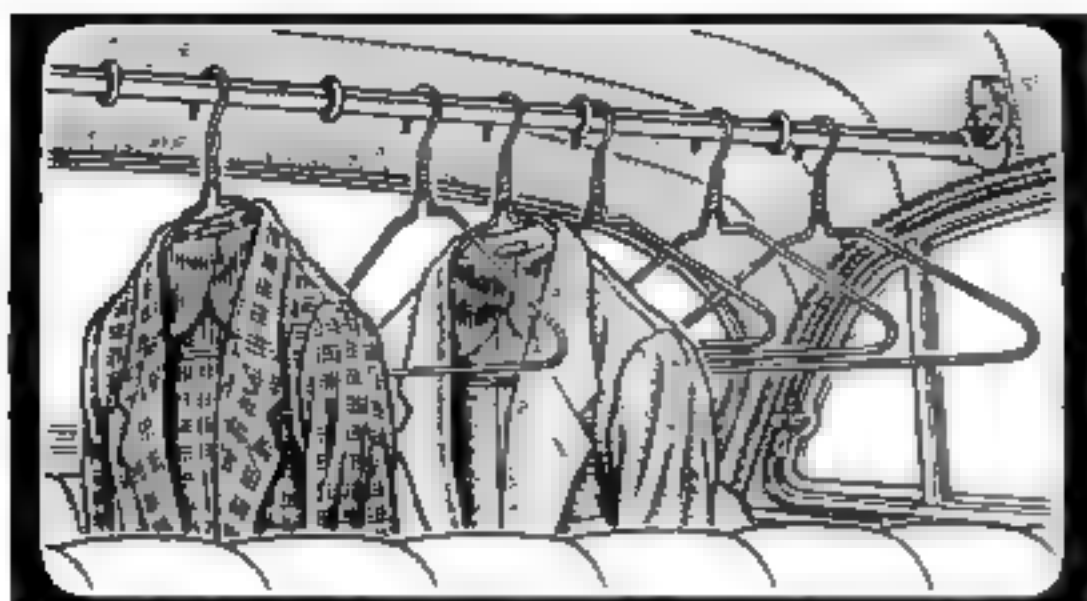
A horn wire that's frayed where it enters the steering column can cause the horn to blow when you turn the wheel. Slit a plastic soda straw and slip it over the wire to cover the frayed spot. To hold the straw, tape it to the wire.



Buying a used car? Look closely at the figures on the speedometer. If the first three digits are not in perfect alignment, you can suspect the mileage has been set back. Try to estimate the *true* mileage by the condition of the tires and pedals.

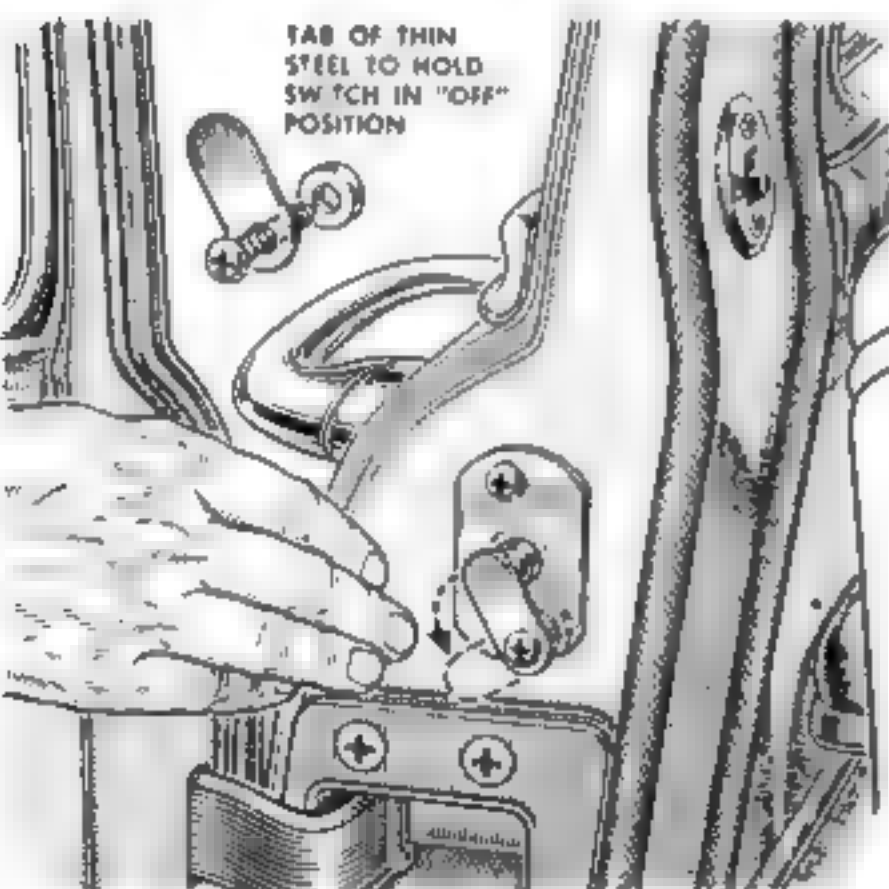


A permanent muffler repair can be made with a glass-fiber body-patching kit. Wire-brush the area around the damaged part and apply a coat of liquid resin. Then wrap a strip of glass-fiber cloth around it and saturate it with resin.



Garments stay wrinkle-free if you hang them on a bamboo pole or a length of conduit suspended between the rear-seat coat hooks. If bamboo is used, plug each end with a dowel and fit it with a screw eye. The knobby joints will keep hangers

from sliding. On a rack made of conduit, protect the car by pressing crutch tips over the ends. Hang the rack on loose-leaf rings snapped into holes drilled through the ends. Slip hose washers on the conduit to space the hangers.



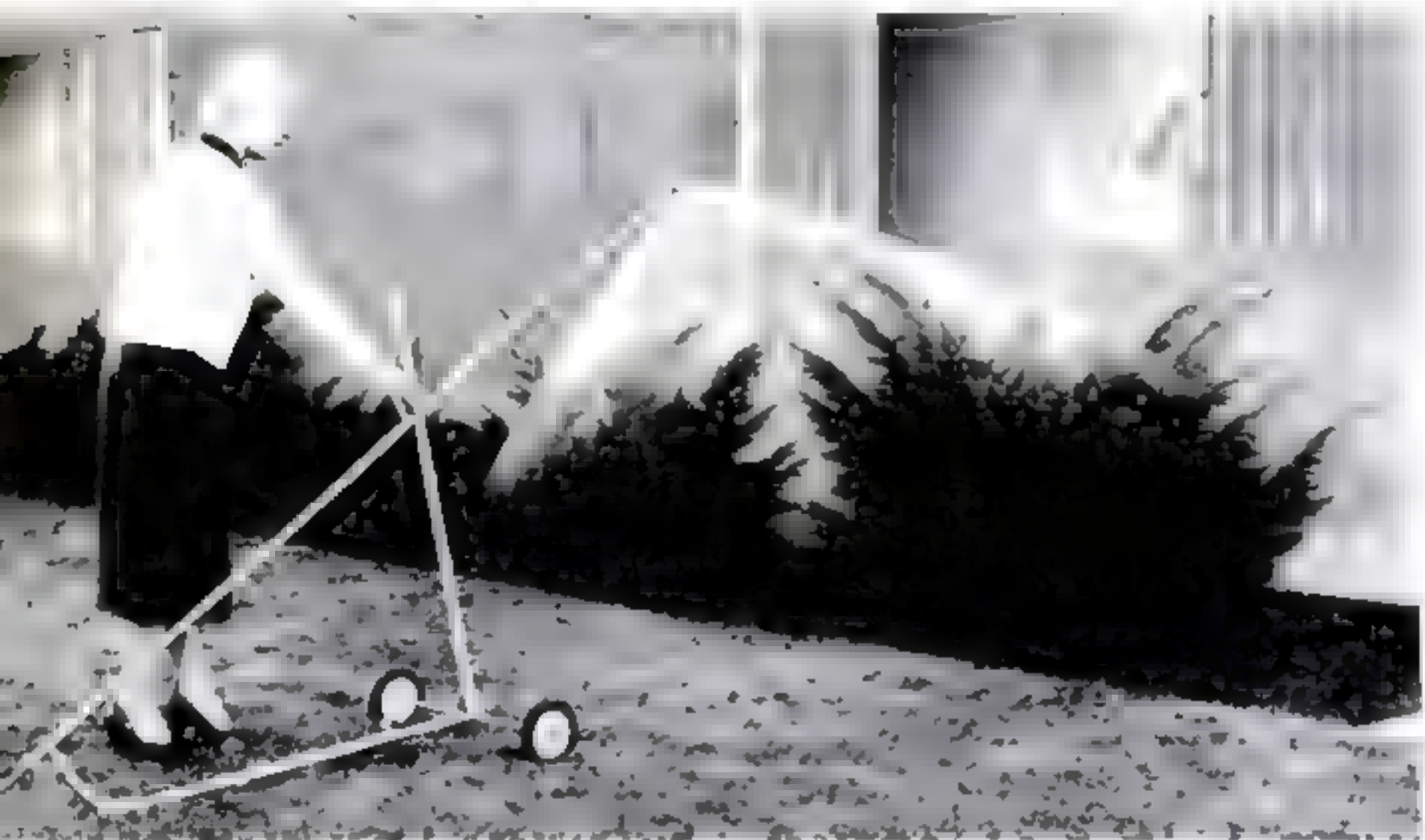
Sitting in a drive-in on a warm night, you can keep the car doors open without burning the dome and courtesy lights. Install metal tabs on the door switches and swing them over the switch buttons to hold them in the "off" position.



Tie a cork gasket in place with light sewing thread to keep it from slipping out of position during installation. The thread needn't be removed, as it won't interfere with the seal or the insertion of bolts. For neatness, trim off the free ends.

New Aids to Living

.....

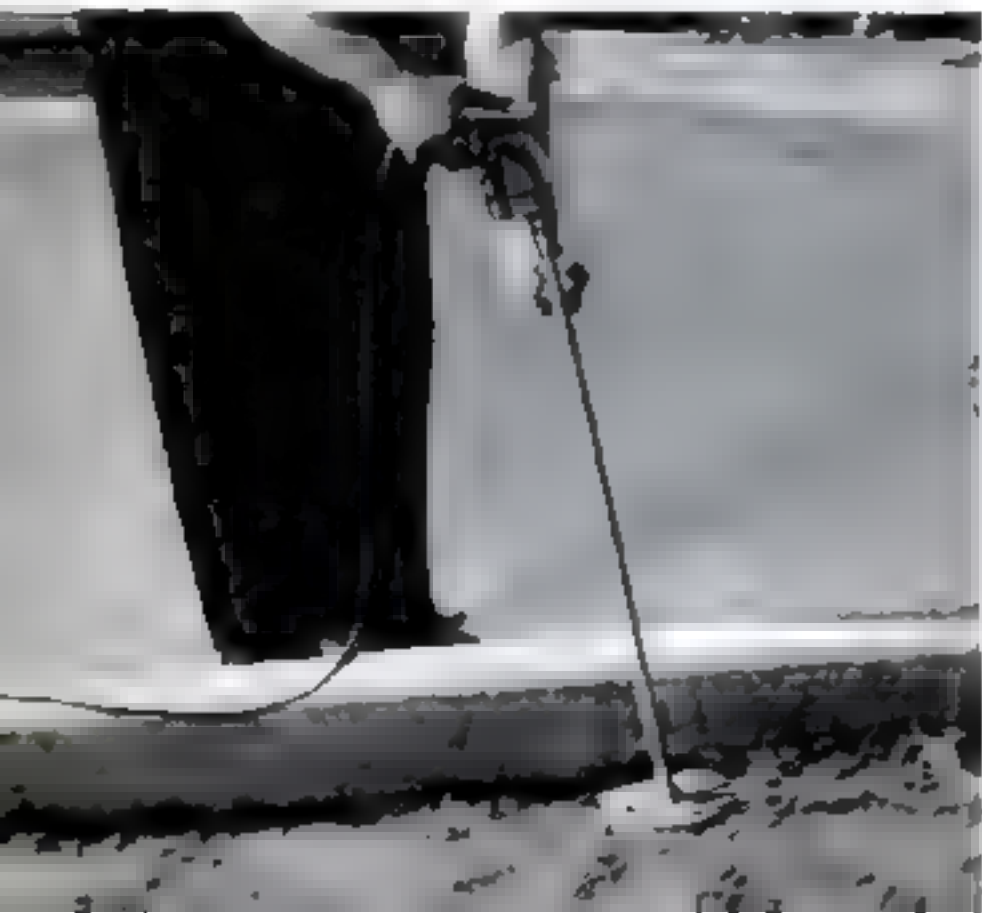


1 Water caddy gives a lift to a hose and adds seven feet to its reach. A spring clamp takes standard hose nozzles and most one-piece, non-moving sprin-

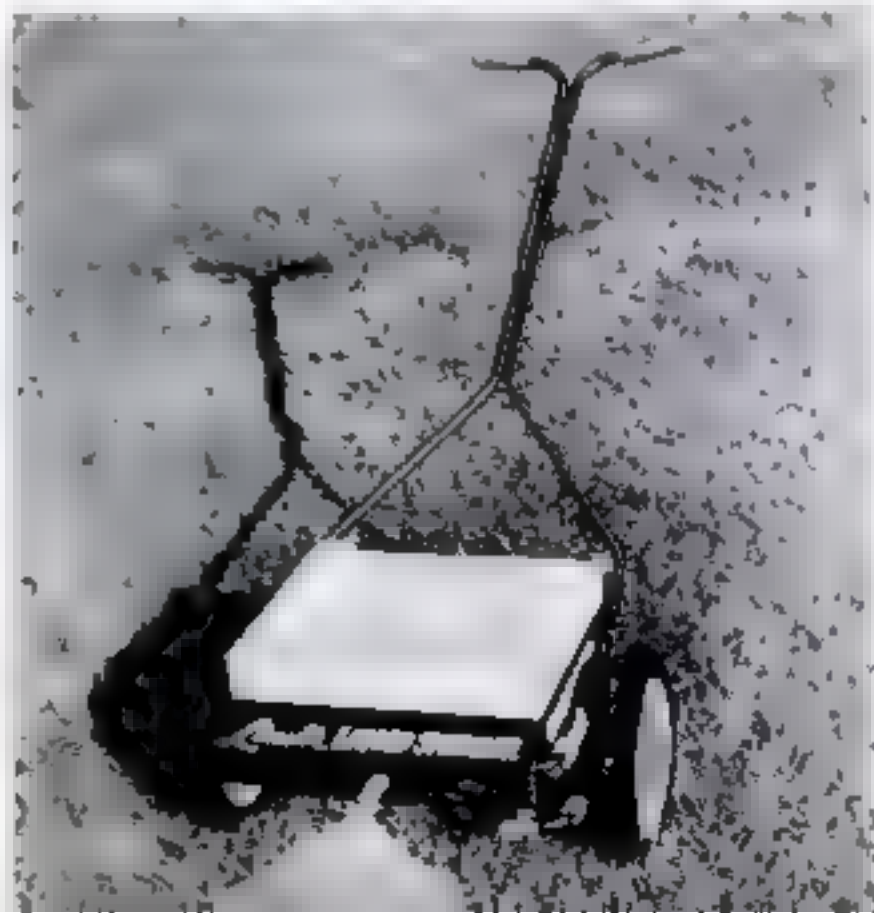
kler heads. The rubber-tired caddy has an aluminum tubing frame, weighs less than nine pounds and will fold flat for hanging in a storage area.

More information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Clark Feather Mfg. Co., Fort Morgan, Colo.; 2. The S. J. Weyman Co., 35 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, N. Y.; 3. D. E. Lack Co., Inc., Junction Routes 3 and 46, Ellettsville, N. J.

2 Rotary lawn edger draws power from any 1/2-inch or larger electric drill. Steel fingers comb through the grass, and four revolving blades beneath them snip it short as you walk alongside curbs and fences. The steel drive shaft can be adjusted for convenient length.



3 Liquid spreader rolls over a lawn spraying fertilizer, fungicide or weed killer to keep grass healthy. A hose pump on a one-wheel drive keeps the liquid flowing evenly. As the wheel turns, rollers move along the hose, forcing the solution through the clog-free nozzle.



Working with brick, block, stone and tile is easy when you know—

The Secrets of Masonry Cutting

By Ralph Treves

YOU can cut brick, concrete block, flagstone and tile just as accurately as a professional mason. It will take you longer, of course, to get sure, clean cuts, until you get the feel of each material and learn to reduce work to a minimum. But the basic principle is as simple as that of sawing wood.

You don't use strong-arm methods here. You merely help along the natural tendency of masonry materials to cleave along a line of least resistance.

For all cutting jobs, the trick is to score the surfaces where you want the break to come. This alters the internal stresses at the cutting line and, barring some hidden flaw, a final sharp blow will

TO CUT DRAIN TILE, place it on soft earth and rotate it while you score the cut line with light hammer taps on a sharp cold chisel. Continue several times around, gradually increasing the force of the hammer blows until the pipe parts.



give you a cut that follows the grooves.

Supplementing this cutting method, you can often use two allied trimming operations—chipping and nibbling—for fitting thin materials such as flagstone

and ceramic tile. Again, don't use brute force. Leverage, with a fulcrum applied to the cutting line, does the job.

Pictures here and on the following pages show you the pros' techniques



Here's how to cut concrete blocks

USE THE CLAW END of an ordinary hammer, or a sharp cold chisel, as a cutting tool. Score both the faces and the edges of the block with repeated, light blows. Continue until the grooving is approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep.

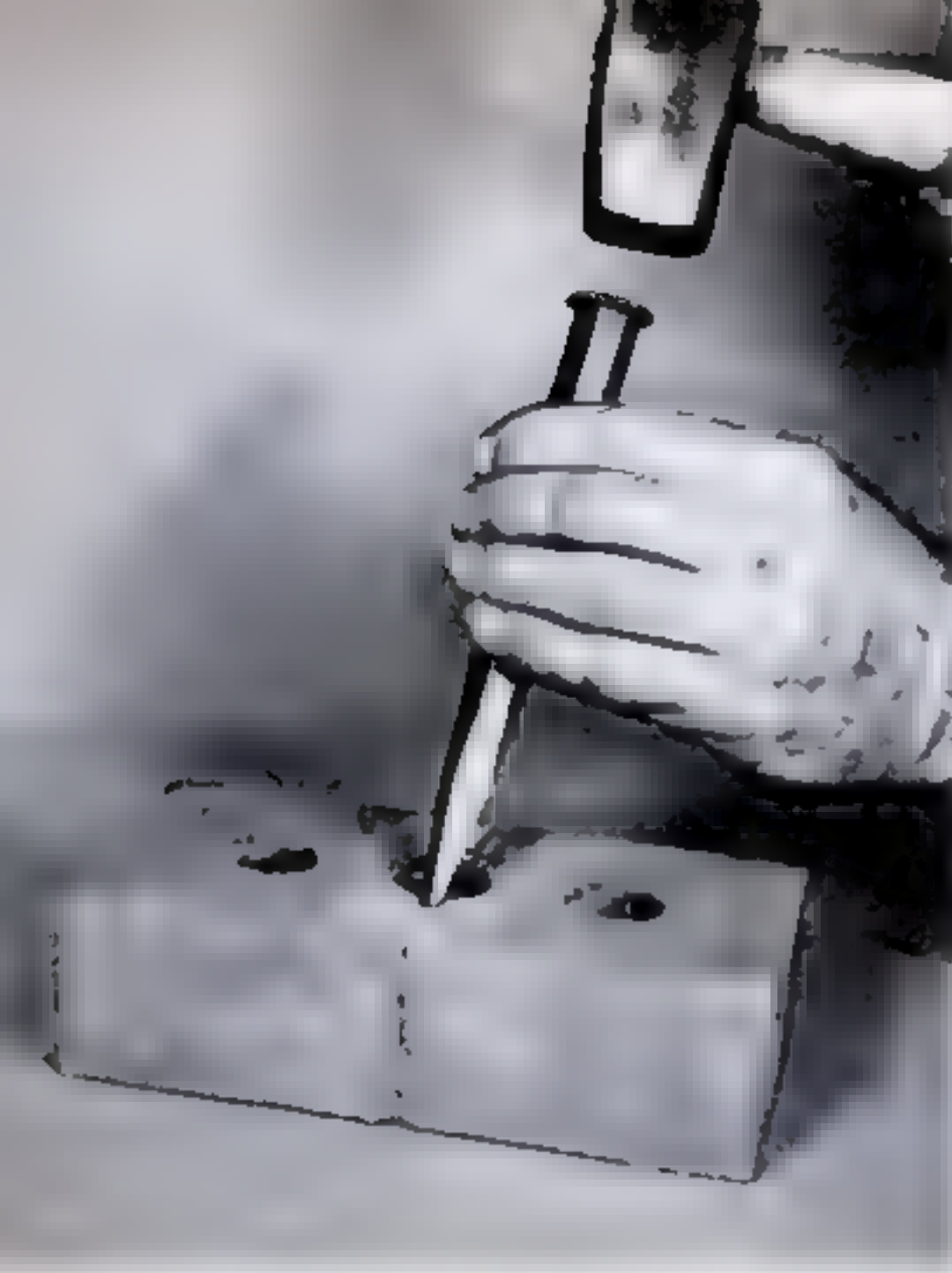
FINAL SHARP BLOW at the center of one face parts the block cleanly. Never lay either blocks or bricks on an irregular surface when you are cutting them. A level bed of loose earth or sand makes a good backing cushion.

The right way to shape flagstones

PLACE A FLAGSTONE to be cut face upward on an angle iron. Align the chalked or crayoned cutting line on the slab with the angle iron's apex. Work back and forth along the cutting line with a stonemason's adze.

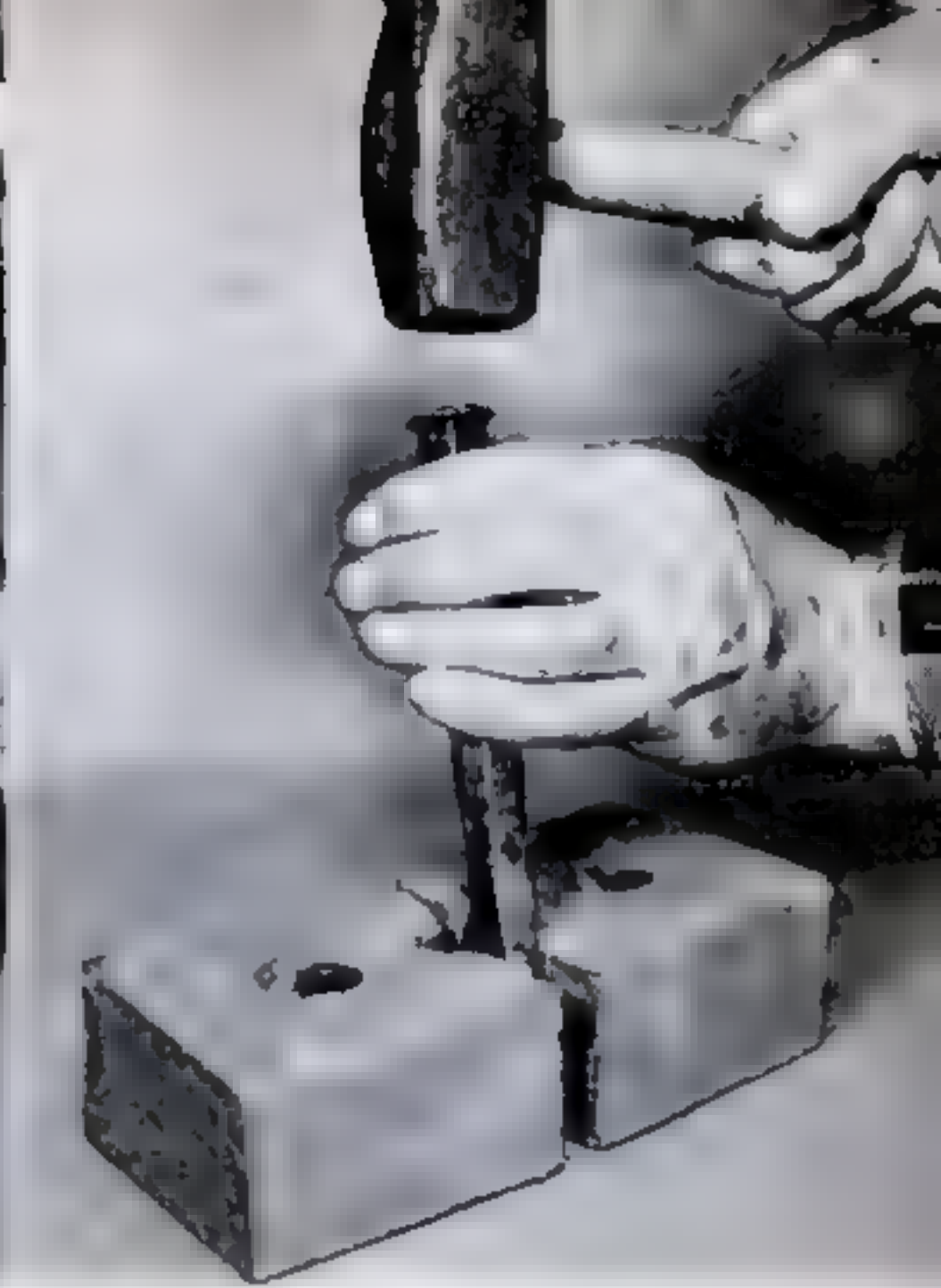
CONTINUE DEEPENING THE GROOVE as uniformly as possible until the flagstone parts. If its underface has been kept in firm contact with the edge of the angle iron, the stratified slate won't break away behind the cutting line.





Use this method to cut bricks

WITH A SHARP COLD CHISEL, score all four sides of the brick at the cutting line. The scoring needn't be deep—one blow at each chisel position is enough. But be sure that you make the groove continuous around the faces.



AFTER GROOVING, place the chisel at the center of a wide brick face and give it a sharp hammer blow. Parting will follow the grooves. To halve a cored block, apply the parting blow to one side of the void (as shown above).

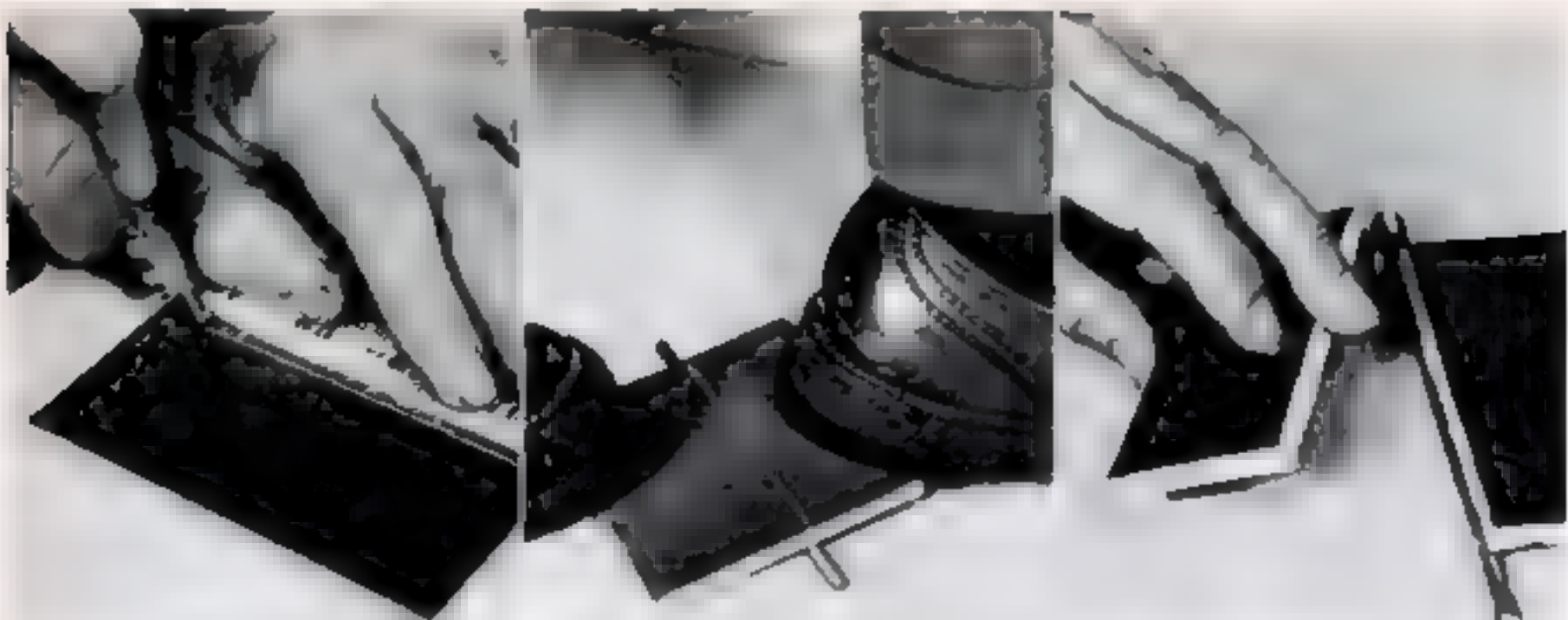
TO TRIM A FLAGSTONE, place the edge to be doctored above the angle iron, with just a slight overhang. Chip off this overhang, then advance the slab and repeat as often as necessary, until you have reached the cutting line.



SCORE A CAST-CONCRETE FLAGSTONE all around at the cutting line. Make grooves a bit deeper at corners to prevent breakaways. Part the slab with a blow near the center of one face, as shown below. *[Please turn the page]*



These cutting tips tame tough, glazed tile



WITH A SHARP GLASS CUTTER (use a carbide-tipped cutter if many tiles need to be parted) scratch deeply and evenly into the tough tile glaze. Place the scored tile on a heavy rod or

bolt and, holding down the larger tile section with the sole of one shoe, press on the raised section with your other heel. The result is a cleanly broken tile at the scored line.

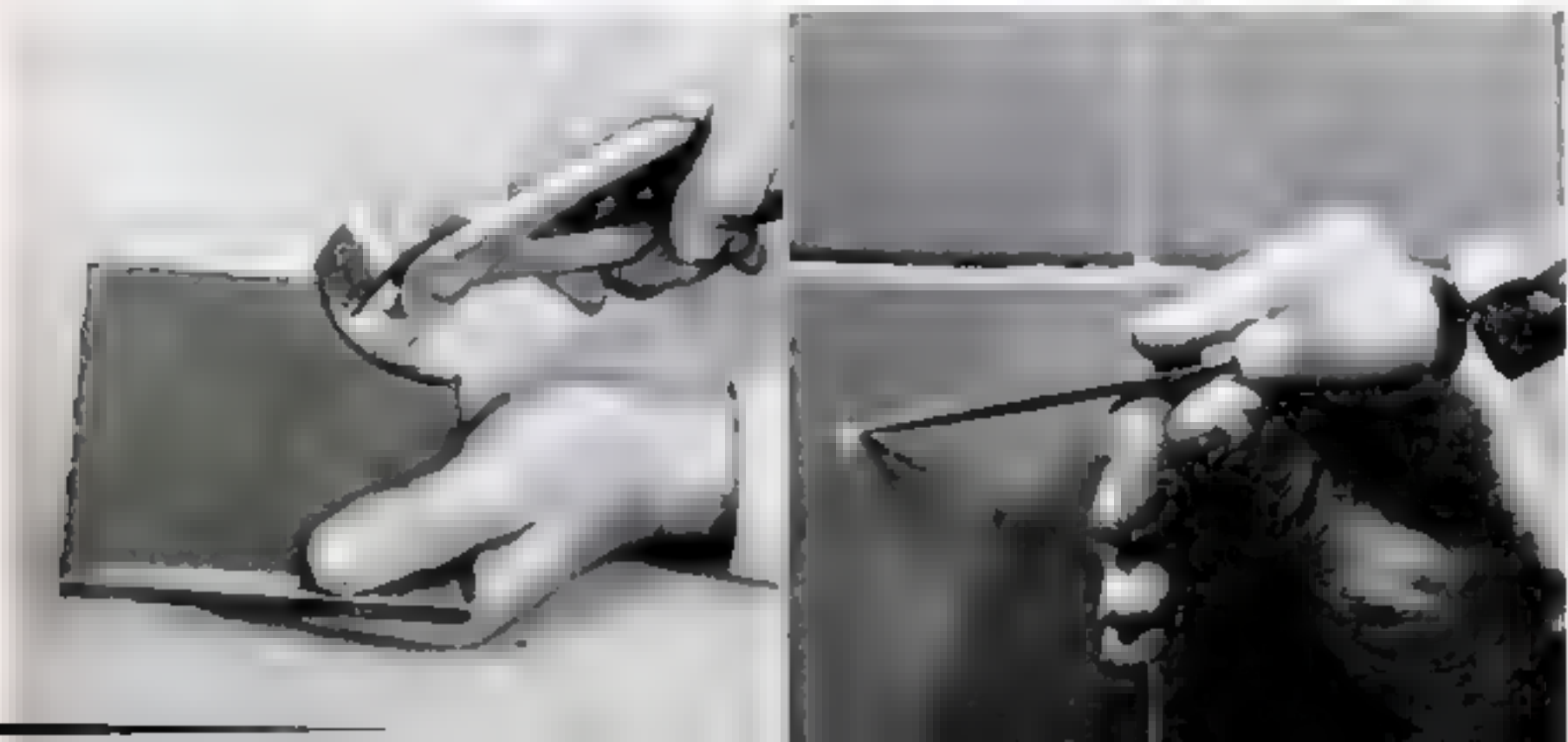


FOR NARROW CUTS, scribe the tile face to prevent chipping the glaze. Then use nippers (preferably 8" or larger for good leverage) to chew off excess material. Take shallow bites,

gripping the tile firmly in the nipper jaws and levering the handles down with a tearing action. Smooth the tile edges on a grinder. For beveling, use a carborundum stone.

CUTOUTS FOR PIPES and shutting moldings are also made with nippers. Work in to the cutting line bit by bit. To save time on a cutout like the one shown below, first break off a corner of the tile along a diagonal scratch line.

IT'S EASY TO BORE HOLES in tile with a carbide-tipped drill. First scratch the glaze in the area to be drilled, using a sharp awl or glass cutter. This lets you seat the drill firmly and prevents crazing of the tile surface. **END**



10 Painting Tips

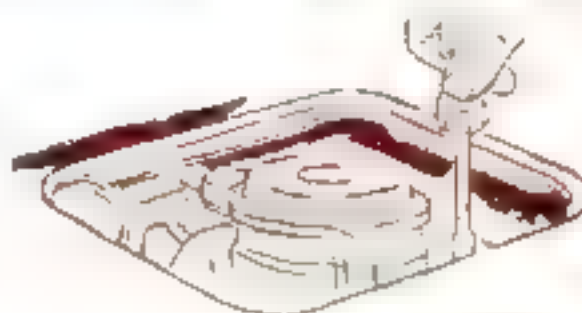
REMOVE PLATES from light switches and wall outlets before painting. Besides giving you a neater job, this will keep the paint from chipping away from the edges of the plates if they must be removed later to permit electrical repairs.



TAKE DOWN PICTURE HOOKS, fill the holes with patching plaster and sand the patches smooth when dry. With a new wall color, you may want to rearrange the pictures. It will be too late to fill in the old holes after you have painted.



WHEN PAINTING A KITCHEN, be sure to turn off the pilot burners in the range so that the range can be safely protected with a drop cloth or newspaper. A good safety rule. Open the windows to ventilate any room while you are painting.



PUNCH FOUR OR FIVE HOLES in the rim of each paint can that you use. This will allow paint to drain back into the can after each brush-dipping. When the lid is tapped back in place on the can, it will cover the holes and keep the can sealed.



WHEN TAPPING LID ON CAN, put the lid in place, then cover it with a cloth to keep any paint remaining in the groove from being spattered out with the hammer blows. Wipe the can clean and dispose of the rag outside, preferably by burning.



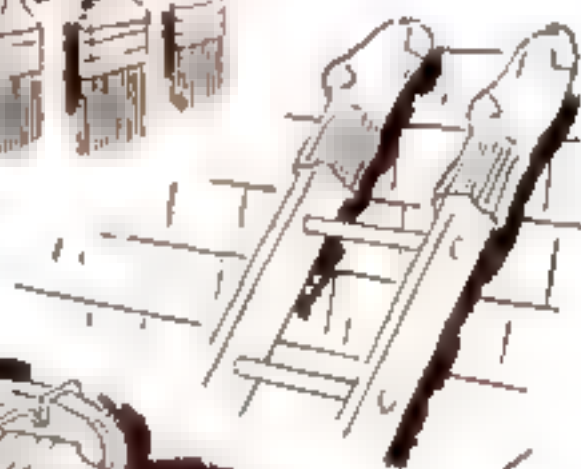
AFTER PAINTING, rinse brushes in thinner to remove most paint, then wash them with soap and warm water before they dry out. Rinse them with clear water and hang to dry. Save the thinner. After the pigment settles it can be re-used.



STORE BRUSHES BY HANGING, even if they're dry. Drill holes in handles to hang them on nails or to keep them suspended in thinner. Allowed to stand on end, the bristles will take on a permanent curl that will make painting difficult.



SLIP AN OLD PAIR OF WOOL SOCKS over the top ends of a ladder that leans against a wall while it is used for painting. The heavy socks will cushion the ladder and keep it from marring asphalt shingles or scratching fresh-dried paint.



BEND BRUSH HOLDERS from coat-hanger wire to fit different size cans and snap them in place across the top of the can. The wiping wire keeps the can clean when brushes are dipped and the projecting frame holds them, lets paint drip into the can.



APPLY PAINT REMOVER with an insecticide sprayer. It lays the remover on in an even coat and gets into moldings and crevices. As the surface of the old finish softens, it will absorb still more of the sprayed-on remover.





ATLAS

FIRESTONE

GATES

GENERAL

What Smart Tire Buyers Should Know

By Joseph Kuebler
and Edward D. Fales Jr.

WHAT kind of 1957 tires are you going to buy? It's a complex market this year. The careful shopper must answer such questions as:

- Should you buy rayons or nylons?
- Should you switch to tubeless if you're still in the tubed class?
- What about cross-slit treads? Steel treads? Inner tires? Self-sealers?
- Should you choose "first-line" tires or money-saving "second-liners?" Should you explore the premium class?

Now is a good time to buy, whatever tire you choose. There are two reasons: (1) the first of the three big annual sales is on during May; (2) tires installed in spring have a chance to break in on cool roads before tackling blistering-hot summer turnpikes. An easy break-in makes a tire last longer.

The time to start looking for a new tire is when your old one still has from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{16}$ " of the tread depth left. (Tread depth on new tires is about $\frac{1}{2}$ ".) At this point, your tire is becoming less safe. Further wear may damage the inner carcass and destroy its trade-in value.

Rayon or nylon? That's the big question this year. Rayon has been getting steadily tougher. Since World War II rayon cords have been used in place of

cotton to weave the vital carcass that lies under the rubber treads. Most cars coming out of Detroit have rayon tires.

However, nylon is coming along fast. This year one new passenger tire in every eight is nylon. Furthermore, nylons have come down from the high-premium class. Last year they cost 20-22 percent extra. This year you can buy a 6.70 x 15 nylon for only about \$1.50 more than a rayon.

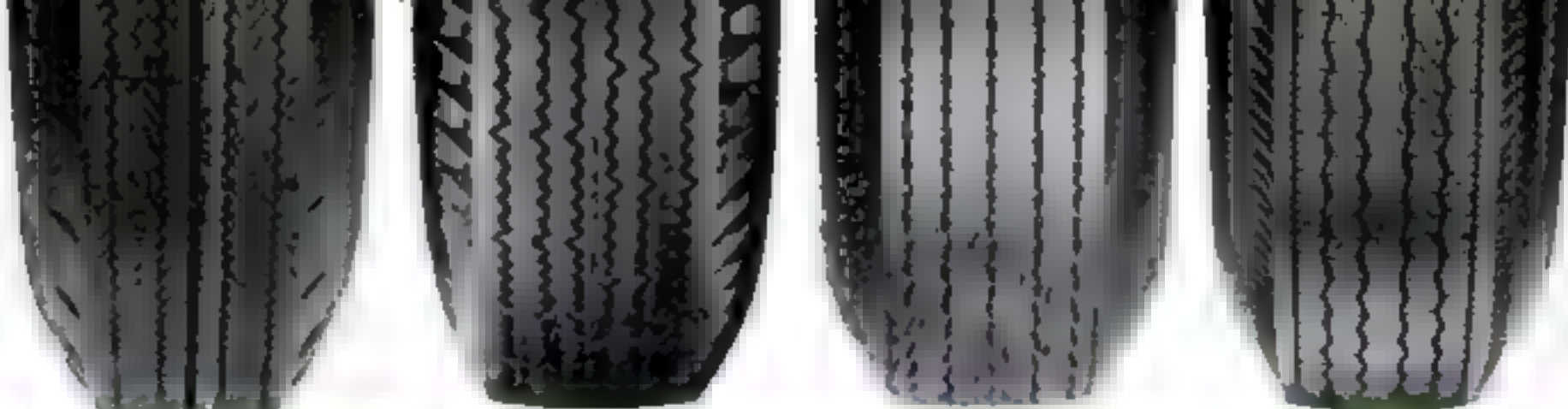
Here's how to choose. Go to a dealer you trust. Tell him: (1) how fast you drive; (2) whether you carry big loads, a large family, or heavy equipment; and (3) what you use your tires for: Shut-tling around town solo? Taking a small family to the movies and on an occasional trip? Or for hard road-pounding day after day?

For average family use, a reliable dealer will tell you that rayons are an excellent choice.

For long, fast runs day after day, the experts recommend nylons. They run cooler on hot roads (which destroy tires). And there is less chance that you'll be riding on a carcass broken when you rammed a curbstone two weeks ago.

You should know, though, that nylons have "morning sickness." They get a flat spot after standing all night, and you may hear a soft thump-thump-thump for a while.

Nylon wears longer. DuPont, which



GOODYEAR

SEIBERLING

U. S. ROYAL

TIRE TERMS

RIDGES: Raised rubber strips on tubeless tires that form an airtight seal against the rim.

BEAD: Strands of steel wire surrounded by rubber that form the lip of a tire.

PLIES: The webs of rubberized fabric, now usually rayon or nylon, that form the tire carcass.

CURB GUARD: A ridge used on some whitewalls to reduce curb scuffing.

VOIDS: Open spaces between the ribs from 11/32" to 13/32" deep.

RIBS: Raised parts of the tread.

TREAD: The surface that bears on the highway (sometimes known as the crown).

sells both rayon and nylon, gives the nod to nylon. It issued this report:

In Wilmington, Del., the City Cab Co. tested 27 nylons and 28 rayons. All were four-ply 6.70 x 15s, with inner tubes. After 100,000 miles—

Rayons still in use: 0.

Nylons still in use: 19

Of the rayons, 16 had impact breaks.

Of the eight nylons that failed, two showed impact breaks. The rayons averaged two retreads; but the nylons had taken four and were heading for a fifth.

If you want nylon, make sure the word "nylon" is printed on the tire. Otherwise your tire is a rayon.

Tubed or tubeless? You can take your pick. If you have a new car, chances

are you'll replace tubeless with tubeless, although now and then you hear a driver say he's "going back to inner tubes" because he had tough luck with tubeless.

In the past, there have been "leakies," but Akron's tire makers say the bugs are pretty well gone. Detroit agrees, and tubeless tires are original equipment on practically all new cars this year.

If you drive an older car, its rims may have to be straightened, cleaned and buffed. The reason: The only thing holding air in a tubeless tire is the tight seal where the bead presses against the rim.

Are tubeless tires safe? Tire makers claim they're safer, because they run cooler and eliminate the inner tube. A tubeless casing, they say, greatly reduces the blowout hazard, although a tubeless will blow, too, if the carcass is broken.

First, second or third line? A tire maker calls his standard tire (the kind that comes on new cars) his "first line." It's also known as "100-level." Neither term has anything to do with national standards of quality (there are none). They merely represent the maker's own quality and price "horizon."

Above that horizon you can buy his premium tire—for as much as \$60 more.

Below it, you can buy his second-line tires, which are about 80-level and sell for 80 percent of first-line price. You can even get third-line tires, which are another 10 percent cheaper. They're made by the large companies in a few popular sizes (6.70 x 15, 7.10 x 15 and 7.60 x 15).

For the money, second-liners of reputable make do a good job—for moderate driving. Third-liners may be all that's needed by a slow driver or senior citizen who shuttles around town.

Second-liners may run a few pounds lighter than first-liners. They contain less rubber and are generally of lighter construction. Heft one and see. You may even be able to pull the sidewalls together with one hand, until they touch. Third-liners are lighter still.

What about premium tires? they used to be strictly plush, but this year

they have some good safety features that really work. You pay for them. For about \$80, one big maker (U. S. Rubber) will sell you a tire with a layer of "steel cloth" bonded between tread and carcass. It really keeps out nails. Another (Goodyear) sells, for about \$80, a tire within a tire. You inflate the air chambers separately. The "inner tire," a diaphragm of tough rubberized nylon, takes air through a conventional valve. The outer tire takes it through an all-rubber football valve in the white sidewall. You keep in your glove compartment a small, lubricated, metal needle-valve. Insert the stem of this in the football valve, and now you can attach any gas-station air hose to the valve end.

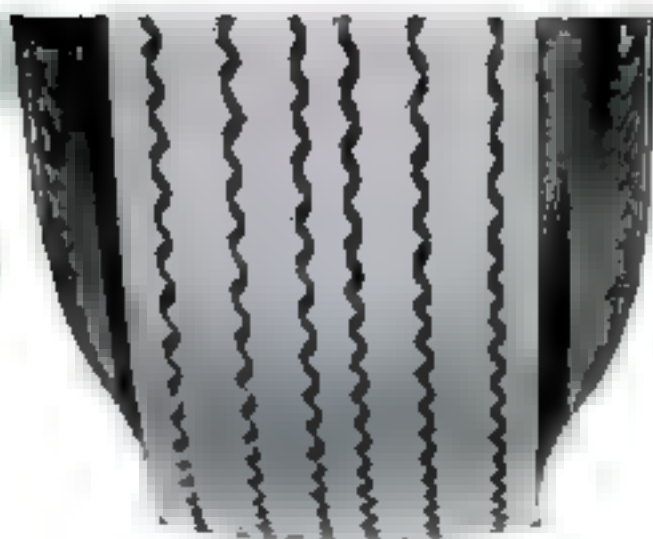
If such a tire goes flat, the maker says, you can keep right on running on the air in the inner tire until you reach a gas station. Does this hurt the soft outer tire? No, says the maker, since its cords are made of nylon. You can run 100 miles if necessary, Goodyear claims.

Another producer (Firestone) gives you tubeless tires with a different kind of inner-diaphragm protection. In these, air pressure in an outer and inner chamber is equalized through a flutter valve that lets air pass freely into the outer tire during use. (Goodyear's Life Guard tube uses the same principle.) But the valve snaps shut automatically when the outer tire is punctured or blows out, and locks enough air in the inner chamber to permit a safe stop.

Do you want self-sealers? These are tubeless tires that contain a soft-rubber "sealant" that plugs up punctures. The sealant holds heat in your tire, but up to 60 m.p.h. the heat is not great. Above that, some engineers say, you're holding more heat than is good for your tire.

Sealant works well on punctures. But you may have heard that it "puddles" in your tire after you've been running on hot roads, and forms a lump that throws your tire out of balance and causes thumping. This has been true in the past, but this year the makers claim they have licked the problem by (1) using

6 Money-Saving Hints for '57 Tire Buyers



B. F. GOODRICH

1 Buy your tires in pairs if possible. A new tire matched with an old one on the same axle may wear out faster.

2 Check your guarantee. Some makers now give you protection against all road hazards for 30 months. Others protect you against failure for the life of the tread. One man who had an out-of-round tire that thumped annoyingly took it back, under a guarantee, and got a new tire free. This is unusual. Usually your allowance is "adjusted." As a rule, the adjustment is determined by the amount of tread left on the tires. You get a new tire, but pay for the wear you got from the bad one. If your maker claims a tire should go 24,000 miles and it blows out at 12,000, you normally will get a new tire at about half price.

3 Shop around. "It's a cutthroat game today," one dealer said, "with each of us out-discounting the others." Many dealers will knock off 10 percent at the drop of a hat—but you don't get it if you don't know about it—and ask for it. On a \$30 tire, that's a saving of \$3. Another \$3 allowance for your old tire—which is not unusual—brings your saving to \$6.

4 Insist on a trade-in allowance. Many car owners don't. You should get at least \$2 if the tire is worth recapping. (Otherwise, it is of no value to the dealer, of course.) If your casing is recappable, your dealer will recap it and get anywhere from \$8 to \$12 for it. Some dealers allow as much as \$3.50 for a good casing.

5 Watch for the three big annual sales: pre-Memorial Day, pre-July 4 and pre-Labor Day. All begin from two weeks to a month in advance. Sample savings: a \$30 tire for \$25; an \$18.95 tire for \$15.95; a \$13.95 tire for \$12.95.

6 But don't overdo the bargaining! Nothing pains your regular garageman so much as putting your car on the lift at his place—and seeing his competitor's tires. After all, your garageman, if he has reason to feel friendly toward you, can save you quite a lot in repair bills over a year's time.

a stiffer sealant, or (2) as Seiberling does, by building small rubber bulkheads to keep the stuff from flowing when hot.

How many plies? Most tires today are four-ply. A few six-ply tires are made, but you need them only for steady use toting around heavy loads—as in a hard-working station wagon.

What kind of treads? Treads this year tend to be "chopped" into many small sections. There are more diagonal edges molded into the tread to (1) stop squeal and (2) prevent side-slipping, especially when cornering. At least two makers (General and Goodyear) offer tires with a center dividing line down the tread.

Some top makers, such as Armstrong, now mold small rubber "buttons" between tread ribs to keep the spaces

("voids") between them from closing up. This prevents skids, and cuts squealing.

Some treads come in irregular tread patterns—to quiet the "road harmonics" or hum that comes from some uniform treads.

You'll see more cross-slitting this year. A few seasons back one maker found that hundreds of small razor slits cut across the tread added to your stopping and starting traction. Now several makes use cross-slits.

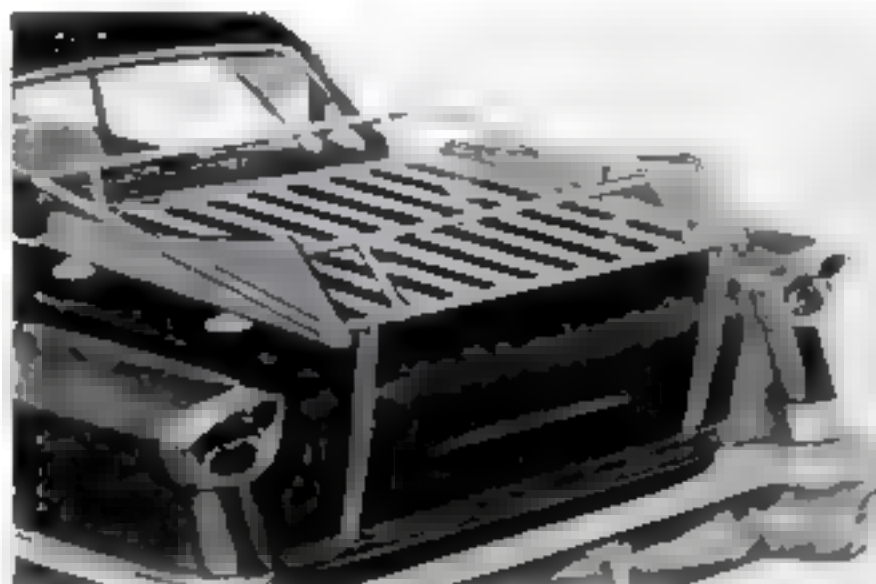
Cold-rubber treads are now routine. These are made from the same basic chemicals as the original tire synthetic. It is called cold because the chemical synthesis takes place at much lower temperature, producing a material that is tougher and more abrasion resistant than the so-called "hot" synthetic. **END**

New for Your Car

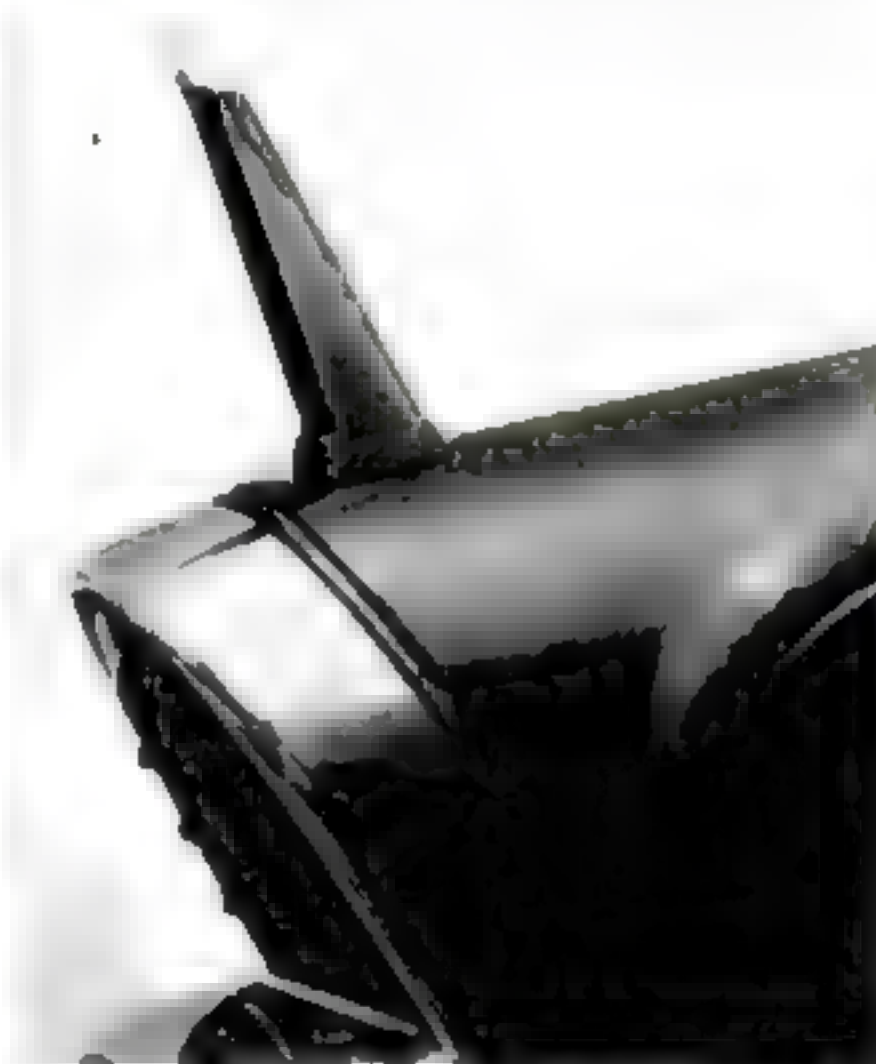
.....



1. Spray Renews Upholstery. Shabby interiors perk up when refurbished with a new paint spray. It puts a smooth coat on nylon, plastic or leather seats, dries in 15 minutes and is said not to crack, rub off or fade. You need only clean with solvent to prepare the surface, and mask for a two-tone job. On sports models having hinged-back seats, the back is removed for separate spraying.



2. Cargo Carrier Fits on Trunk. Luggage, bulky packages and camping gear are within easy reach if you have one of these carriers on your trunk deck. Permanently mounted, or temporarily fastened with suction cups and straps, it lifts with the trunk lid even when loaded.



3. Stop Lights Ride High. These lights bolt to rear fenders or clamp on a trunk lid so drivers behind can see your signals far ahead. Clips on the hookup wires bite through the insulation on the stop-light wiring to turn on fin lights when you brake or signal a turn.

More information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Local Chevrolet dealers; 2. A. J. Industries Corp., 540 S. Second St., Delavan, Wis.; 3. Snake Mfg. & Tool Co., 3135 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22.

Which Type of Driveway for You?

Materials and costs can be confusing. Here are facts to help you make a good choice.

By Edward D. Fales Jr.

YOU have a choice of three types of driveways—concrete, blacktop and gravel. Which type you choose depends on the appearance you want, how much you wish to spend, how much work you plan to do yourself, and how much maintenance you want to escape.

Early summer is a good time to start a driveway because the ground is soft for digging. You can then go on to complete your driveway in a day or two if you employ a contractor, or in two or three months if you put it down in 2" stages, using your own car to roll it.

How much will it cost? Concrete is the mink coat of driveways—it costs the most. Blacktop ranges from medium to costly. A gravel-type driveway is the cheapest.

The chart on the next page shows some typical prices for each type, based on actual contractors' charges in various parts of the country. All costs vary considerably, however, depending on where you live and how much material you buy. Prices are lower if:

- Your driveway is over 60' long.
- You buy materials in big 10- or 15-yard trucks.
- You choose materials from nearby suppliers
- You and your neighbors have several driveways done at the same time.

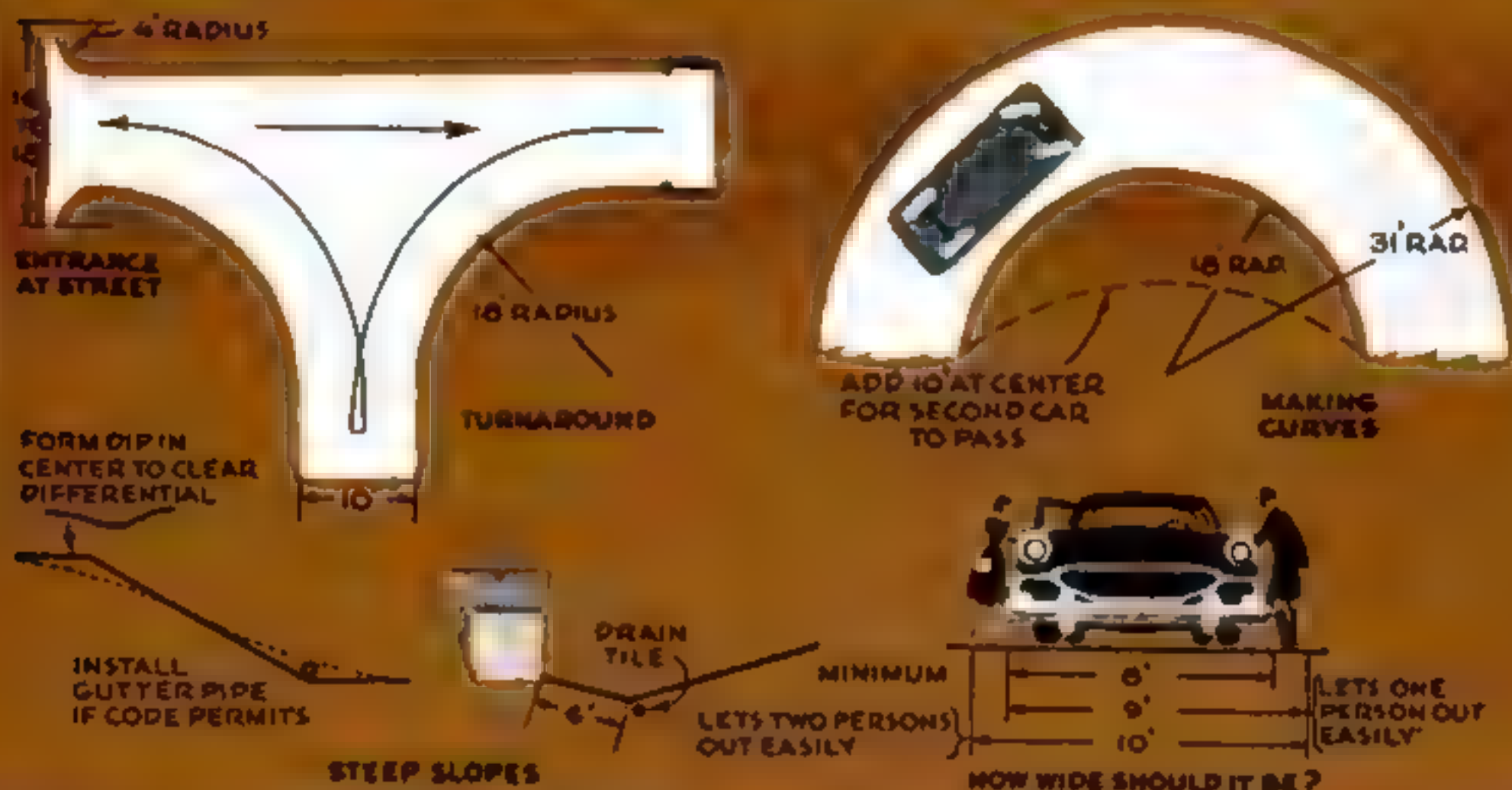
A good base is a must. If your base is flimsy, bumpy or soggy, your driveway will never be right, no matter what you put on top.

Inexpensive aggregates such as bank-run gravel and rock screenings make good bases if they're put in deep enough—usually 6" to 8" or more. Where water is a problem, however, their fine texture may not provide as good drainage as coarse, porous aggregates.

The best bet is a "constructed" base consisting of two layers of different sized crushed rock. Many builders



How to design your driveway for easy use



WHAT DRIVEWAYS COST

TYPE OF DRIVEWAY	Approx. cost in cents per square foot when—	
	You have a pro do all work	You buy materials and do job
BLACKTOP		
2" hot mix on 4" base	32-55	(not recommended)
2" hot mix (cost of base not included)	18-25	
1½" cold mix on 4" base	23-41	8-24
1½" cold mix (cost of base not included)	10-20	6-14
Surface treatment on 4" base	8-18	5-12
Surface treatment (cost of base not included)	7-8	3-4
CONCRETE		
6" surface on 6" base	60-81	20-40
6" surface only	45-75	16-30
AGGREGATES*		
6" crushed stone	6-18	4-12
6" crushed gravel	6-18	4-12
6" washed gravel	9-14	3-9
6" bank-run gravel	3-6	2-3
6" cinders	10-15	8-10
8" slag	2-8	1-5
6" screenings	8-13	6-9

*For 4" thickness, figure ¾ cost, for 2" thickness, ½ cost.

HOW TO ESTIMATE HOW MUCH YOU NEED

Blacktop: One ton asphalt mix covers 85 to 105 sq. ft. One gallon liquid asphalt covers about 18 sq. ft., ¼" thick (with 30-50 lb. of stone chips rolled in)

Concrete: One cu. yd. covers 54 sq. ft., 6" thick. Add 4¢ per sq. ft. if reinforcing mesh is used

Aggregates: One cu. yd. covers 54 sq. ft., 6" thick; one ton covers about 43 sq. ft., 6" thick (1 cu. yd. equals 1¼-1½ tons). Allow up to 25% more for compaction depending on how much local aggregates compress

recommend that you put down one layer at a time because this gives the material time to pack more tightly.

A good standard depth for all types of driveway surfaces is 4", though in very cold northern climates 6" to 8" is recommended. If oil, coal or other heavy trucks must use your driveway, add 2" more to the base.

Here are six rules that experts recommend for making a good base:

- Start with clean material. For best drainage, the bottom 2" layer of any base should be made with clean, washed aggregate. Dirty aggregate, containing sand or clay, soaks up water that will cause frost heaving in winter. The top 2" layer should be clean aggregate, but can be unwashed

- Buy "graded" aggregates. A mixture of different-size stones compacts better than an aggregate that's all one size—smaller pieces pack tightly around bigger ones. The bottom layer is made of aggregate graded ¾" to 1½" in diameter. The top layer is smaller stuff, graded from ¾" down to coarse sand.

- Specify sharp-edged stones or gravel. Rounded, river-washed pebbles often slip

A good gravel driveway is made in four stages



and do not interlock tightly. "Crushed" stones or gravel have sharper edges than naturally formed aggregates and make the best bases.

- Drain the bed well. If there's a soggy spot where your driveway will go, try to drain off the water with a ditch or drain tile, or deflect the source.

- Keep the base even. Never have the aggregate just dumped on your driveway. Make sure it's shoveled in evenly by hand and then raked smooth.

- Roll it heavily. Your car makes a good roller, but the job must be done uniformly to avoid ruts, and repeated periodically for at least eight weeks. Keep the base moist while rolling it.

Gravel-type driveways. These are the easiest to build. They usually consist of a 2" surface of "dressy" aggregate laid over a less expensive base. They have a smart, yet informal non-highwaylike look.

But they do have disadvantages. Children can't play on them, grass may grow up in them, and snow plows, shovels and feet scatter the loose stones onto the lawn. In time, they wear and rut, and you'll have to freshen the surface with new material every year or two.

The choice of aggregates used for topping can be confusing unless you know how to tell them apart. Here's how the most commonly used types of aggregates compare:

- Crushed stone, such as traprock and limestone, is the neatest looking and most expensive. It comes in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 2" dia. The smaller sizes are called "chips" and make the best surfaces.

- "Bluestone" is not a type in itself but a variety of traprock or dolomite that has a bluish cast. Other varieties have a reddish tinge and are called "redstone." Limestone is almost pure white. All are handsome.

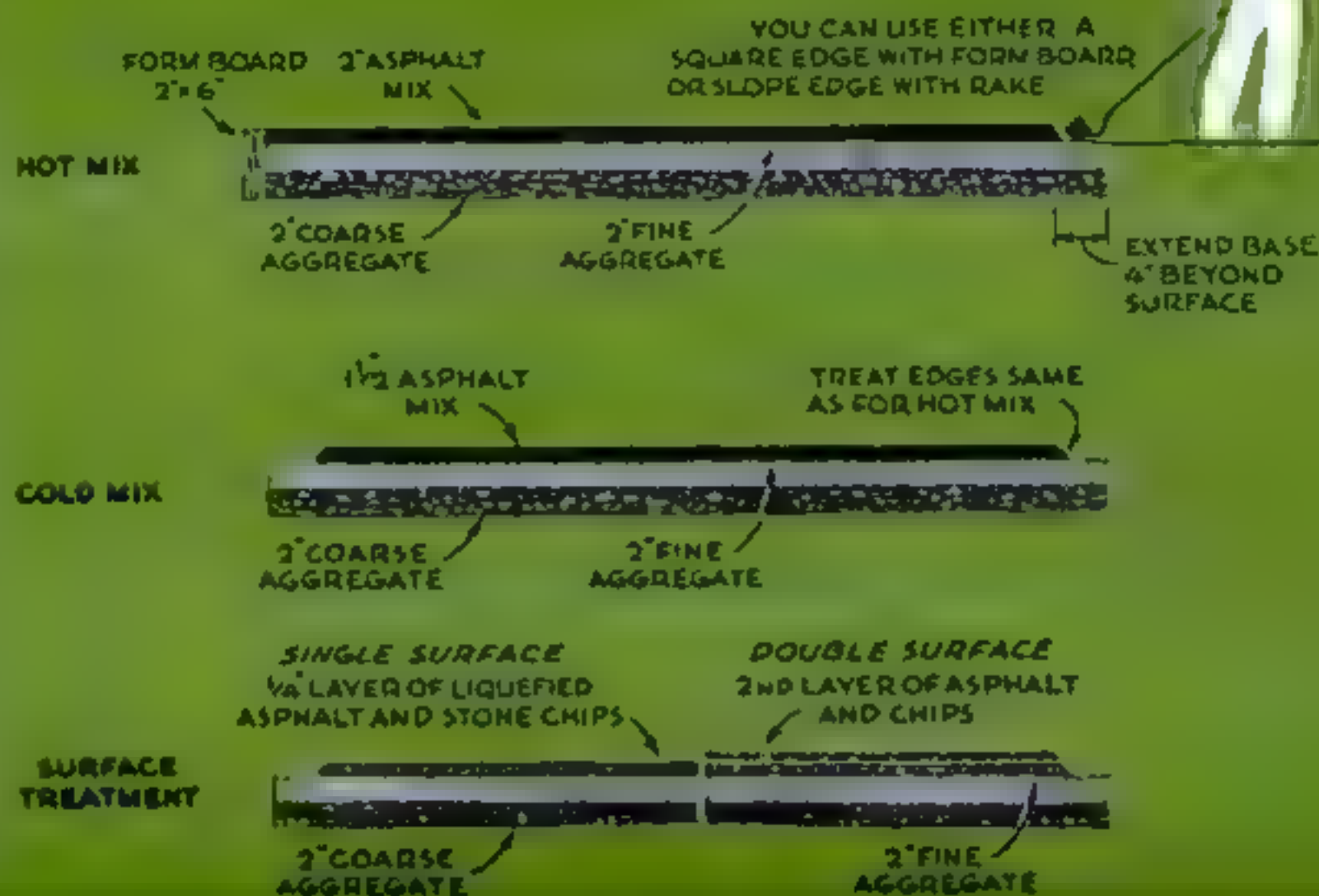
- Crushed gravel ranges from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, is a good-looking light-to-medium brown, and in some areas is cheaper than crushed rock.

- Washed (uncrushed) gravel also looks good, but has round edges and may not stay in place as well as crushed stone.

- Bank-run gravel is a yellowish, sandy mixture. It has poor appearance, but is very cheap and wears well.

- "Screenings" is a fine, flourlike material left over after crushed stone is

How three types of asphalt driveways are built



screened. It packs hard, makes a tough-wearing surface, but does not have the appearance of real stone.

- Cinders make a good base but provide a dirty surface that may be tracked into your house.

- Crushed slag, very cheap near industrial centers, makes an excellent, though dark-looking, surface.

- Shale is available in the Midwest and West. Some shales are good, others poor. Consult local builders for the best type.

- Oyster shells and coral rock (crushed coral) are used extensively in the South and make low-cost driveways.

Blacktop. This is the cheapest way to get a real pavement. It usually costs less than half as much as concrete, yet will last 10 to 25 years. Being flexible, it can heave (as much as 2") without cracking. If it does crack, it can be repaired with unnoticeable patches. Old surfaces can be rejuvenated inexpensively with a quick "shot" of liquid asphalt.

Being black, asphalt also absorbs heat. If you shovel a few patches clear of snow

on a sunny day, the rest of the snow tends to melt.

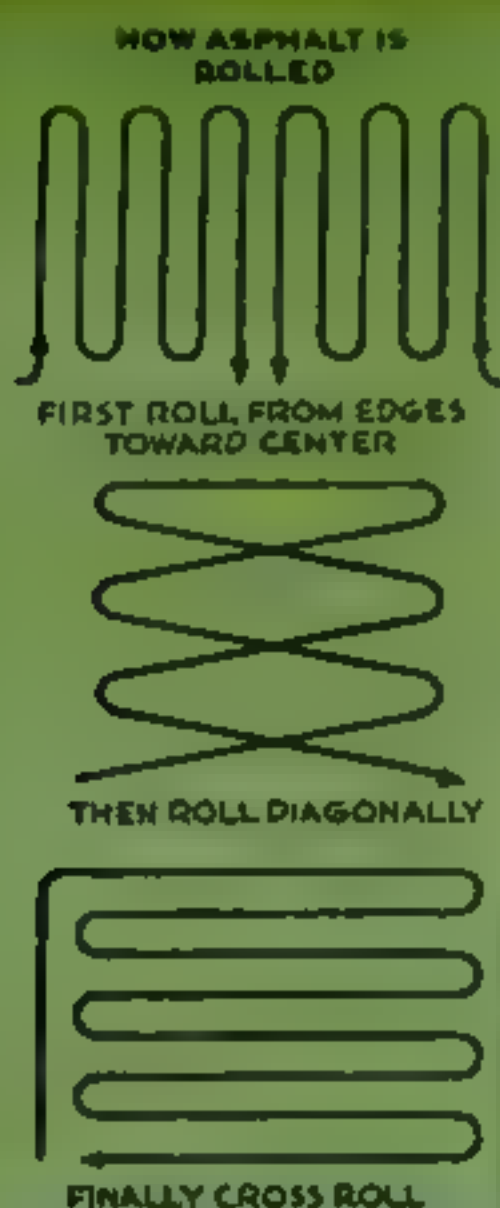
Blacktop is not just one material—it's a general term for several types of asphalt and tar surfaces:

- Hot-asphalt mix is the most expensive and most durable. It consists of semi-solid asphalt that's melted and mixed with aggregate at 250°F. to 350°F. and delivered to you hot. It's raked level about 2" deep, then power-rolled. It sets up almost immediately, can be used in a few hours and forms an extremely smooth, hard surface that makes an excellent play area for children.

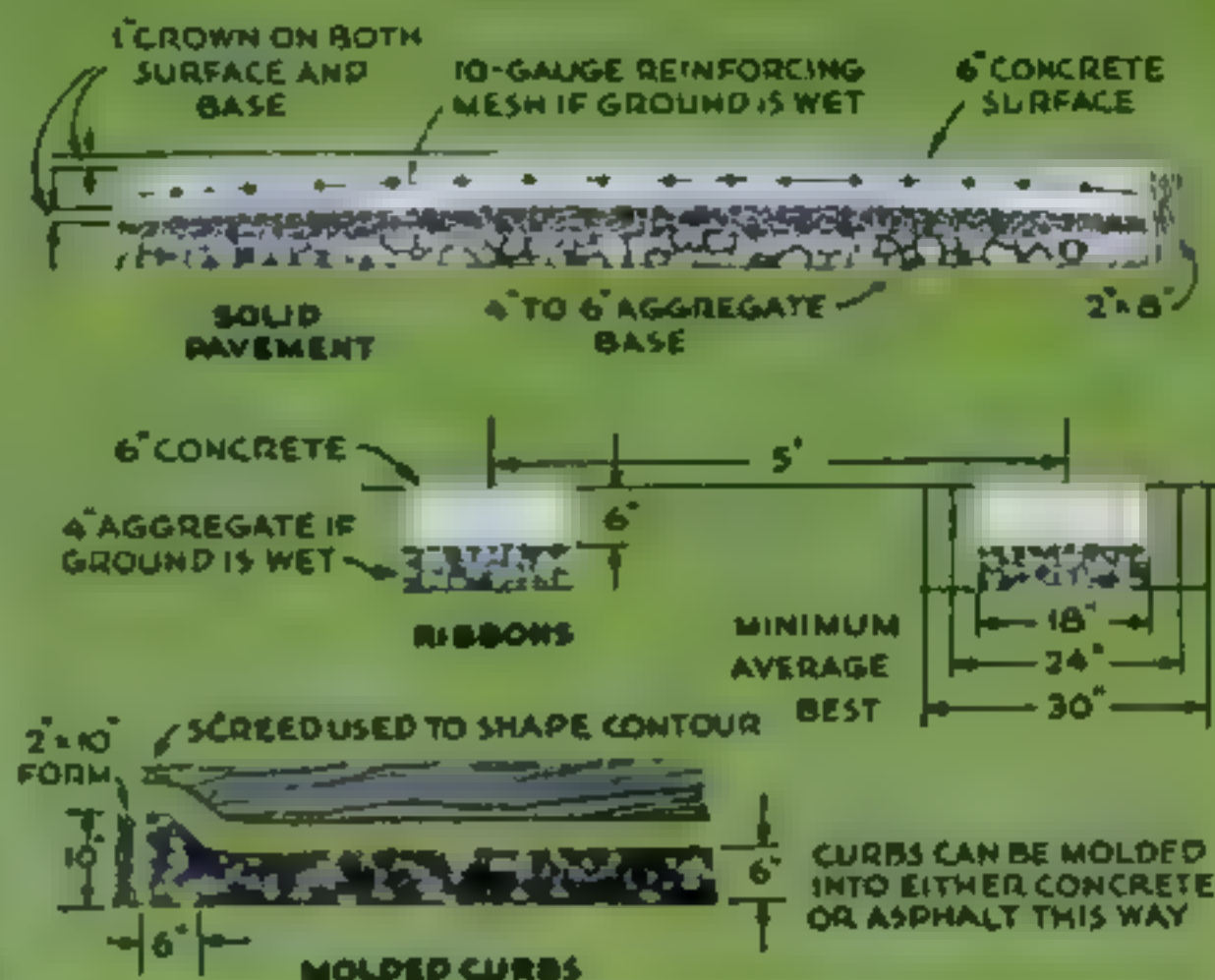
- Cold-mix asphalt is aggregate plus liquefied asphalt (in solvent) or emulsified asphalt (in water-base emulsion). This is mixed at about 125°F. and delivered to you at air temperature.

Cold mix provides a slightly more granular surface than hot mix. It's put on a little thinner, is a little cheaper and is a little less durable. In some areas where you haven't a choice, either one will make a good pavement.

Cold mix does have the disadvantage



You have a choice of two tracks or a solid pavement in concrete



of setting up more slowly. You can't drive on it for a day or two, and it actually continues to harden for a full year. During that time, your car won't hurt it, but ladder legs, high heels and other sharp objects will dig in.

Cold-mix asphalt is easier to repair, however, because patches bond better to its granular surface than to the smoother surface of hot mix. Also, hot mix should be patched with hot-mix asphalt, which is often hard to get in small amounts.

- "Surface treatment" is the cheapest asphalt paving—and the least durable. A thin layer of liquefied (or emulsified) asphalt is sprayed over a base, then a layer of stone "chips" is rolled in.

This "single surface" treatment is often called a "once-a-year" driveway because it must be renewed periodically. In "double surface" treatment, a second layer of both asphalt and chips is laid over the first, providing a more durable surface that will last several years.

- Packaged asphalts sell in handy amounts in liquefied form and in several dry-mix types. The liquid is for surface

treatments, while the dry mixes are spread and rolled much like cold-mix asphalt. Good for patching and small areas, these are sometimes used for an entire driveway.

- "Oiling" is not a true asphalt pavement, but is very cheap as a dust-laying operation and will last several months.

- Tar is used in fewer driveways today because it is less plentiful than asphalt. Where available, it makes a good surface and, if damaged, is more self-healing than asphalt. On the other hand, asphalt tends to weather better. Tar and asphalt cost about the same.

If you want curbs, they can be molded right into either a blacktop or concrete surface, or you can add many types of other curbs.*

Concrete. This is one of the most durable pavements you can put down—it lasts 20 to 30 years. It looks smart,

*NEXT MONTH

Curbs for your driveways: Five ways to add inexpensive and decorative edgings to any type of driveway.

has a light-reflecting surface that's easy to see at night, and makes a fine play area. You can have almost any color you want built right into the mix.

But concrete is expensive—from 40 percent up to three times more than asphalt. It also tends to "ice up" in cold weather more than asphalt, and is more difficult to repair. Once badly worn, it cannot be resurfaced with concrete—the best repair is a topping of asphalt.

It's a good idea to get competitive bids before you decide whether concrete is for you. And specify the mix you want: 1 part of cement to 2½ parts of sand and 3½ parts of aggregate (preferably gravel or crushed stone), as recommended by the Portland Cement Association. In northern climates, also specify "air-entrained" concrete. This reduces scaling and damage from salt used to melt ice.

Some concrete driveways are poured directly on well-compacted soil, but a base is recommended if the ground is wet and subject to frost or if heavy trucks use the drive. Wire reinforcing mesh is also desirable where frost is heavy.

How much can you do yourself? You can save substantially by doing some of the work yourself if you know which jobs are the easiest and most practical.

You can save from 25 to 40 percent of the cost by putting down your own base. You can also add your own aggregate topping for a gravel-type drive.

Concrete is not difficult to handle if you use the ready-mixed type. But you'll need at least two helpers with wheelbarrows to spread it, and you'll have to work fast. After a short time, delivery trucks add a "waiting charge" of \$10 or so an hour.

Mixing your own concrete is not recommended unless you can't handle a large amount all at once. By the time you buy the materials at retail prices and rent a mixer (\$5 to \$10 a day), the cost of mix-it-yourself concrete nearly equals that of ready-mixed.

The Asphalt Institute does not recommend hot mix for self-installation at all because of the danger of burns from

the high temperature. But you can put down cold mix yourself. Be sure to have the base ready so that the truck can help spread the mix for you. You'll need to hire a five- to 10-ton power roller (\$15 to \$30) to compact it.

You can pour on your own liquid asphalt for a surface treatment, then roll in the stone chips with your car. But wait about three hours to avoid ruts.

Designing your driveway. The danger of accident from backing blind into the street can be eliminated if there's space for a turnaround. If there isn't, be sure that the entrance is clear of trees, shrubs, fences and other obstructions that obscure vision.

How wide should it be? Most driveways are 9' but 10' to 11' will save your lawn. Minimum is 8'.


Do you want "ribbons"? Two tracks save roughly a third of your materials cost. But grass in between is often killed by oil; the tracks are hard to stay on, especially on curves. Trend today is to solid pavement.

Curves must be 3' wider than straightaways—your front and rear wheels track differently. Curves that bend to the right are hard to see from the left-front driver's position—especially in backing. Where you do much backing, try to make curves bend to the left.

After you've staked out your drive, make a few dry runs in your car to see if it really works.

Steep slopes are best paved—gravel will wash away. To increase traction, concrete is sometimes scored with cross lines. In asphalt, a coarse-textured surface provides a good grip.

Some driveways slope as much as 30°, but it's better to hold the angle to no more than 20° if you can. END



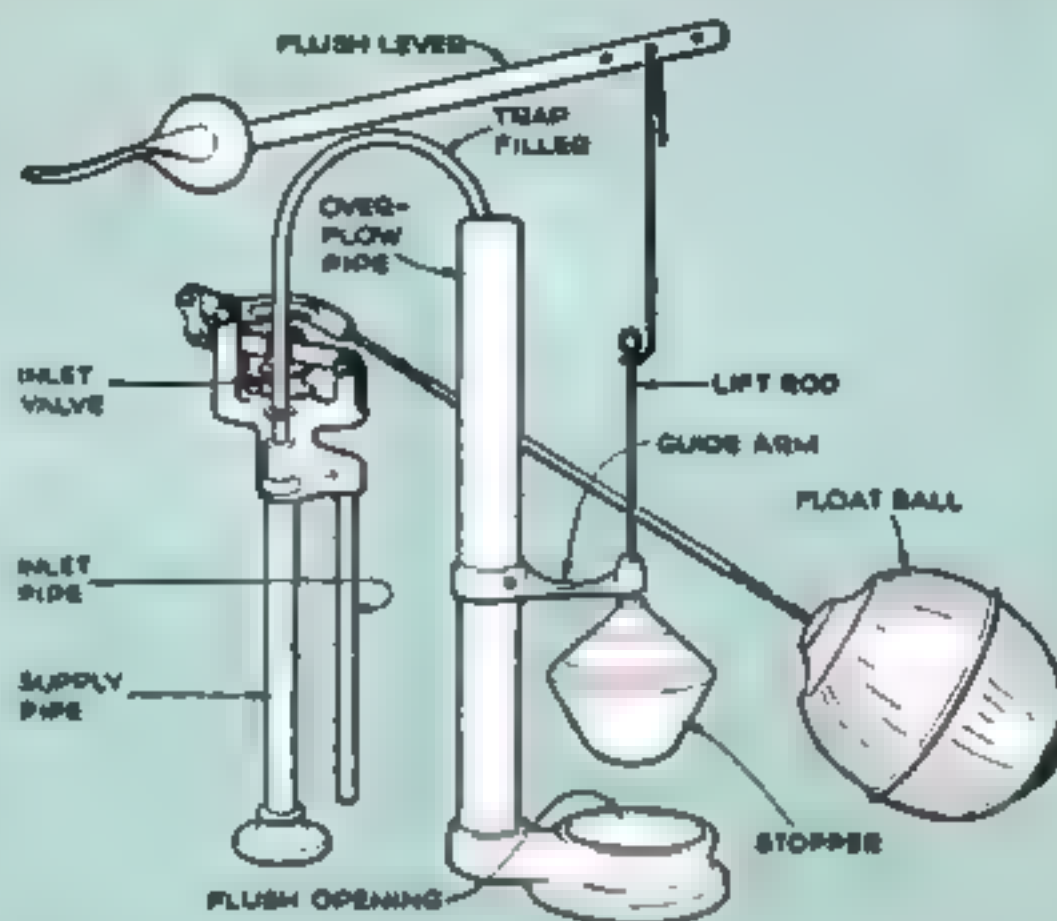
This reference sheet may help you next time you're called upon to do something about a toilet that won't shut off. It's one of a series of monthly home-repair guides you can save.

Next Month: Venetian blinds.

Popular Science Fix-It File

The Parts and What They Do

TWO VALVE SYSTEMS are found in any tank. The flush valve lets water into bowl when you work the handle. As the float drops, inlet valve opens and inlet pipe directs water to tank bottom to prevent splashing; the trap filler shoots a stream through overflow into bowl to seal trap against sewer gas until tank fills. Rising float shuts off inlet valve. If inlet or float are defective, overflow keeps tank from running over.



Trouble in the flush valve may be caused by:



1. A DEFECTIVE STOPPER. This is the most frequent cause of a leaky valve. In time the rubber deteriorates and the stopper ball becomes spongy or out-of-round. To replace it, unscrew the old stopper from its lift rod

2. BENT LIFT ROD OR CONNECTING WIRE. Either one restricts stopper action; both can be replaced for 10 cents. Screw new rod into stopper, then measure length of new wire with lever arm in down position. Bend a hook in the end to fit the arm loosely.

(center photo) and turn a new one on. Guide arm (right) should be centered over valve opening. If it isn't, loosen setscrew and align it. Flush toilet several times to see that the stopper drops onto the seat.

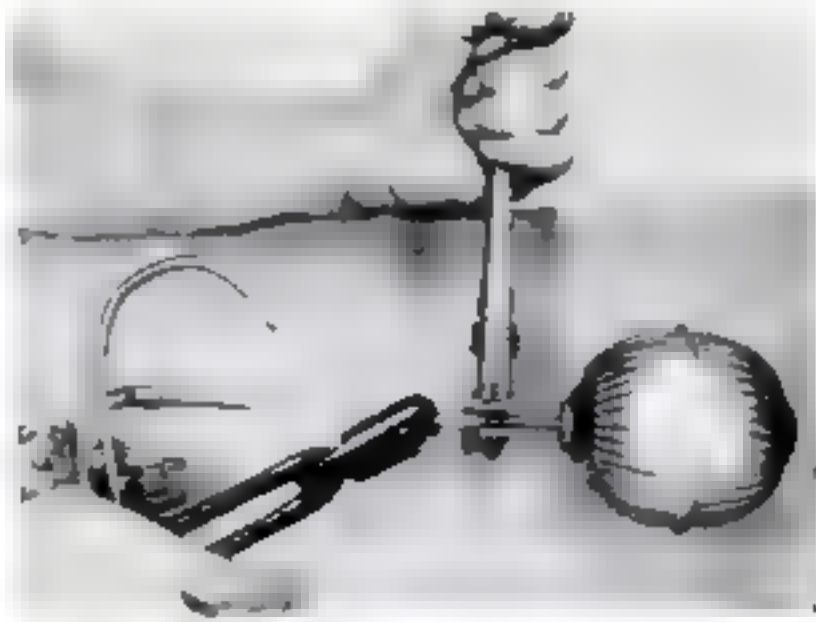
3. ROUGH VALVE SEAT. Dirt on the seat or pits in metal may prevent a good seal and let water seep into bowl. First, clean the seat well with a soapy cloth; then rub with a piece of emery cloth to remove any built-up scale and make the surface smooth again.



Trouble in the inlet-valve system may be caused by:



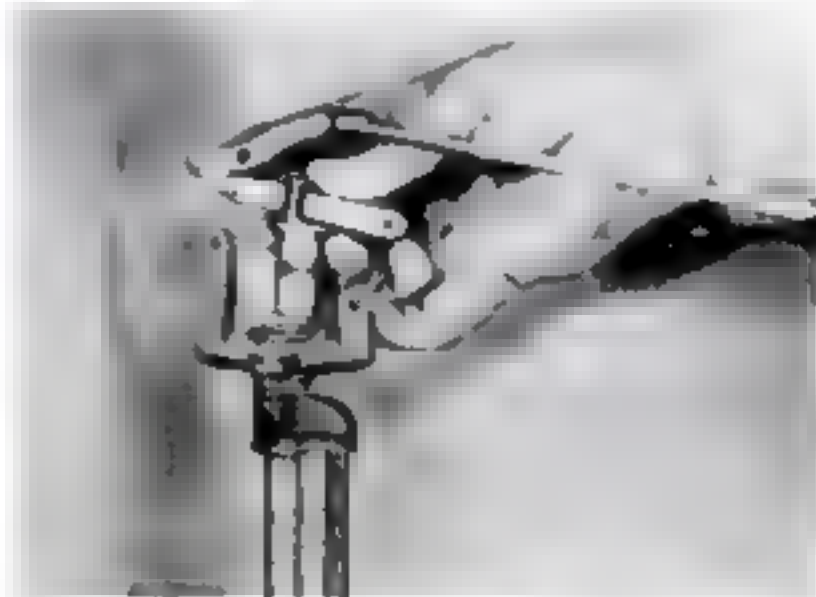
1. A LEAKING FLOAT BALL. Pinholes in a copper float sometimes admit water, keeping the ball partly submerged so that it doesn't fully close the inlet valve. The remedy—a new float—costs less than 50 cents. Screw it on the float arm in place of old one.



2. BAD FLOAT ADJUSTMENT. If the water rises too high in the tank and runs out the overflow pipe, bend arm downward until the float closes the inlet valve at a level high enough to flush the bowl adequately, no more. Too high a level just wastes water.



3. WEAR IN VALVE ITSELF. When float pressure fails to shut the inlet valve, the washer may be worn, its seat pitted, or the plunger jammed by rust or scale. To change washers turn out the thumbscrews that hold the plunger lever and lift the plunger out of



the cylinder (above) along with the lever assembly. Inspect leather shutoff pad on plunger's end and leather ring in groove around its middle. Check linkage holes for out-of-round wear. Look into valve to inspect the seat for scale or roughness.



VALVE REPAIRS THAT YOU CAN MAKE. If the inlet-valve seat is rough, it can be reached for smoothing with fine emery cloth by unscrewing the valve body. If smoothing doesn't help and the leather ring or pad on the end of the plunger is worn, unscrew the



entire assembly from the flange at the bottom of the tank and replace it. This costs about \$3. Some plungers have leather end washers that can be changed like faucet washers (as in the photo above). On this type, a center washer is used instead of a ring.

Boys being boys, they took off, but not before Capt. Jones saw who they were.



Baseball players, family quarrels and tough cons get in the act as a repairman tells—

Why TV Tuners Get Temperamental

By Art Margolis

TELEVISION tuners are as temperamental as people. Take it from an old repairman like me, they're one of the trickiest parts of a TV set.

They're delicate. If you think of the set as a big clankety-clank alarm clock, the tuner is a tiny precision wrist watch. It takes the signal that comes from your antenna and puts it through half a dozen operations before it even reaches the rest of the set. It's also the only thing in a set that has major moving parts. That means mechanical troubles as well as electronic ones.

Tuners are so sensitive that a slight rise in temperature can ruin your viewing. They can wreck the audio as well as the video, start a snowstorm in July, cause flickering, make your picture drift away, and break down in a multitude of other ways. One tuner even got me mixed up with some baseball players—and the police.

The Set That Solved a Crime

FOUR teen-age baseball players were having batting practice out front in the street. It was going quietly until one of the boys, a towhead with a perpetual

grin, couldn't resist and swung one hard. The ball sailed out toward where the left-field bleachers should have been, then crash-landed through a picture window in a nearby house.

Boys being boys, they took off, but not before the owner, Capt. Jones, a gruff retired ship captain, had seen who they were. He called the police.

That evening I was returning home from my shop through a rainstorm when I heard the fire siren wail. Smoke was pouring from the roof of Capt. Jones' house. Fortunately the fire was quickly put out without too much damage. But when the captain returned home it didn't take him long to put two and two to-



gether. He had the boys arrested for arson.

I figured I was going to stay out of the trouble until Capt. Jones called me for service. His TV antenna had been badly damaged in the fire. I installed a rabbit-ear job in its place. The set came on, but I couldn't get any picture or sound, only light on the screen. First-aid tube measures didn't help either, so I pulled the set into my shop.

I finally traced the trouble to the tuner and started to take it apart. Out of the thousands of transmitters sending out waves, your TV set must select only the few that you want. Your antenna starts the job by picking out the range of frequencies that includes the TV stations. These frequencies constantly induce little electric currents in the antenna that are fed to the tuner. The tuner must then pick out each individual frequency as you want it, excluding all the others.

In Capt. Jones' set, the tuner was a turret type. A rotating drum contains a series of coils that each tune to a different

frequency, depending on the number of turns of wire wound around a core. For channel 2 many turns are needed, for channel 13 only a few. There are two coils for each channel, one called the RF (radio frequency) coil and the other the oscillator coil. As you flip the channel selector, you move each pair of coils into position with a set of master contacts outside the drum.

As I exposed the contacts on Capt. Jones' tuner, I saw something curious. Suddenly it hit me. I grabbed the phone and asked for my detective friend, Lt. Bill Cavanagh, at police headquarters.

"Bill, I think we'd better get Capt. Jones and those kids over here right away." There was a dubious grunt from the other end, but he agreed to come.

Capt. Jones arrived first, followed by Bill and four of the saddest-faced boys I'd ever seen. I took Bill and Capt. Jones into the back room and showed them the contacts on the tuner. They were blackened and almost burned away. So was the channel 10 coil where the selector had been set.

As I explained what had happened, the scowl on Capt. Jones' face turned slowly into a grin. He called the boys into the back room.

"It—it seems I've been a bit hasty. It's about time we organized a real baseball team and played over on the big field so you fellows can really slug. I'll supply the uniforms and some new equipment."

The boys' eyes brightened. "But I don't get it," said the towheaded kid. "We didn't burn your house, but how did you find out who did?"

"Nobody did," I said. "Lightning struck Capt. Jones' antenna during that storm we had. It set fire to the roof and traveled down the lead-in and burned out the TV tuner at the same time. That's why these contacts are burned."

Four big grins headed for the door. Capt. Jones had something for me, too—a job to install a ground rod for his TV antenna and a lightning arrester in the lead-in. Which everybody, but everybody, should have.



Case of the Quarreling Newlyweds

I WALKED smack into a family argument on my next call. They were a young couple just back from their honeymoon, but they certainly weren't acting like newlyweds.

"Every time I try to tune this blankety-blank set," said the husband, "the picture flickers, washes out, then fills up with snow. Some channels won't even come in at all."

"I don't have that much trouble," put in the wife. "John gets so excited over..."

"Hold on," I said. "Let's take a look."

Sure enough, as I twirled the selector, channel after channel showed up with either jagged streaks or snow. Channel 10 remained a stubborn blank.

"They do flicker sometimes," admitted the wife, "but I can always bring them back."

As she reached in and jiggled the knob, channel 10 popped into view.

"There. There, you see?" stammered the husband. "It happens all the time."

"Try that again," I said.

"Well, I've found if you push a little on the knob, sort of sideways, like this..."

Another channel came to life. The husband glared. I'm no diplomat, but I put on my best impartial tone of voice. "I think maybe you're both a little wrong and a little right. I'll show you as soon as I get this tuner out."

It was another turret-type tuner, with rows of contacts around the drum that are turned to line up with a set of master contacts in the set. As soon as I felt inside, I knew what the trouble was. A spring under the tuner drum had fallen out of its perch.

"You see," I explained, "this spring is meant to hold the tuner up tight against the contacts in the set. Without it, you weren't getting a good electrical connection between the contacts, and the picture washed out or went blank. These contacts are also covered with dirt, which made the connection worse. When your wife pushed on the knob, she pressed the contacts tighter together, which brought the picture back, but only for a while."

For the first time, the young couple smiled. I replaced the spring, cleaned and lubricated the contacts, and buttoned up the set. The husband reached for his wallet.

"Forget it," I said. "Call it a wedding present. And the next time you have trouble..."

"I know," broke in the wife. "We'll let you fight over it instead of us."



The Time I Went to Prison

LIKE any businessman, I'm always interested in new customers. But there's one bit of new business I've been getting recently that I'm not so sure about.

It all started when I did a tuner re-

pair in the recreation room of a nearby prison. Channels 2 and 6 came in fine, but 7 to 13 were missing. The set was an old model. Instead of having two or three tubes for the different stages in a tuner, it used a single 12AT7 tube.

All tuners have three stages—the RF that receives the radio frequencies from the TV antenna, an oscillator section and a mixer. Each TV station has a different frequency, and there are 150 million cycles between channel 2 and channel 13. If a set had to process such a wide variety of frequencies, the necessary parts would skyrocket the cost. So the set is made to receive only one frequency. This means that whatever the RF frequencies are when they enter the tuner, they must all leave the tuner at the same frequency.

This is where the oscillator and mixer sections come in. The job of the oscillator is to manufacture a separate but similar frequency to the RF frequency coming from the antenna. For each individual channel that is tuned in, the oscillator must produce a different frequency.

Both the RF and oscillator frequencies are then fed to the mixer where they combine to produce a third frequency that is the difference between the two. As each RF frequency is tuned in, the oscillator frequency is shifted with it. That way, the RF and oscillator track together. While their frequencies are constantly changing, the difference between the two is always the same. This difference in frequency is the IF, or intermediate frequency, that's fed to the rest of the set. The frequency-changing process is known as superheterodyning.

While I was trouble-shooting the set in the prison, one of the inmates came in. He introduced himself as Jackie and said that he too was an electronics man, but that his specialty was burglar alarms.

"It don't figure," he said. "If you can get channels 2 to 6, why not channels 7 to 13? The set must be working."

"The set's working," I explained, "but the tuner isn't."

Jackie looked puzzled. "How can ya

tell? You haven't even looked inside the set yet."

I started to pull the chassis. "This particular set uses resonant circuits for tuning. A resonant circuit is nothing more than a coil and a condenser soldered together. The circuit will handle different frequencies depending on the number of turns on the coil or the value of the condenser.

"In this set, two coils are used, one for the low band, channels 2 to 6, and another for the high band, 7 to 13. But both coils are hitched to the same condenser. By turning the selector knob, you vary its value and pick out the channel you want from either band."

Jackie suddenly brightened. "I get it. Since some of the channels are working, one coil and the condenser must be good. It must be the other coil that's bad."

I nodded and pointed in the set. "Here's the trouble. The high-band coil has broken open."

Luckily it was only a break on the terminal, and a drop of solder reconnected the coil. Jackie seemed to think it was a pretty tricky piece of work. He liked it so much that for the next few weeks I began getting new business from his friends who lived in the really tough part of town. Though it was unusual, I promoted the new calls anyway. That is, till last week.

Three menacing bruisers came into the shop and one of them spoke up. "Since Jackie's been away we've been out of business. He speaks real good of you. How much do you know 'bout burglar alarms?"

END

.....
NEXT MONTH:

What You Should Know About Swimming Pools

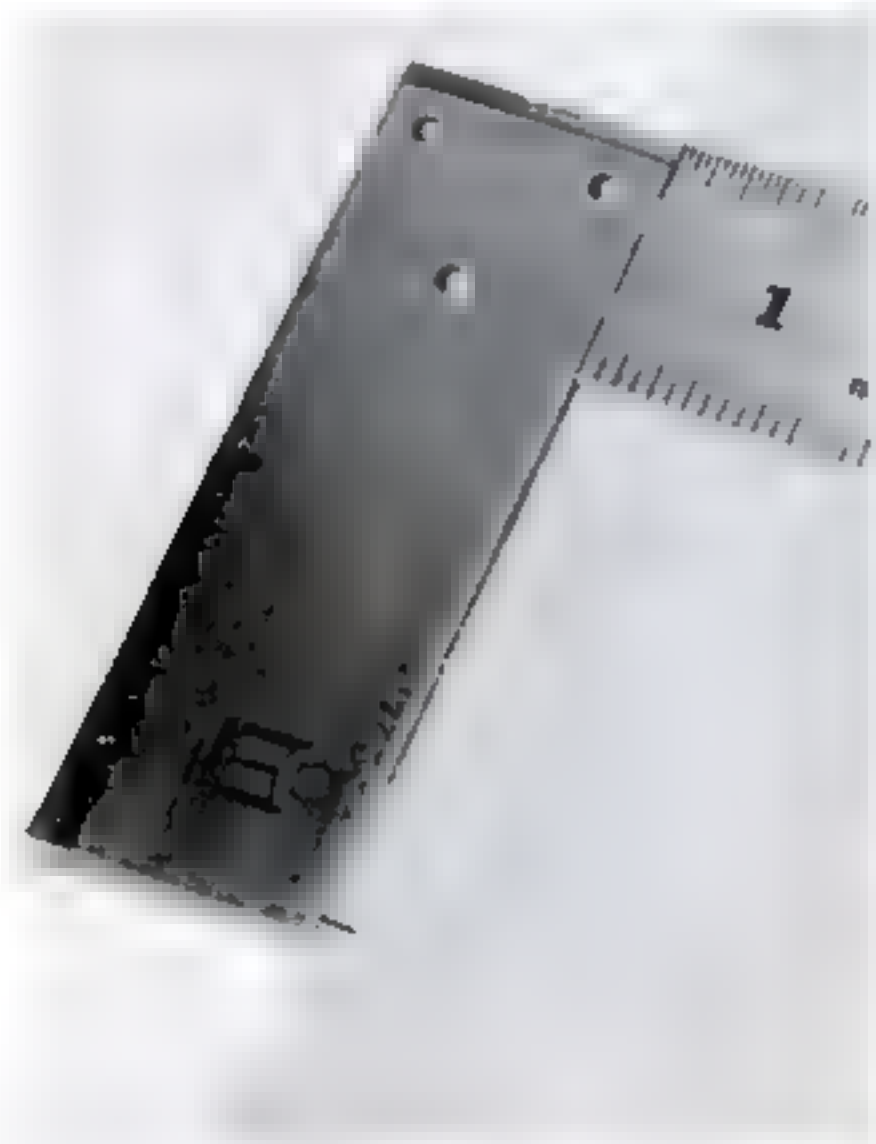
Could *you* have a pool? Which types are good buys? How much do they cost? Where can you put them? How much water do they take? Look for answers to these and many other questions about one of America's fastest-growing fun hobbies in June POPULAR SCIENCE.

New Tools

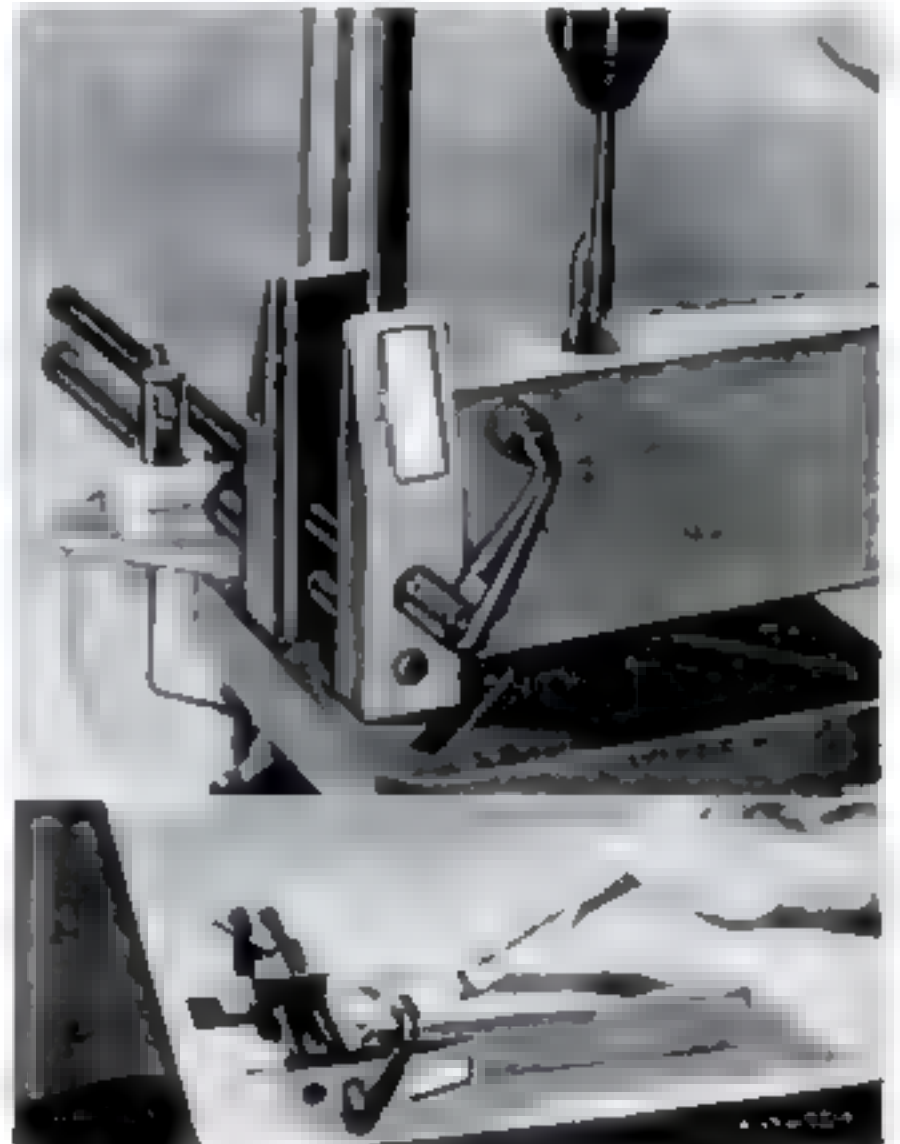


1. Drill Extension Works Two Ways. This 10' extension becomes a flexible drill when you slide a sleeve back to expose a flexible joint. Slide the sleeve for-

ward, and the joint is locked in a rigid position. You can make the change without shutting off power. Chucks are available to accommodate 52 regular bit sizes.



2. Peg Holds Square Flat on Work. This maker of squares has added a small peg inside its try-square handles so you don't have to keep one hand on the handle in order to make the blade lie flat on the piece being marked. Try squares in 9", 12" and 14" sizes are manufactured with the line-up peg in the handle.



3. Bench Vise Clamps on Power Tools. Locked in a threaded base plate inset in a bench, this vise can be used on top of the bench or off its edge by adjusting the extension rod. Take it off the base, and you can thread it to a clamp on a drill-press or saw table, or use it as a large wrench, work clamp or the like.

More information about the new tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Beaver Tool Co., P.O. Box 256, Huntington Station, N.Y.; 2. Fairgate Rule Co., Cold Spring, N.Y.; 3. DeWalt, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.

The Truth About 'Plastic' Paints

Unproved claims—and impressive facts, too—sold 16 million gallons in 1956. Here are tips for you.

By Bernard Gladstone

ENTER any paint store nowadays and you're likely to hear amazing claims for the new "plastic" paints. You can accept some as true. But you should be skeptical of others. These products are still so new that they haven't had time to prove themselves.

You'll hear it said, perhaps, that they can be used both indoors and out. That's true. But not for all jobs. Reliable authorities are still hesitant about recommending them for wood siding. And although they're fine for new concrete or stucco, you're asking for trouble if you apply them over old powdered-type cement paints or any dirty or chalking painted surface.

Before you dip into a can of "plastic" paint, then, you should know what its characteristics are, the ways in which it is superior to other paints, and where not to use it.

What are plastic paints? Today two types of "plastic" paint are on the market. One has a polyvinyl-acetate base that is chemically related to the vinyl plastics used in floor tile. The other has an acrylic-resin base related to such clear sheet plastics as Plexiglas and Lucite. Both are actually latex*-type emulsions which in many respects resemble their popular older cousins—the rubber-base latex paints.

*In the paint industry, "latex" means the dictionary definition: "a milky fluid," and should not be confused with rubber. A plastic-base latex paint is one containing emulsified plastic; a rubber-base latex paint is one containing emulsified rubber.

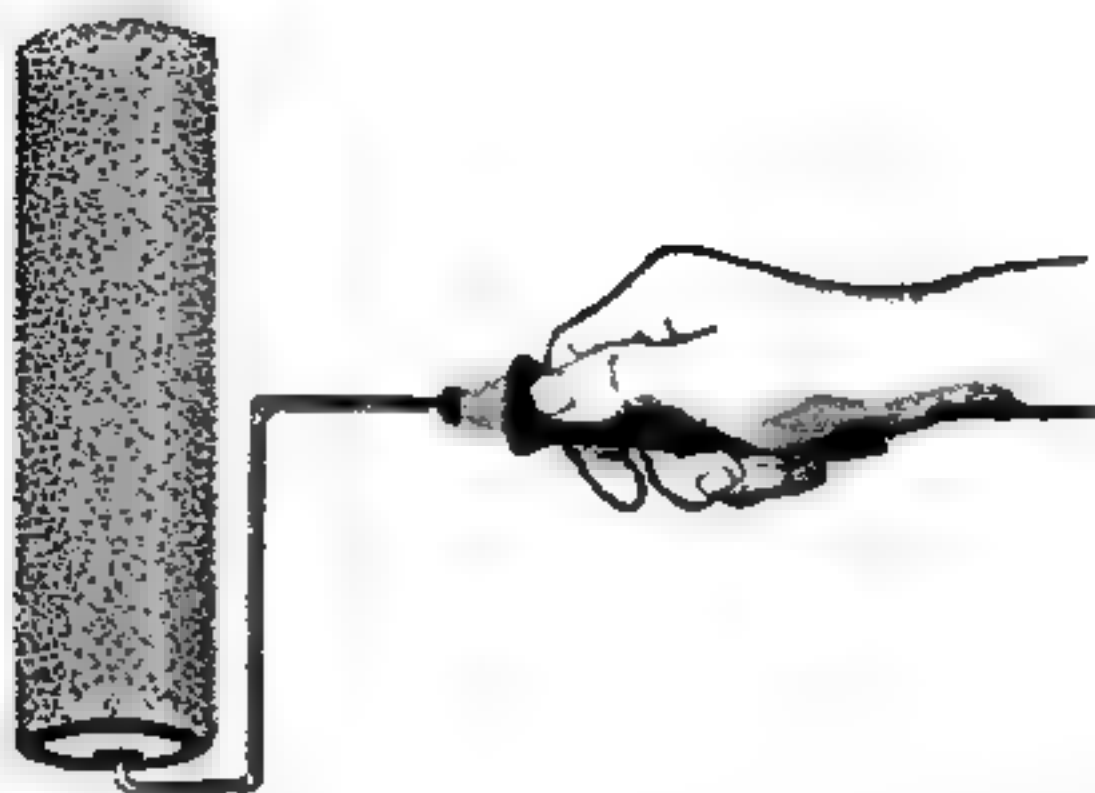
Similarity to rubber-base paints. Like their predecessors, plastic latex paints use water as a medium, and are practically odorless. They are easy to apply—even over porous and highly absorbent surfaces. You can put them on with either a roller or a brush. They dry flat and leave no lap marks. They are also extremely fast dryers. The polyvinyl acetates, or PVAs as they're called, take about two hours, and the acrylics less than one. This means that you can do many two-coat jobs in a day. On outdoor work it's even possible to cover an area twice before shifting the scaffolding to a new location.

When thoroughly dry, both plastic-latex paints have a high resistance to staining, and can be scrubbed over and over again without doing any harm to the surface.

Also, because the plastic-latex paints use water as a medium, cleaning up after painting is an easier chore.

How the new paints differ. In their washable properties, the plastic-latex paints are even more durable than the rubber-base flats. If necessary, they can be scrubbed a few hours after they are applied.

Both types dry by evaporation of water, rather than through the usual oxidation process. This means that little or no chemical change takes place. As a result, plastic-latex paints are highly fadeproof, even when exposed to direct sunlight for long periods. It also means that under normal conditions the paint



should not become brittle and flake off as it ages.

Another unusual characteristic is that both the PVAs and the acrylics dry with what is popularly called a "breathing" film. In other words, they permit trapped moisture to pass through them in the form of vapor without blistering or otherwise breaking the paint bond. This, combined with a high alkali resistance, makes them ideal for painting over fresh plaster or concrete, even when it has not had enough time to become completely dry or to cure.

These properties have put both types of plastic-latex paint out front for exterior use on masonry walls. The breathing film lets you paint even when the weather is damp or humid, because there is no danger of sealing moisture behind the paint. In fact, it's safe to apply them an hour or so after rain—as soon as the surface is no longer sopping wet.

Take care on exterior masonry. While the new paints adhere well to unpainted concrete or stucco, they cannot be applied over powdered-type cement paints, or to any other previously painted surface which is chalking badly or covered with dirt. Walls of this kind must be scrubbed down thoroughly and wire-brushed to remove all loose material. For guaranteed results the masonry should be sandblasted. This is expensive, of course, but in the case of an old, all-stucco house it may well be worth the cost in the long run.

Experience has also shown that while

these paints are usually excellent for use over asbestos shingles, they do not bond well if the shingles are glazed and have not had a chance to weather. So if you plan to paint asbestos shingles, play safe by waiting until they have been exposed to the weather for at least six months. Then brush them down to remove accumulated dust and dirt before applying any paint.

How about wood? Many manufacturers claim that their exterior PVAs and acrylics are excellent for use on wood siding and shingles, as well as on masonry. Other authorities are not so sure. They feel that wood is too flexible, and that its continual expansion and contraction may cause premature cracking and possible peeling.

There's another factor to consider. Already-painted outdoor wood surfaces are usually either very chalky or very glossy—two conditions that make it almost impossible to get good adhesion with any of the PVAs and acrylics that have been developed to date.

Over raw wood, the potential danger of cracking is even greater. It is further complicated by the fact that many woods will bleed through with yellowish-brown stains that come and go even after several coats have been applied. For this reason, most manufacturers who do recommend these paints for exterior wood surfaces also advise using an oil-base prime coat first.

Interior painting. Indoors, the plastic-latex paints are fine for practically

any job calling for a flat finish. They can be used to repaint walls and trim formerly covered with either oil or rubber-base latex paints. On new wood it is again advisable to apply an oil-base prime coat to prevent possible stain-through.

They should not be used over calamine or water-soluble paints. If in doubt about a particular surface, wipe a small area with a damp cloth. If there is no rub-off, it's safe to use them.

Be wary of "all-purpose" paints. A few of these new paints are advertised as "all-purpose"—that is, good for both exterior and interior work. It is true that plastic-latex bases can be used to make either excellent exterior, or excellent interior paints. But the best formulas for each type should differ in many respects—particularly in the percentage of pigment used. To produce a paint suit-

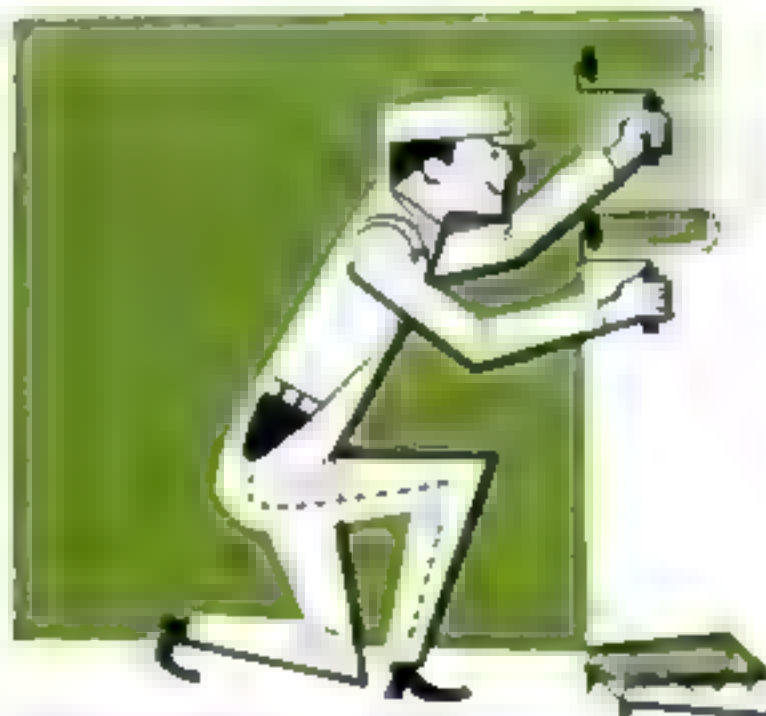
able for both purposes the formula has to be somewhere in between. Most experts in the field take a dim view of such compromises, pointing out that you're not getting the best type of paint for either use

Nevertheless, research in the plastic-latex paint field is still going on at a fast pace and improvements are constantly being made. The backlog of experience is growing, too. In spite of the fact that the PVAs did not really get started in this country until 1951 and '52, and the acrylics until 1953, approximately 16 million gallons were sold last year. So it's entirely possible that in the not-too-distant future you will be able to buy the ideal paint—one that is foolproof in application, and suitable for use over every type of surface. If it comes it will probably have a plastic-latex base. **END**

4 Points About the New "Plastic" Paints



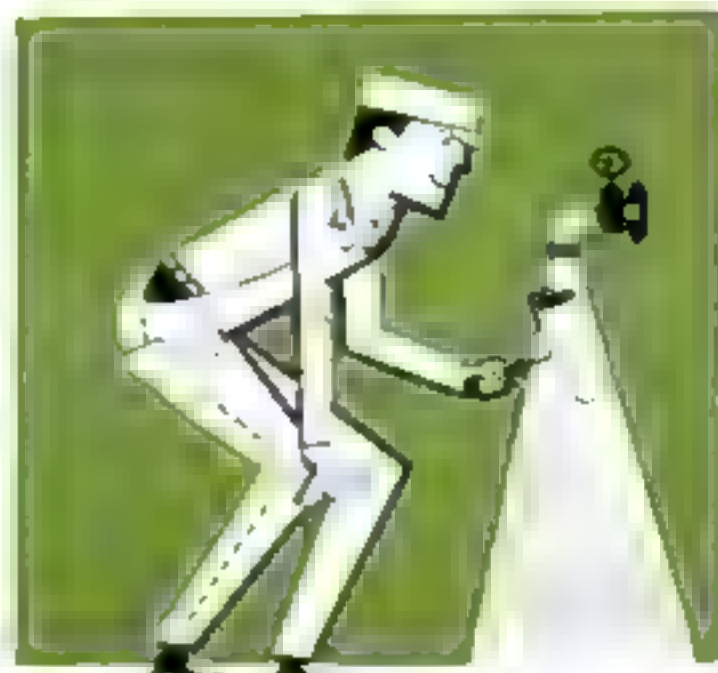
Paint on rainy days



Two coats in a day



Ideal for new masonry



Clean brushes in water



The hit of our daughter's Sweet Sixteen party was this—

Dance Platform in the Back Yard

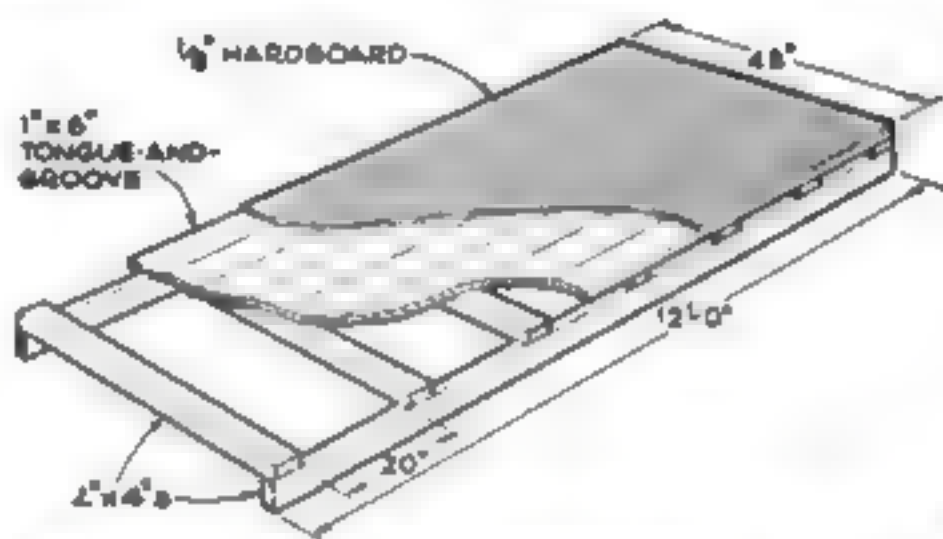
WE BUILT this back-yard dance platform for our daughter's Sweet Sixteen party, and her teen-age friends still throng to it on warm evenings. Large enough for a dozen couples, the 12'-by-16' floor can be dismantled easily for storage.

The cost came to less than \$60. Materials included 18 two-by-fours 12' long, rough-cut grade, for the frame; about 200 square feet of subflooring; and six 4'-by-8's of $\frac{1}{2}$ " tempered hardboard.

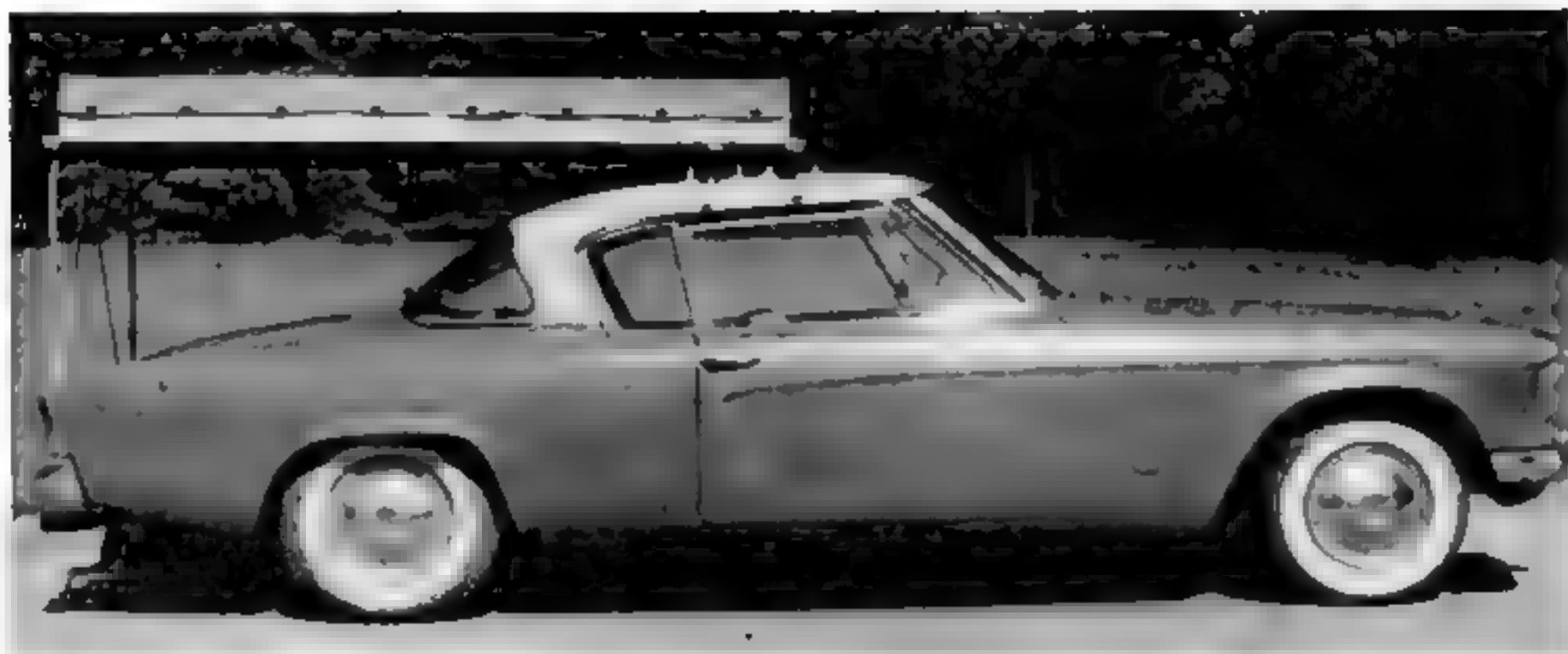
To make each of the four 4'-by-12' frames, set two 12' two-by-fours on their narrow edges, 4' apart. Saw seven pieces 4' long and nail them, wide side down, across the two pieces, spacing 20" apart.

Nail down the subfloor. If tongue-and-groove sheathing is used, avoid fitting the joints too tightly in case the planks swell. Cut and nail on the hardboard. Then bolt the four units side-by-side.

If you plan to dismantle the floor, figure your hardboard so that panels don't run across units.—*Ralph Treves.*



SECTIONS ARE PLACED side by side. If necessary, slip wood scraps or stones under the sections until all rest level and flush. Then fasten them together and put on hardboard.



Here's how one man solved the space problem by—

Building a Carrier for Vacation Cargo

A SPACIOUS storage box, bracketed above our hardtop, gives us almost as much space for hauling camping equipment as a small station wagon. We can attach or remove the box and its supporting rig in minutes. Turned upside down, the box becomes a roomy picnic table, resting on legs that slip into pockets at each corner.

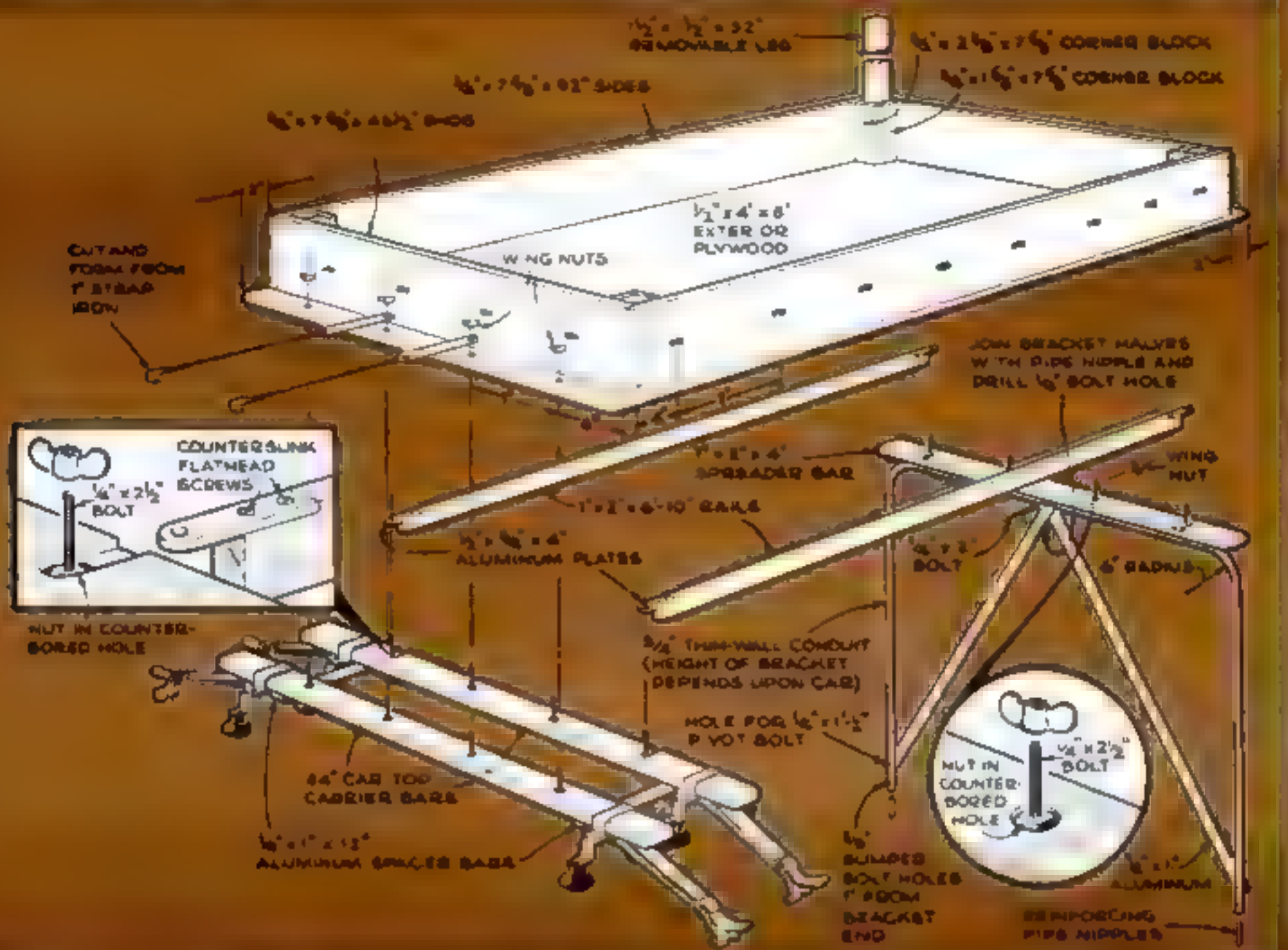
I made the forward, box-supporting bracket from two 54" car-top carrying bars. To hold them parallel I used two aluminum spacer bars, drilled at both ends for eight screws that attach them to the undersides of the wood spreader bars. Other spacers, made of bolts and washers, adjust the height of the suction cups to follow the contour of the car roof and hold the spreader bars on a level plane. Bolts attached to the bars provide anchors for the box, and a pair of safety wires, with hooks that grip the windshield trim, prevent the bracket from creeping backward.

For the rear bracket, I bent two lengths of thin-walled conduit into "L"s and joined them at the ends with a pipe-

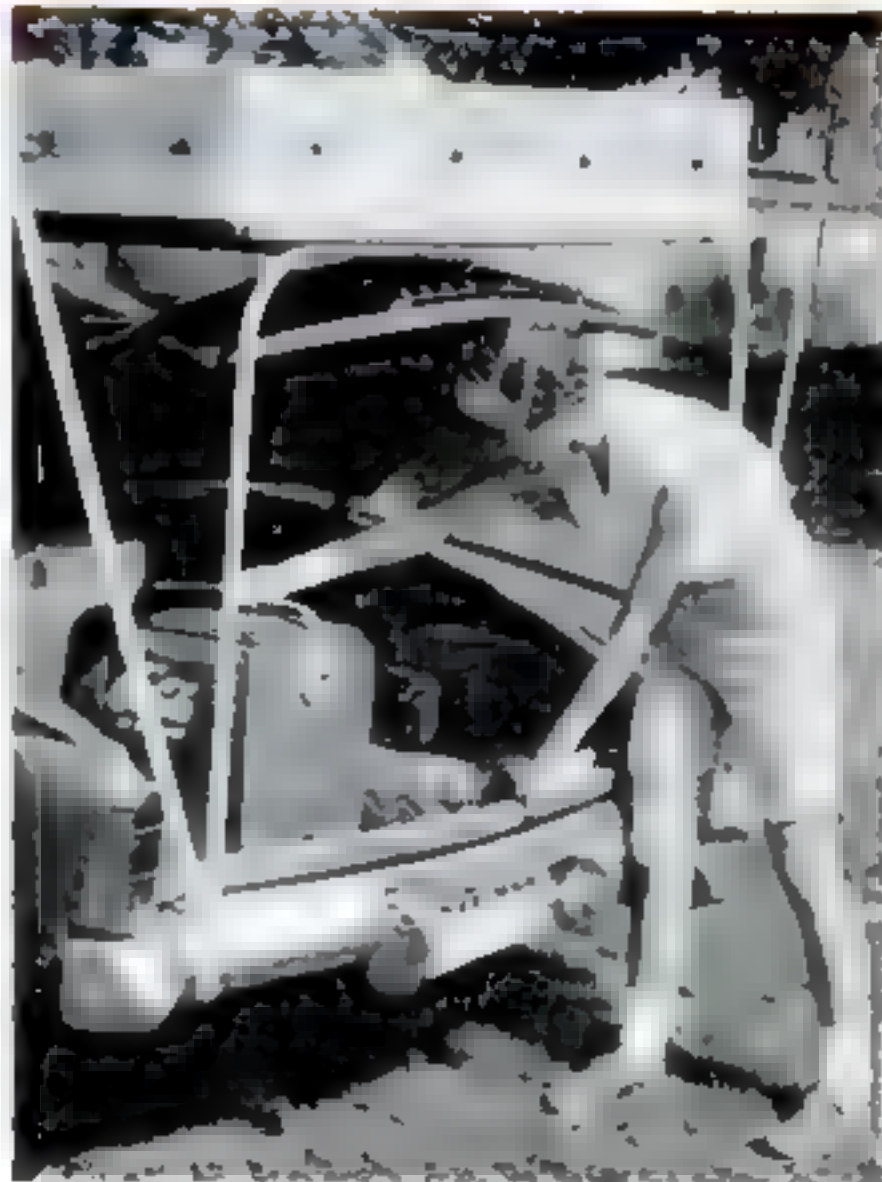
nipple plug to form an inverted "U." Other pipe-nipple plugs reinforce the lower ends of the bracket, where I drilled holes for a bolted connection to the car's rear bumper. Diagonal aluminum straps, pivoted to the bracket legs just above the bumper bolts, and lapped over another bolt at the center of the "U," stiffen the bracket laterally. A wood spreader bar is attached to the top of this bracket with bolts that continue up to form anchors for the rear of the box.

Two wooden runners with drilled aluminum plates at their ends connect the forward and rear brackets to align and further stiffen the assembly.

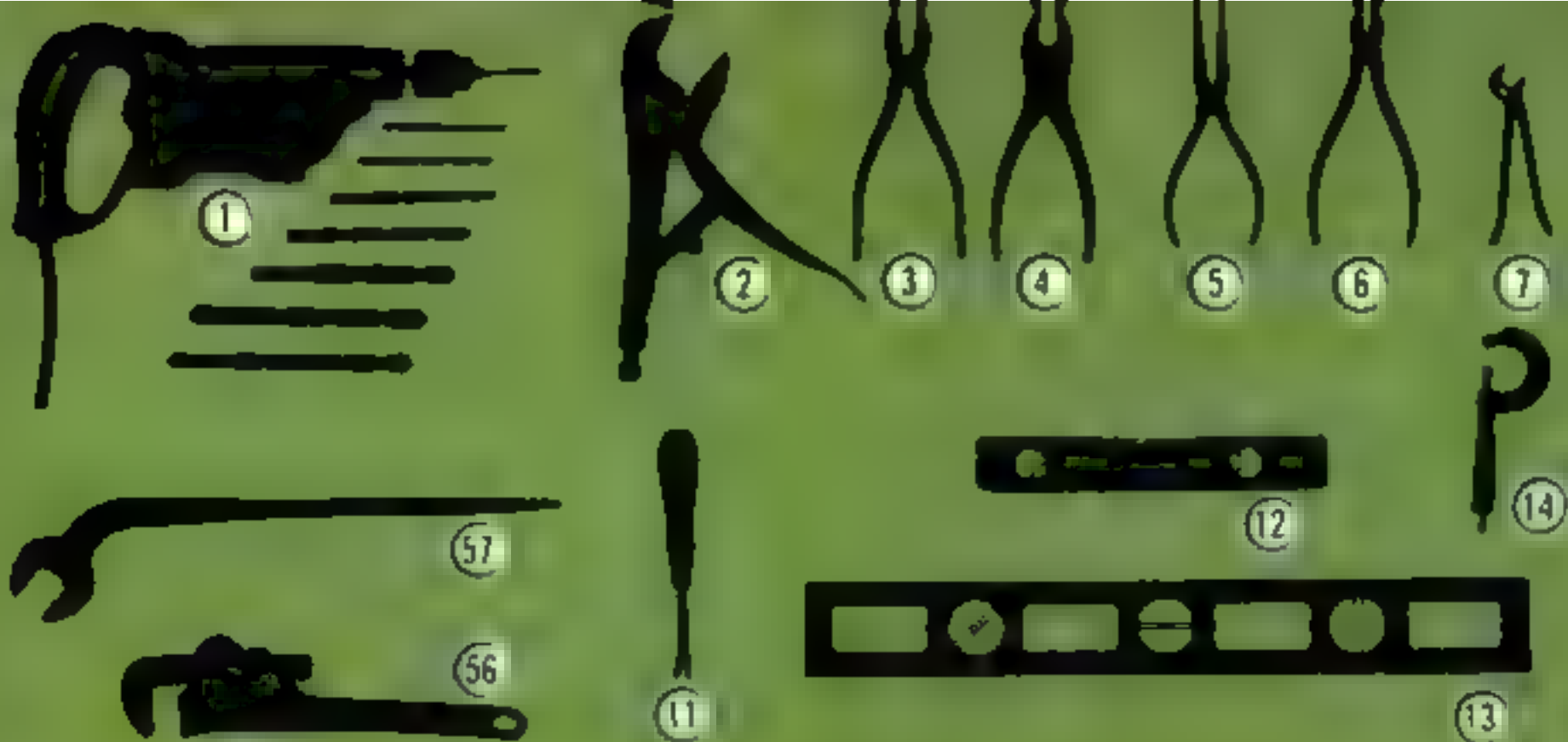
The box is a simple plywood job, put together with weather-resistant glue and wood screws. Holes are drilled in the floor to receive the bolts in all three spacer bars. Wing nuts hold the box down after positioning. For a box cover I use a canvas canopy stitched up for me by a local awning maker. Grommets along the edges slip over fasteners spaced at 1' intervals along the box sides and ends.—Tom Griberg, Moline, Ill.



CAR-TOP BOX offers 18½ cu. ft. of storage space. There's no obstruction to driver's view.



REMOVING SINGLE WING NUT releases diagonal braces, giving free access to the car trunk.



HAND TOOLS . . . how many

YOU may depend largely upon husky power tools in a home shop. But there are still hundreds of tasks, both in your home and in industry, that call for hand tools.

The 57 shown here are used for doing a wide variety of jobs on wood, plastic,

Here are the answers:

1. Electric drill. 2. Combination wrench. 3. Lineman's pliers. 4. Side slipper. 5. Long-handled pliers. 6. Dragonair wing pliers. 7. Pump pliers. 8. Side slipper. 9. Putty knife. 10. Putty knife. 11. Wooden spirit level. 12. Aluminum spirit level. 13. Putty knife. 14. Nail puller. 15. Hammer. 16. Saw. 17. Chisel. 18. Plane. 19. Sandpaper. 20. Sandpaper. 21. Sandpaper. 22. Sandpaper. 23. Sandpaper. 24. Sandpaper. 25. Sandpaper. 26. Sandpaper. 27. Sandpaper. 28. Sandpaper. 29. Sandpaper. 30. Sandpaper. 31. Sandpaper. 32. Sandpaper. 33. Sandpaper. 34. Sandpaper. 35. Sandpaper. 36. Sandpaper. 37. Sandpaper. 38. Sandpaper. 39. Sandpaper. 40. Sandpaper. 41. Sandpaper. 42. Sandpaper. 43. Sandpaper. 44. Sandpaper. 45. Sandpaper. 46. Sandpaper. 47. Sandpaper. 48. Sandpaper. 49. Sandpaper. 50. Sandpaper. 51. Sandpaper. 52. Sandpaper. 53. Sandpaper. 54. Sandpaper. 55. Sandpaper. 56. Sandpaper. 57. Sandpaper.





can you identify?

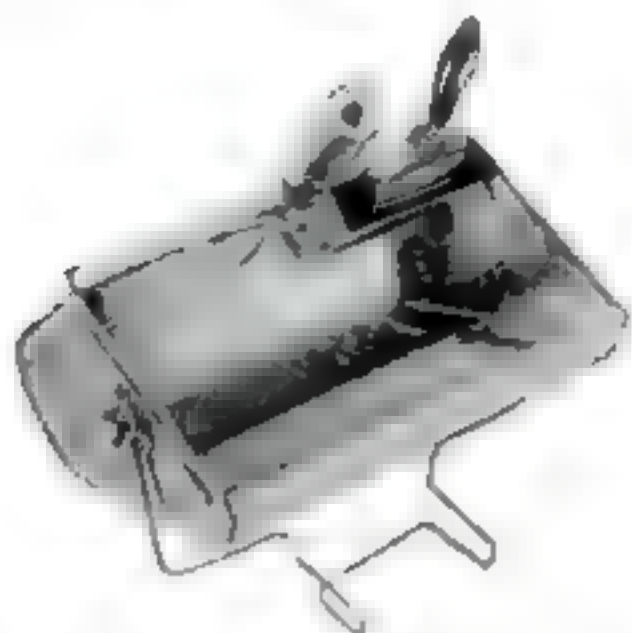
metal and glass, as well as for electrical, plumbing and machine installations, adjustments and repairs. If you can identify 50 of them you have a well-above-average knowledge of the shop skills requiring hand tools. (Photo, courtesy E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.)

brush, 11. square, 12. tape, 13. pipe, 14. screw, 15. nut, 16. washer, 17. bolt, 18. nut, 19. bolt, 20. nut, 21. bolt, 22. nut, 23. bolt, 24. nut, 25. bolt, 26. nut, 27. bolt, 28. nut, 29. bolt, 30. nut, 31. bolt, 32. nut, 33. bolt, 34. nut, 35. bolt, 36. nut, 37. bolt, 38. nut, 39. bolt, 40. nut, 41. bolt, 42. nut, 43. bolt, 44. nut, 45. bolt, 46. nut, 47. bolt, 48. nut, 49. bolt, 50. nut.



New for the Handyman

.....

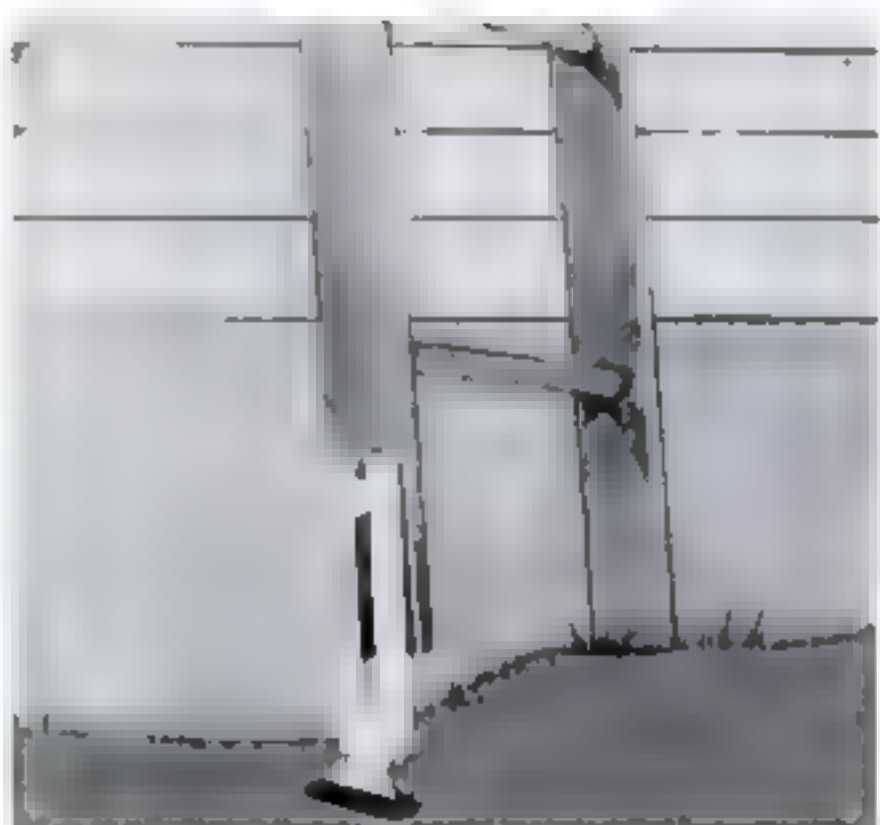


1. Paint Pan Goes Anywhere. A pivoting handle allows this paint pan to hang from a ladder top or rung, or be set on table or floor. It holds up to two gallons of paint and has spaces for you to park roller and touch-up brush.

2. Spinner Cleans Paintbrush. Clamp a brush in this device that works like an eggbeater, and you can spin it clean for the next job in a can of turpentine or other solvent. The tool is said to be a help also in reclaiming old brushes.



3. Step Ladder Has Bench on Top. A folding workbench, on which you can put tools, paint and the like, extends about a foot above the top of this ladder. Its tubular-steel frame serves as a handrail. The bench locks in place when in use.



4. Slide Foot Levels Ladder. With an adjustable steel foot bolted to one of the legs, you can steady a wooden or metal straight or extension ladder on uneven ground. It adds up to 6" in length or can be used flush with the other leg.

More information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Thomas Products Co., 8490 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.; 2. Portable Electric Tools, Inc., 320 W. 83rd St., Chicago 20; 3. Safe-T Ladder Co., Huntsville, Ohio; 4. Rolax Products Corp., 69-73 Summit St., Newark 4, N.J.

**What every table-saw owner
should know about—**

Setting Up a Saw for Accurate Cuts

A table saw consists of parts bolted and screwed together. If any part slips, even just slightly, you lose the precision that was built into the saw. Therefore, every saw should be aligned regularly. This true story tells how to go about it.

By R. J. De Cristoforo

A MAN we'll call Jim had dropped in to see how his friend Johnny was coming along with the new saw he had just bought. Johnny was leaning hard on the handle of a bar clamp trying to bring two mating edges together before the glue dried. Jim, who has used power tools from 'way back,

walked over to the saw and trimmed off the end of a scrap piece of plywood. Then he placed Johnny's square across the cut and held it up to the light.

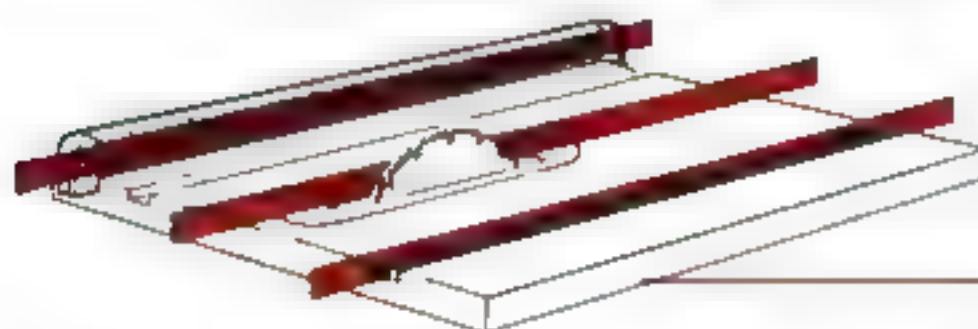
"Yipes!" Johnny said.

"Guess this saw has a bad case of miter-gauge-itis," Jim laughed. He picked up the manufacturer's instruction sheet, still sealed in its clean plastic envelope, from the workbench. "Don't you think we should align this saw?"

Johnny looked puzzled. "But this is a brand-new saw."

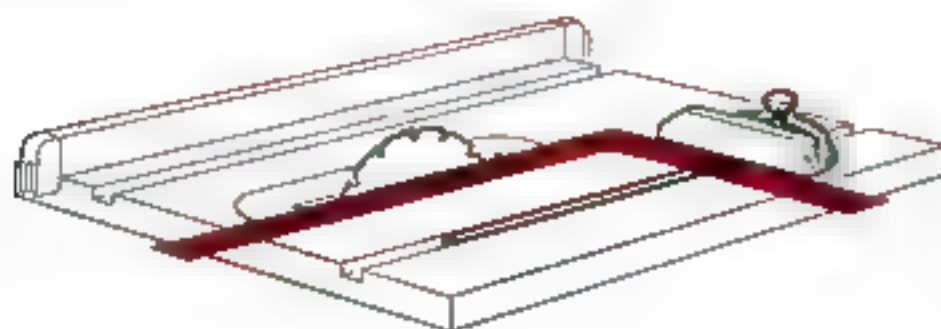
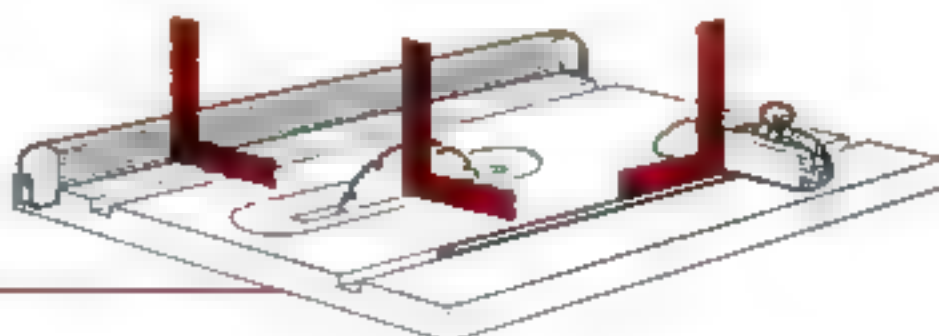
"No matter. In fact, normal usage, which could cause misalignment, is nothing compared to the bounces and

3 Alignment Rules for Any Table Saw



1 THE TABLE SLOTS (in which the miter-gauge bar slides), the rip fence and the saw blade must all be parallel.

2 THE RIP FENCE, the saw blade and the miter-gauge head must all be perpendicular to the table surface.



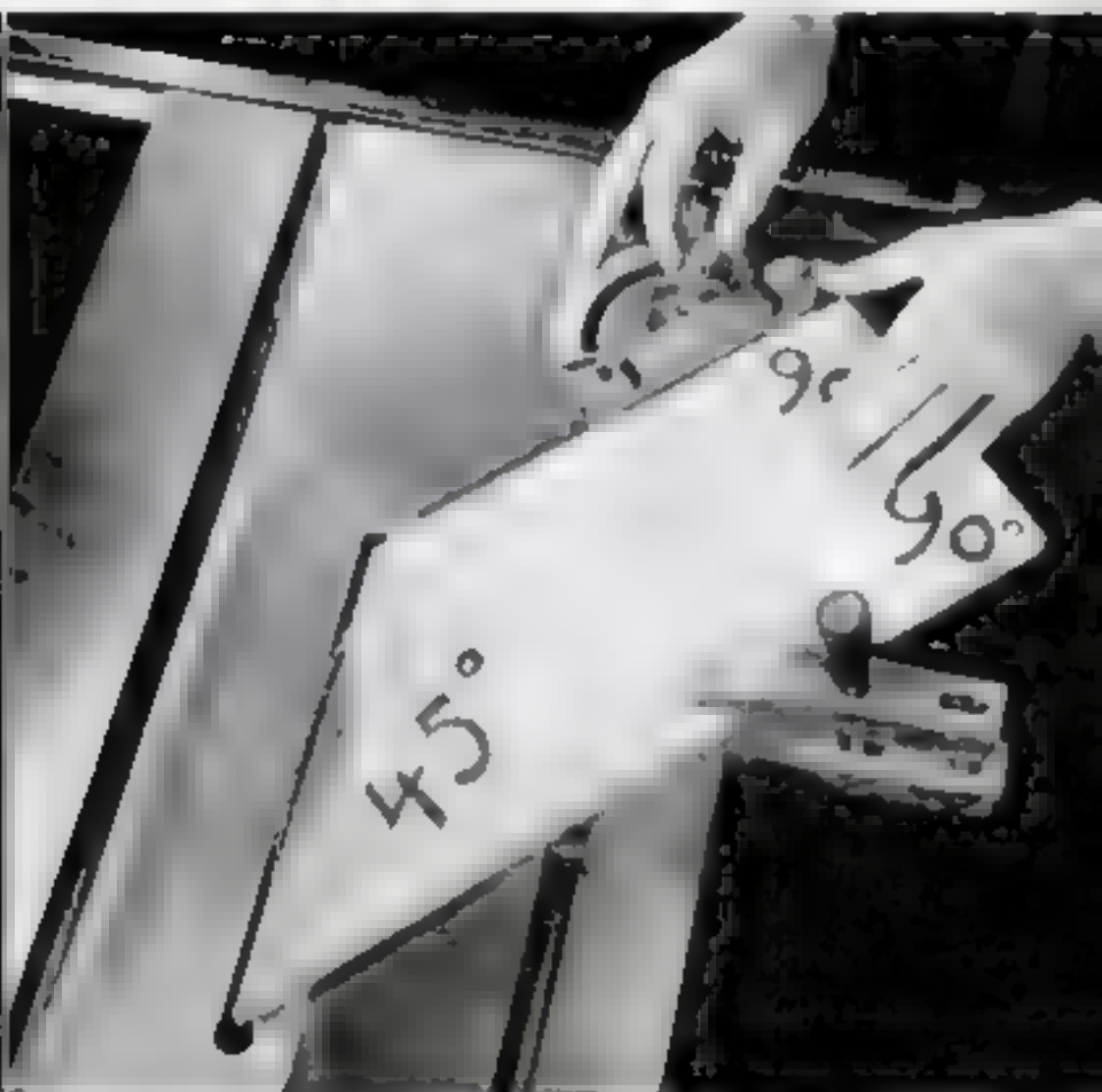
3 WHEN THE MITER GAUGE is in normal position (90-deg. setting), it must be at right angles to blade and rip fence.



Are the table slots parallel to the blade?

ALL ADJUSTMENTS DEPEND ON THIS. Unless the slots are parallel to the blade, miter gauge and rip fence will be off. To check, hold head of a combination square snugly against side of slot and advance scale until it just touches a saw

tooth that has a set toward the square. Mark the tooth, turn the blade and move the square to the back of table to the same relative position. If the scale does not just touch the marked tooth, adjustment should be made.



Does the miter gauge give accurate angle cuts?

CHECK 45-DEG. POSITIONS with a quickly made check block, using $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood 8" to 8" wide and 18" long. Square one end and bring the other to a 45-deg. angle by first cutting outside a line and then carefully sanding to it. To use, clamp the block with its mitered side flush against a hollow-ground blade. Move the miter-

gauge head flush against the block. Lock the gauge and set the auto-stop. Then flip over the block and repeat for the opposite 45-deg. setting. If the gauge lacks an auto-stop, scribe on the scale the exact location for each 45-deg. setting. Seal the block against moisture and keep it for periodic measurement checks.



Does the miter gauge give a square cut?

TO CHECK THE 90-DEG. POSITION of the miter gauge, place the long arm of a carpenter's square against the side of one slot. Hold the gauge head flush against the other arm and tighten the lock knob. Adjust the auto-stop at this point

if the gauge is so equipped. Finally, to compensate for any wobble of the gauge bar in its slot, make a trial cut and check the cut itself with a square. The squareness of the cut is the ultimate test of the miter gauge's accuracy.

knocks the machine receives in transit."

"Okay," Johnny said. "Where do we start?"

Jim pointed at the blade. "First, we should remember this about the blade:

"Except for raising and tilting, you have no say over the blade's relation to other components other than by adjusting the other components. The accuracy of both the rip fence and the miter gauge depend on how the table itself is aligned with the saw blade. That means you have to be sure the table slots are perfectly parallel with the saw blade.

"Check by using a combination square—head snug against the side of the slot, scale extended so it just touches one tooth at the front of the saw blade. Mark this tooth, rotate the blade backwards by hand, move the block to the back, and make the same check on the same tooth. If the tooth doesn't touch the scale as it did the first time, you know the slot is not parallel to the blade and you've got to adjust."

Johnny studied the gap between the scale and the tooth, and said, "I've got to adjust."

"Uh-huh," Jim said. "But not much. It's off about $\frac{1}{32}$ ". You can check your owner's manual later but I'm pretty sure the table is bolted to the tub and that by loosening the bolts we can rotate the table about the axis of the saw blade and so bring the slots parallel."

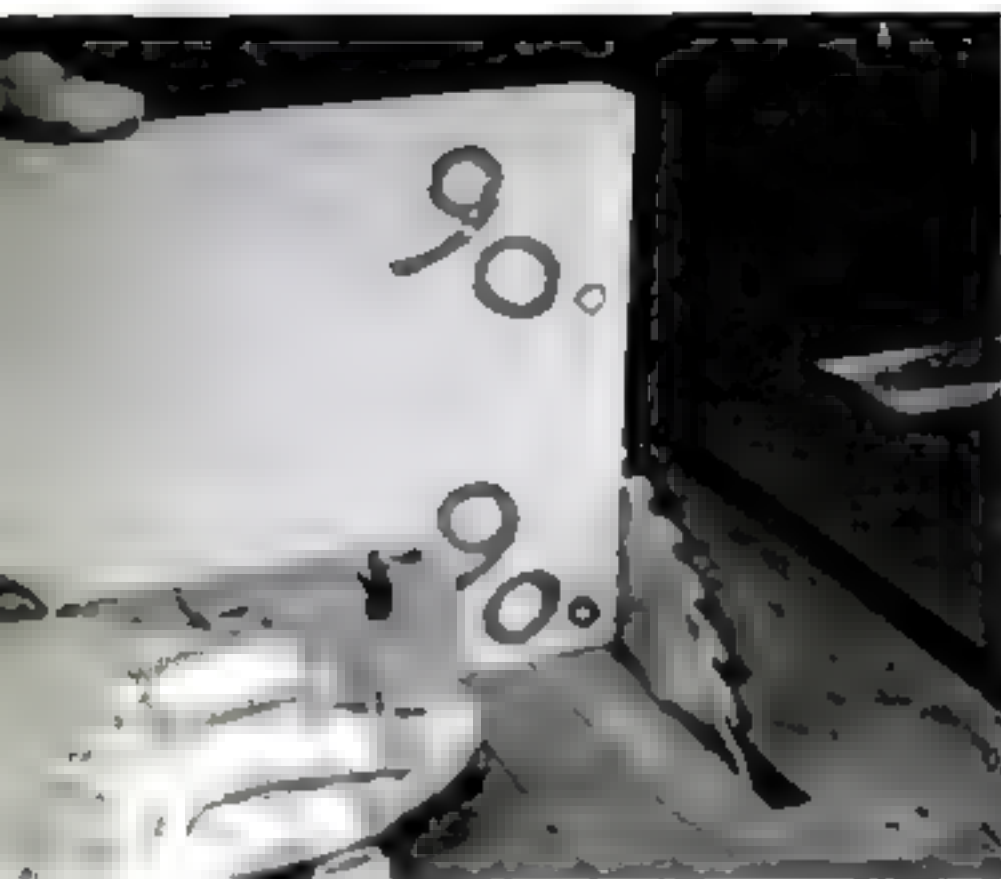
Jim knocked the rear of the table lightly with the palm of his hand after he had loosened the bolts, and repeated the check with the square. Then, very carefully, taking a turn at a time on each bolt so he wouldn't upset the table position, he cinched up each bolt. And again he checked with the square.

"That's it," he said, finally satisfied. "That's the position it was designed for; the only position in which it will do an accurate cutting job."

"Good!" Johnny said, walking to the saw, miter gauge in hand, "Now let's . . ."

Jim laughed, and said, "Not yet." He took the miter gauge from Johnny and removed a carpenter's square from a cabinet over the workbench.

"Now we know the blade is parallel to the table slots but if we're going to get a 90-degree cut, we've got to be sure



Is the blade tilt-scale accurate?

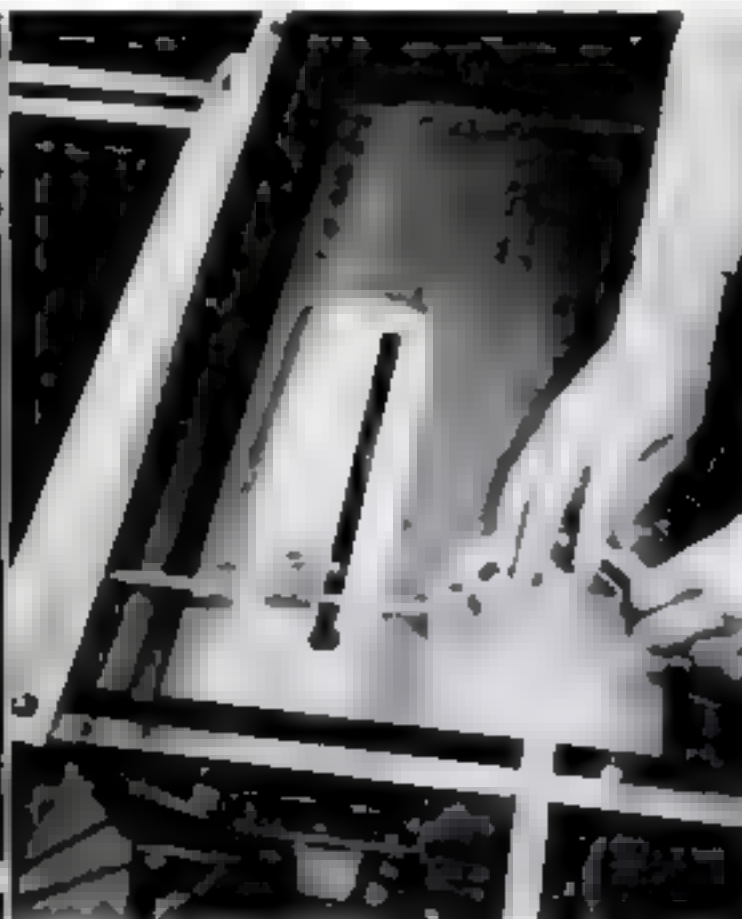
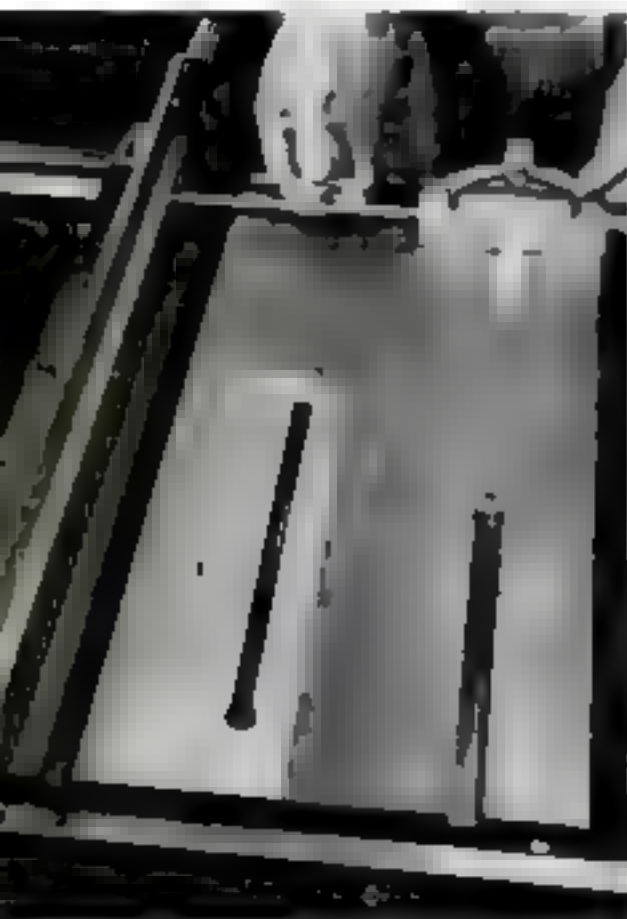
USE THE CHECK BLOCK for these checks, too. First raise the blade to its full height and, keeping the block against the miter-gauge head, bring the 90-deg. end against the blade to check the 0 position on the scale. If blade has set,

hold block between its teeth. Check the blade's 45-deg. position in same way. If arbor tilt has auto-stops, set these now, if not, adjust the tilt scale or scribe exact locations on the tilt scale for the 0- and 45-deg. settings.

the miter gauge, in its normal position, is square to the blade and slots. That's a simple one. Put one arm of the square against the slot, loosen the lock knob on the gauge and bring the head of the gauge flush against the other arm of the

square. Then tighten up the lock knob." After this check, Johnny made a cut and then eagerly put a square across it. "Now, that's a square cut!" he said.

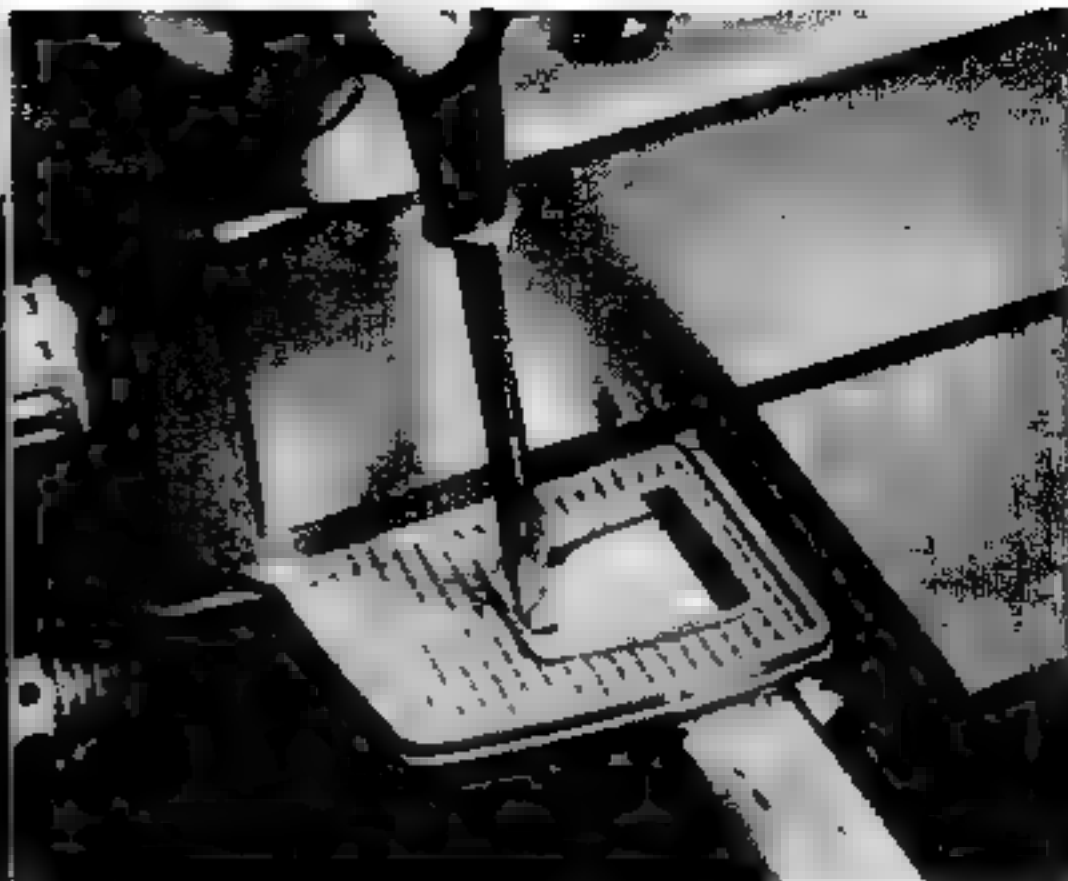
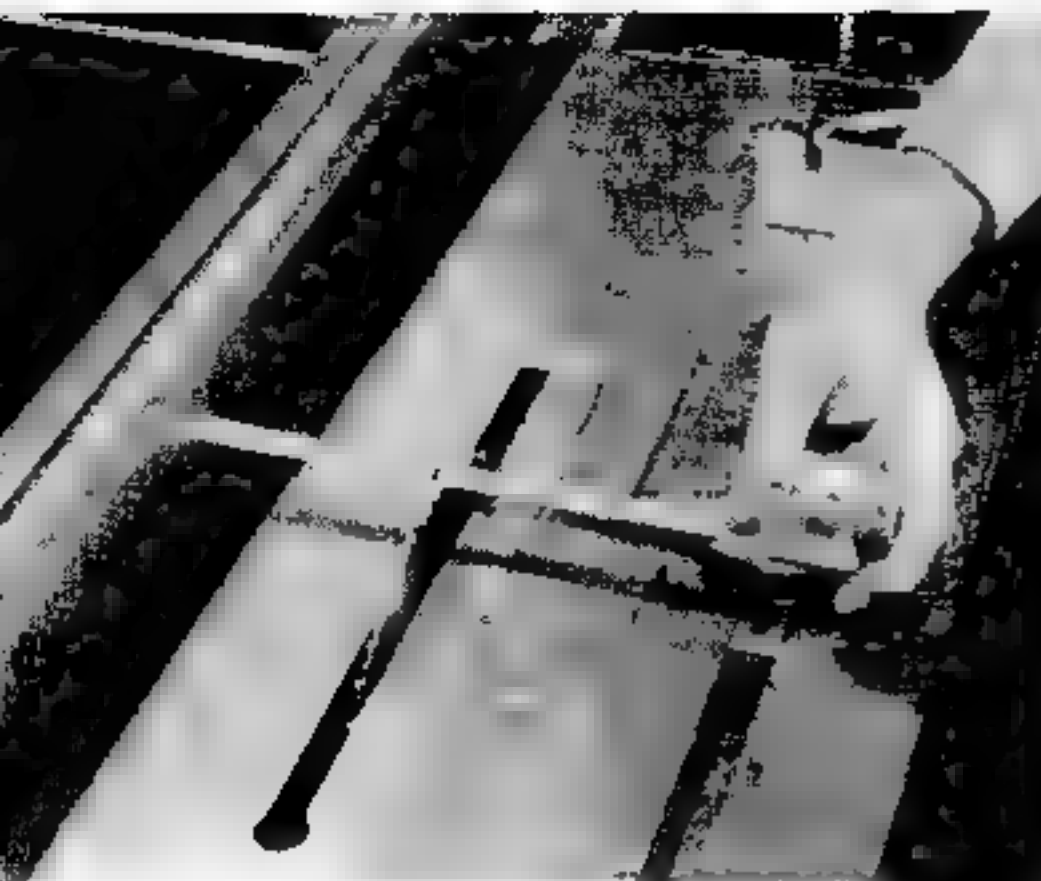
"And the kind you always will get if you remember the alignment checks. So



Is the rip fence parallel to the table slots?

STOP RODS can be used as shown here to make this check. Lock in position to the miter gauge so the end of the rod barely touches the fence. Then move the gauge to the back of the table. There, too, the end of the rod should just barely

touch the fence. If it binds or doesn't touch at all, the fence needs adjusting. Do this by loosening the fasteners and swinging until it's in a parallel position. The fence is sometimes offset slightly at the rear, away from the blade.



Is width-of-cut scale correct?

CHECK IT, if the saw has such a scale, by locking the fence exactly on some arbitrary measurement, in this case 4". Then set the width-of-cut pointer exactly on the 4" mark, as at right. Now use the pointer to set the rip fence for 2", 6"

and 8" rip cuts. Check cuts with scale. If not exactly right, use the scale for approximate settings only and make the final critical adjustments by actually taking the measurement from the saw blade to the fence.

long as the blade is parallel to the slots and the miter gauge, in its normal setting, is square to the blade, you can't help getting perfect 90-degree cuts."

"What's next?" Johnny asked.

"Be sure the miter gauge is accurate at left- and right-hand 45-degree settings. Many workers do this by trial and error but I prefer taking a few minutes to make a precise check block.

"*Establish the checking angle* by marking it with a square, cutting outside the line and then sanding exactly to the line. The sides of the block must be perfectly parallel and the corners opposite the 45-degree cut must be perfect 90-degree angles.

"Once the angle is established, set it flush against the blade and clamp it to the table. Then slide up your miter gauge and swing the head flush against the block. Turn the block over and make a similar check on the other 45-degree setting. This miter gauge has auto-stops, so set them now and you'll know that henceforth 45-degree miter cuts will be just that. Folks who don't have auto-stops should scribe marks on the gauge protector so they will know exactly where to position the head."

Johnny was so attentive now that he just looked and listened.

"The other end of your check block," Jim continued, "is used to check the blade angle at '0'. Hold it firmly against the miter gauge and flush against the blade, which should be at its maximum height setting. If the blade isn't snug against the block from the table surface to the gullets, then tilt it relative to the correction needed. When it's right, lock it in place and set the auto-stop. Then adjust your tilt scale to exactly '0'."

"That takes care of the '0' setting," Johnny said.

"Sure, and while we're at it, we may as well use the block to check the blade at 45 degrees. Do it just as you did at '0' except that you tilt the blade to the angle. On a tilting-table saw you could use the same kind of check block."

"Is that it?" Johnny asked.

Jim grinned. "You're forgetting the rip fence. After all, cutting isn't all miter-gauge work. The rip fence should be parallel to the table slots, which puts it parallel to the blade. Now rip work will pass between blade and fence without binding, and with minimum kickback.

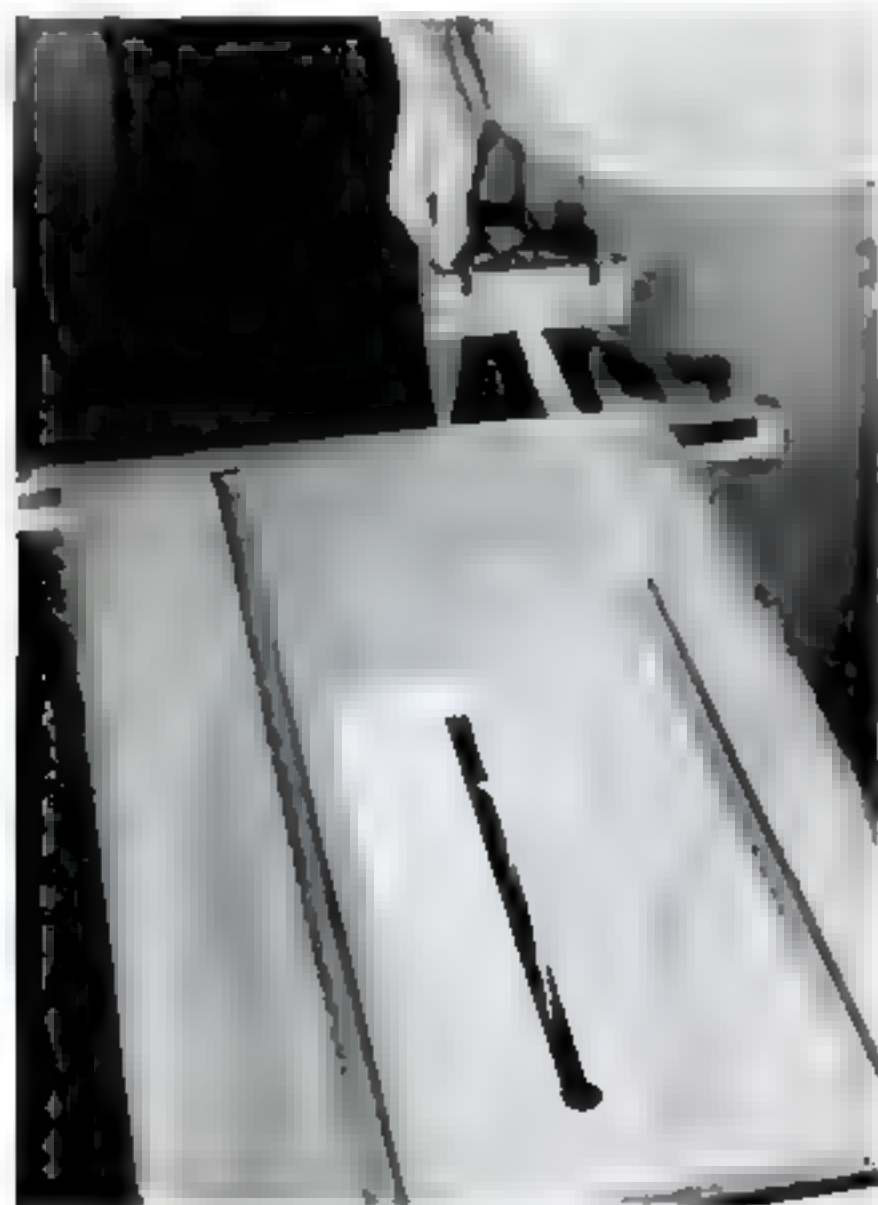
"I use stop rods for this check. In

practice it's just a mechanical method of measuring distance from rip fence to slot at both front and rear of the table. If the distance is equal in both places, then you know the fence is parallel."

"What about this business of offsetting the fence slightly at the rear?" Johnny asked.

What's Wrong Here?

While building a set of kitchen cabinets, Johnny Jones found it necessary to cut a 2" strip off one edge of an 18"-by-18" piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. An accurate cut was desired for a nice fit. In the picture below, you see his new table saw just a moment before he made the cut. Is this the way you'd do it?



Here's What:

A lot of us would commonly make the cut this way. The skilled hands would probably get it square. But others would get the desired cut only through luck. For accurate cuts this wide it's much better to use the rip fence, not the miter gauge.

The reason: The difference between the width of the miter-gauge bar and the table slot—necessary so the bar will slide—can cause serious inaccuracy when the miter gauge is drawn off the table to the extent shown.

"Many people do this to reduce binding. On plywood, it also tends to cut down splintering and feathering. The trouble is that many beginners offset the fence so much that it amounts to misalignment. The offset, if used, should not be greater than $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and of course should be away from the blade."

"That's it now, isn't it?"

"As far as alignment is concerned, yes," Jim said. "But your saw has a width-of-cut scale on the front-fence rail. If you're going to use it for rip cuts, you should check that, too. That's just a matter of locking the rip fence in an arbitrary position and then measuring exactly to the saw blade. If the blade teeth are set, be sure to measure from a tooth which is set toward the fence. To be absolutely sure, make a rip cut and measure it. Then set your width-of-cut pointer exactly on that dimension."

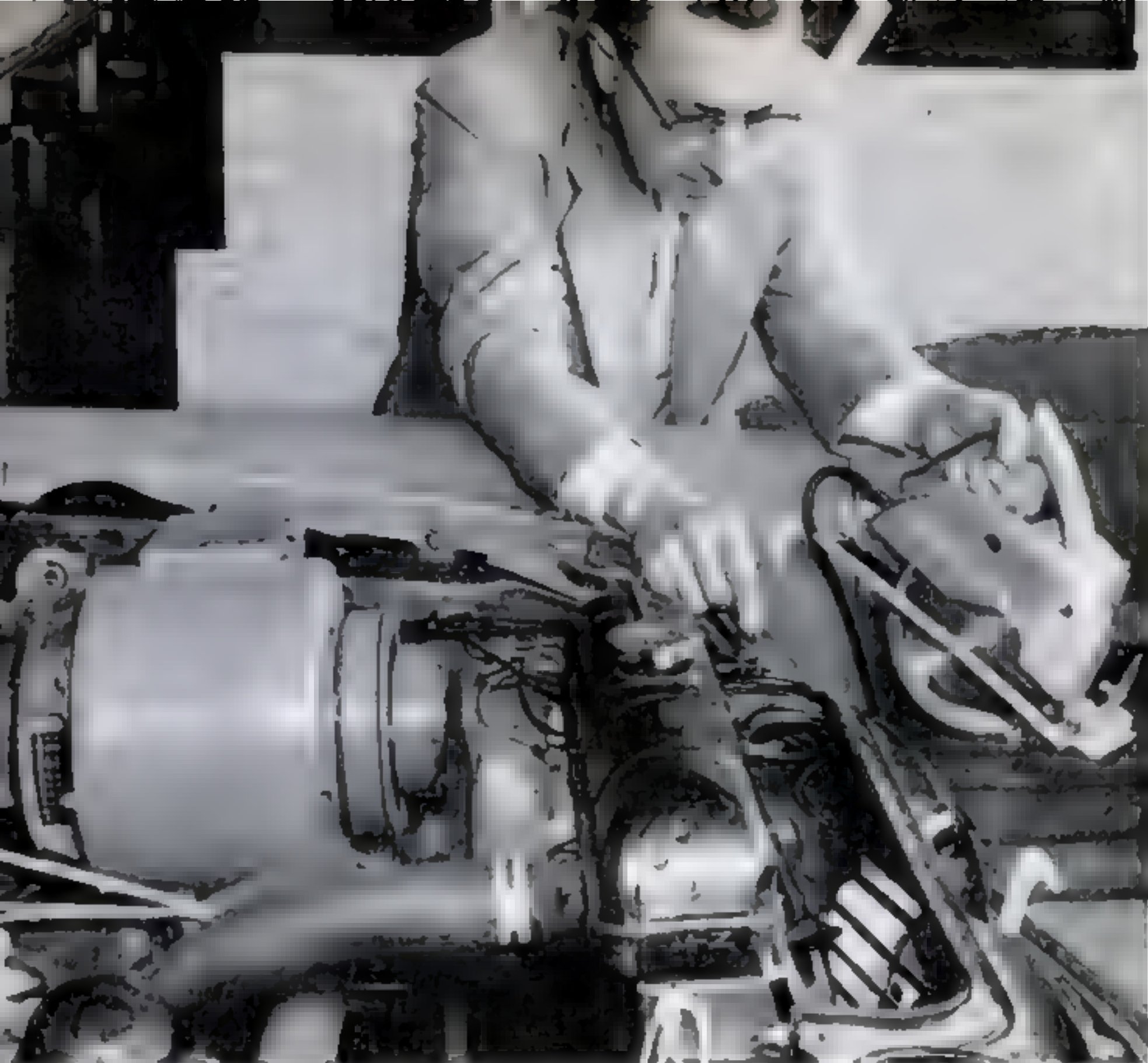
"Then you can establish any rip-cut width by using the pointer, is that it?"

"We like to think so," Jim said, "but it's not always the case. After you've made that first check, make other cuts by setting the fence with the pointer—then check the cuts by measuring. If you find the scale is really accurate, then you can use it. But don't be disappointed if it isn't. After all, it's just a stamping, you know."

"I usually use mine for an approximate setting, then make final critical adjustments by actually measuring from blade to fence. Another thing to remember on that scale is that a change of blade will upset it. Some blades are thicker, a blade with set teeth cuts wider than a hollow-ground blade, some blades have more set than others. All these factors increase or reduce actual distance between blade and fence, and that throws your scale off. Of course you could readjust it every time you mount a different blade."

"How often should these accuracy checks be made?" Johnny asked.

"Depends greatly on the amount of work you do. If you use the saw a few nights a week and every weekend, you ought to do it about once a month." END



Now you can have **115 Volts** **Under the Hood**

Install-it-yourself generator kit turns any car into an emergency or off-line AC power plant.

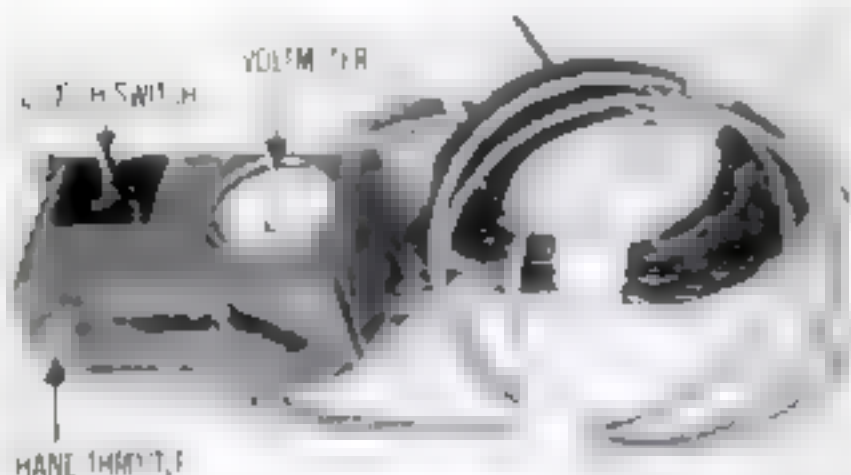
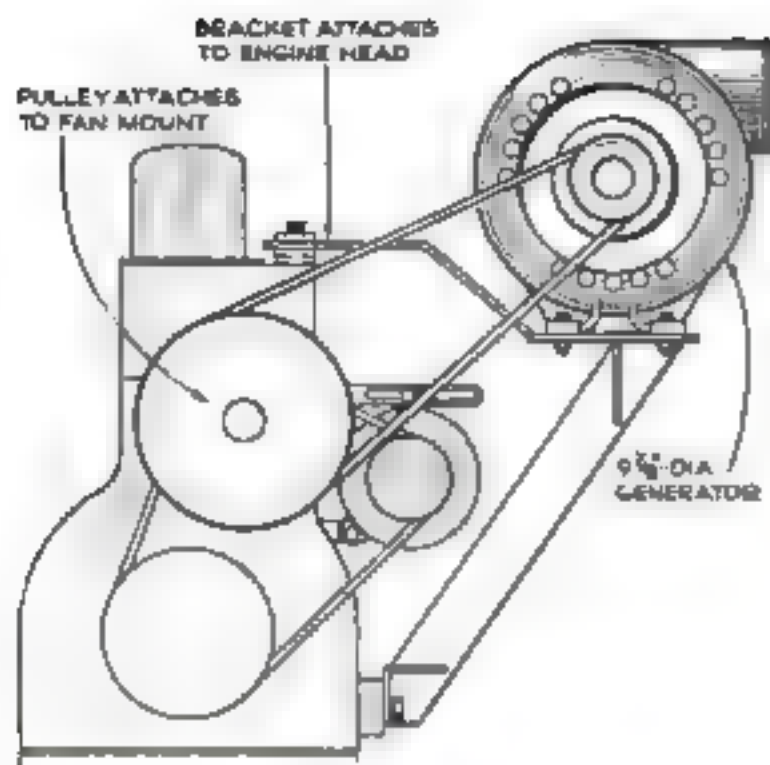
By E. F. Lindsley

YOU can now buy a beefy emergency home lighting plant in which your automobile supplies two-thirds of the equipment, and passes the saving on to you. As a dividend, you get a mobile source of 115-230-volt AC current for outdoor chores that require

such electric tools and equipment as saws, drills, paint sprayers, mowers, cement mixers and pumps. And if you own a cottage far from a high line, you can light it up like a Christmas tree.

The power package that makes this possible consists of a 3,500-watt generator (it will deliver up to 6,000 watts for limited periods), a bracket to mount it on your car's engine, pulleys and a belt to couple it to the engine's fan drive, a control panel and a hand throttle.

All of the other components—engine,



GENERATOR COMPONENTS under the hood are operated by a control box and hand throttle under the dash. A relay in the box increases field current to handle heavy starting loads.

cooling system, starting battery and exciter (automobile generator)—are already under your car's hood.

When you're driving, the AC generator's pulley wheel idles on the armature shaft. But when you want electric power, you flick a switch on the control panel under the dash, engaging an electric clutch. Then you rev up the engine until a voltmeter on the panel reads "115," plug into either or both of the output receptacles on the generator—and that's it. To use the current for emergency home power, you simply pull the main house switch and run an extension cord from the generator to a receptacle.

Bob Kern, the young Wisconsin engineer who developed this power package, points out that its high wattage output makes it useful for many farm and light industrial chores, as well as home use. His kit is manufactured under the trade name "GenerAC," by Electric Controls, Inc., Wales, Wis. Price: \$275. **END**

7 Electrical



1 NEED AN ALLIGATOR CLIP for circuit testing at low voltages? Wedge the bare end of a wire in the fork of a pair of tweezers and wrap a rubber band around them for tension.



4 FOR A NEAT TERMINAL LUG, fold a strip of brass or copper over the bared end of the wire. Tin wire and inner lug face first. Then apply heat for a sweat-soldered bond. Drill a hole for the post and trim the lug edges.

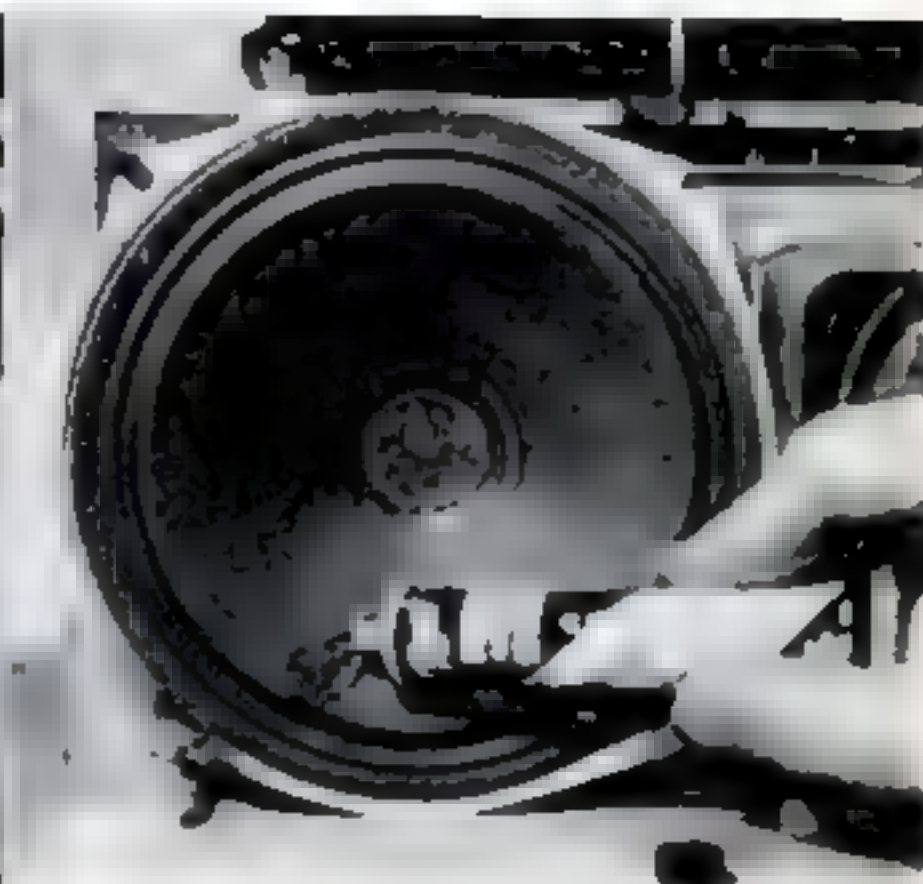


5 PREVENT ARCING and radio interference, which may result if the ends of the wire coil in a bowl-type heater, often held by a flathead screw, are not tightly connected. A washer above the looped wire end will give the screw a better grip for a snug connection.

Tips for the Handyman



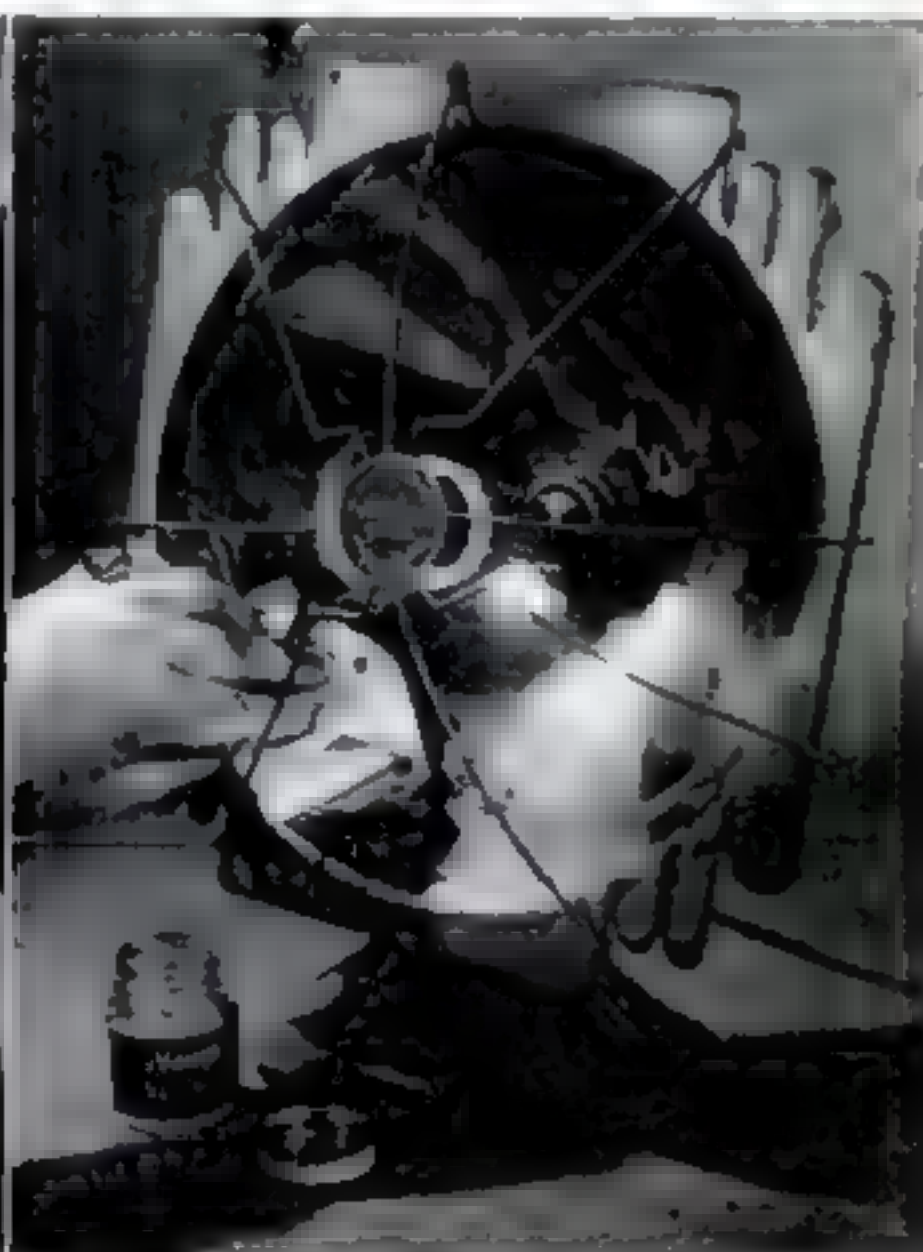
2 **TINNING THE BARED ENDS** of lamp-cord wires with solder binds the copper strands together, insuring neat connections. And there will be no loose strands to cause shorts.



3 **TO MEND A SPEAKER CONE**, use rubber cement instead of hard-drying cement, which may contract and cause tone distortion. Rubber cement remains flexible even when it's dry.



6 **A BURNED-OUT ELEMENT** in a toaster can be repaired with a splice made from $\frac{1}{8}$ " copper tubing. Cut off a $\frac{1}{2}$ " length of the tubing, slip the parted ends of the element together inside the sleeve, and then flatten the sleeve against the ends of the element with pliers.

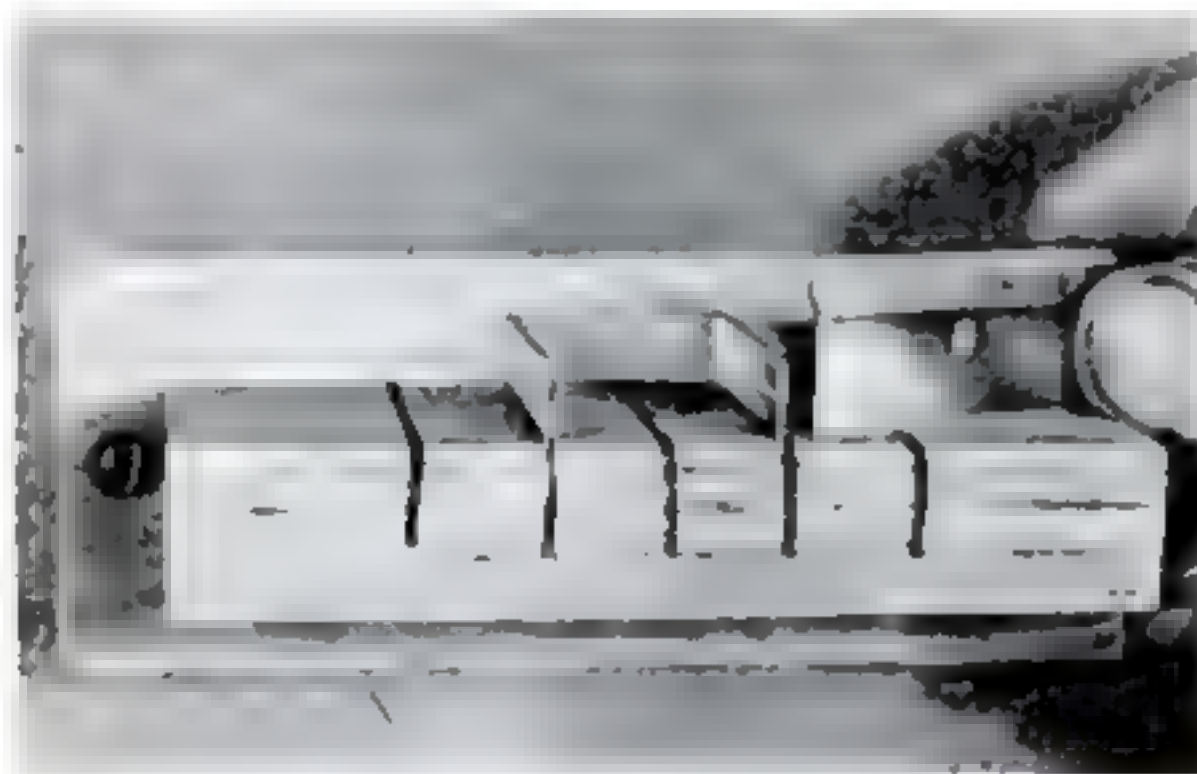
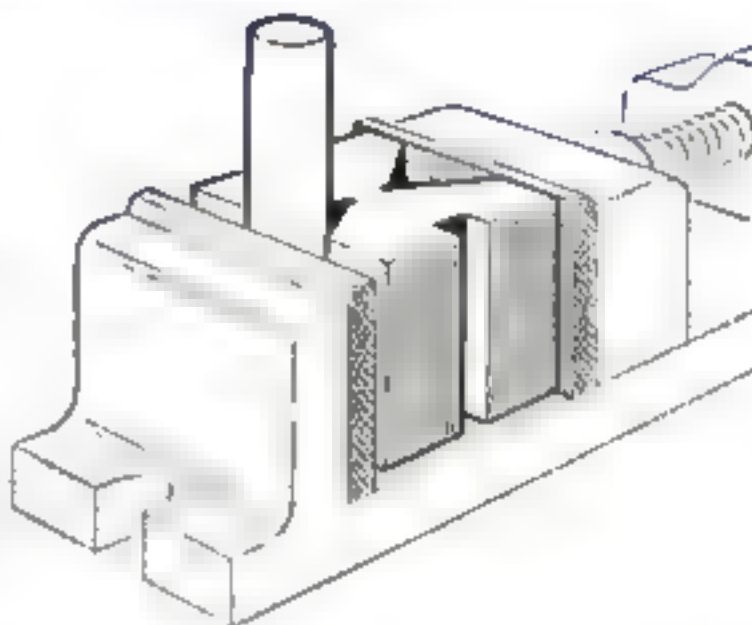


7 **PROTECT AN ELECTRIC-HEATER BOWL** from possible rust through during summer storage by wiping a thin film of vaseline or heavy lubricating oil on the nickel or chrome plating. It will take but a minute—or two next fall to remove the protective coating before use.

PS Shop Notebook

To Grip Round Stock

To hold round stock vertically for drilling or machining its end, grip it with a V block clamped on end in a drill-press vise. The squared end of the block against the vise and its accurately ground V groove will hold the rod true against the fixed jaw of the vise.—Frank LaSaracina, New York City

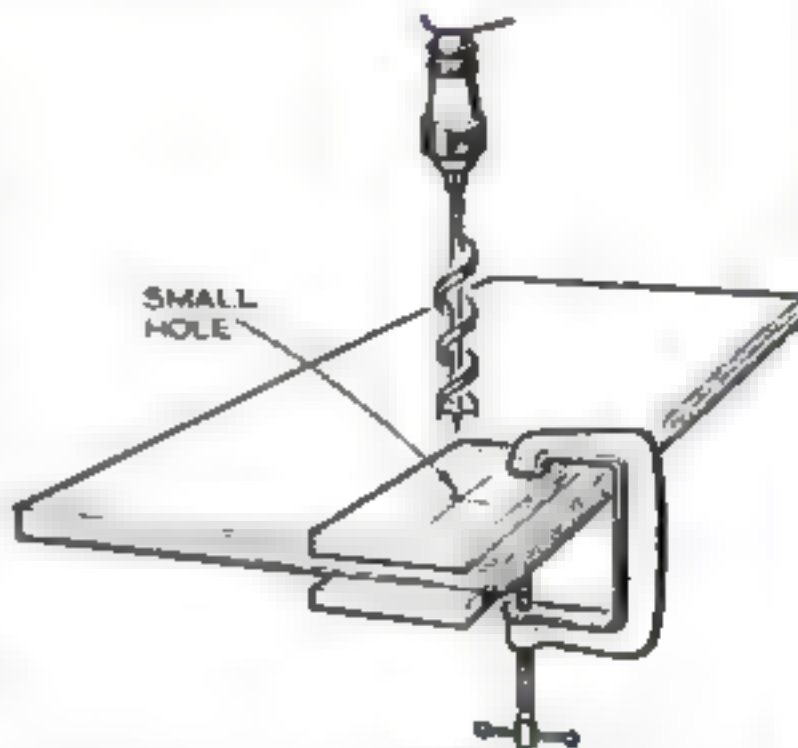


Wood Rack Protects Razor Blades

Keep razor blades handy and protect their edges by storing them in saw kerfs. Use a 2"-wide scrap of $\frac{1}{8}$ " wood and nail it to a small back board

HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

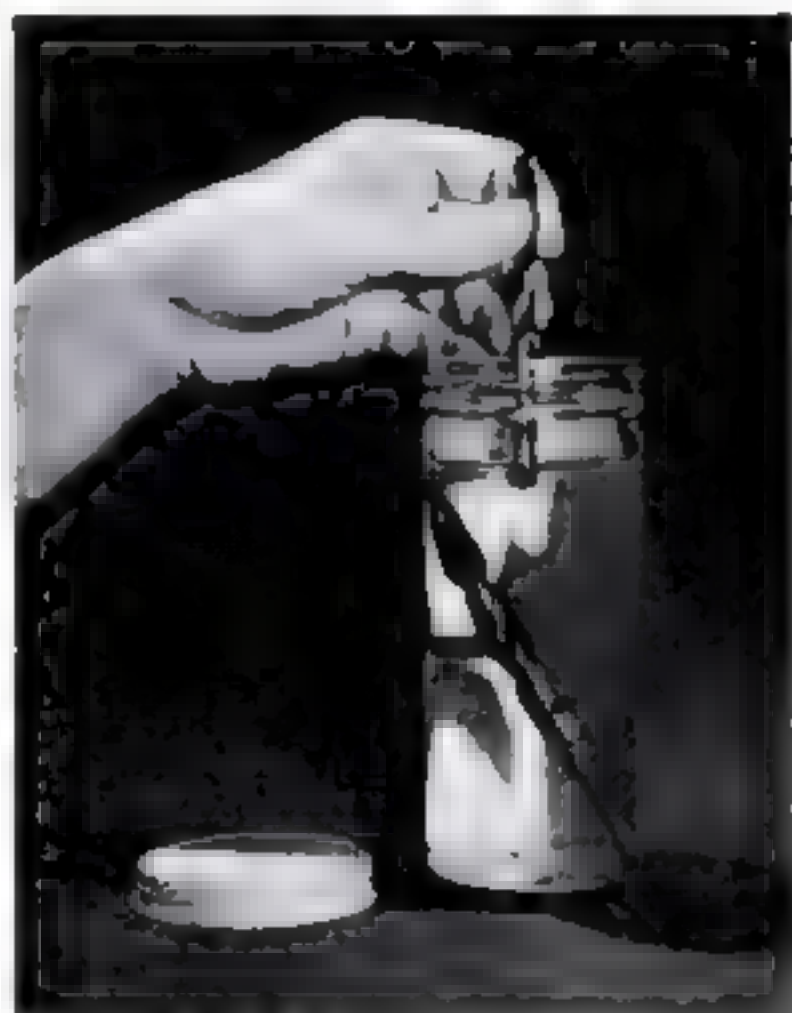
Drill splinter-free holes in plywood by sandwiching the work between pieces of scrap. For accuracy, drill a small pilot hole through the work on the layout center and another hole through the top piece. Line up the holes with the drill shank and clamp the three pieces of wood together. Then use the small hole to pilot the bit through the work.





Permanently tin the tip of a soldering-iron by heating with a torch and flowing silver solder over it. The tip

will stay bright because normal soldering temperature won't spoil the coating.—H. Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.



Clean Drills Stay Sharp

Soak drills in a jar of lacquer thinner occasionally if you use them on wood. When the coating of wood pitch has softened, wipe the drills clean with a rag. If this coating is allowed to build up on the flutes, friction heat draws the temper out of the metal and drills dull quickly.—Frank A. Javor, Newark, N.J.

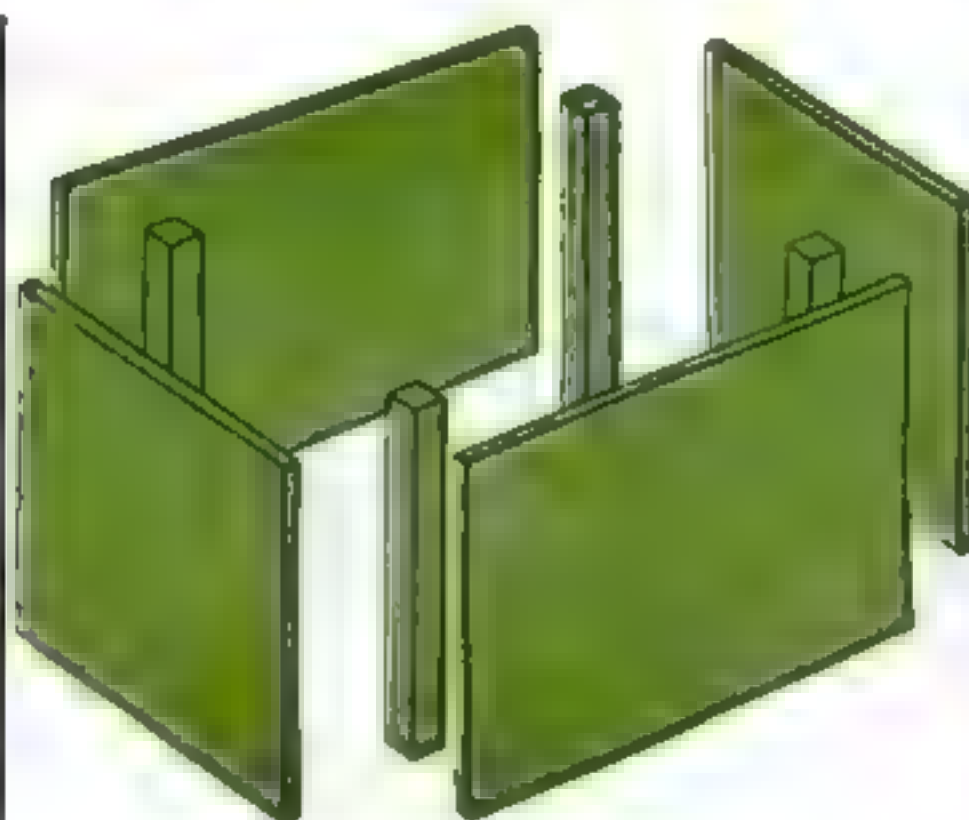
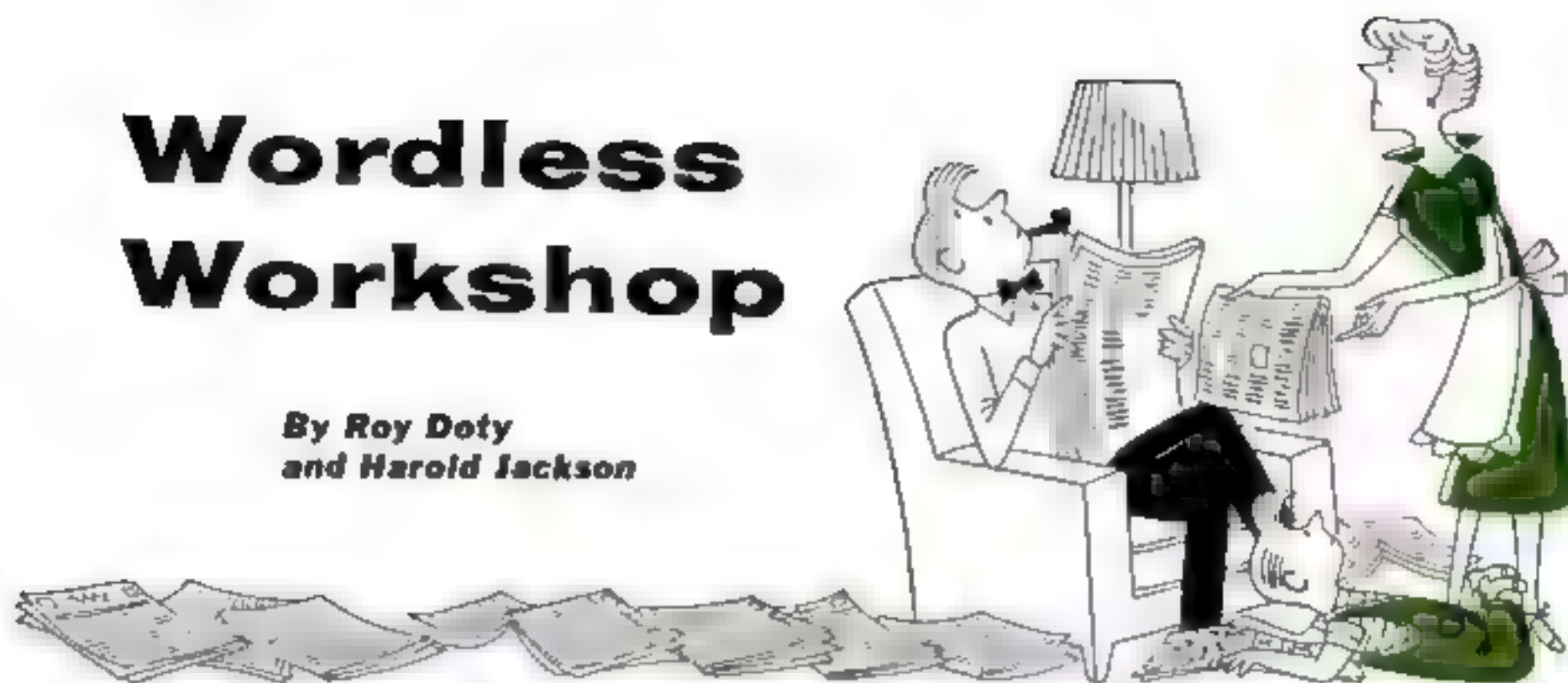


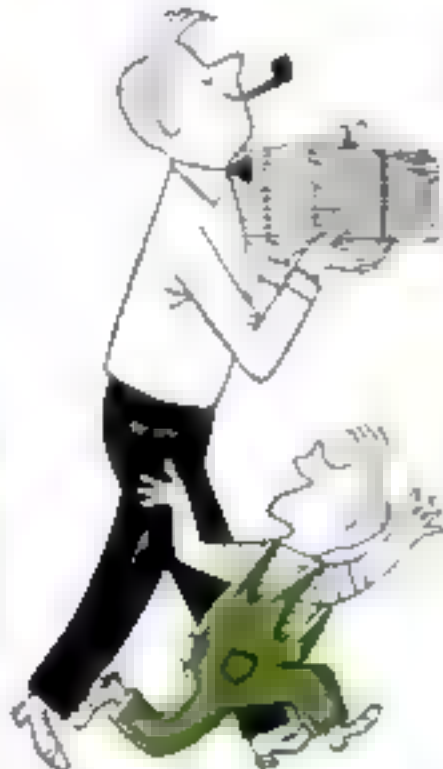
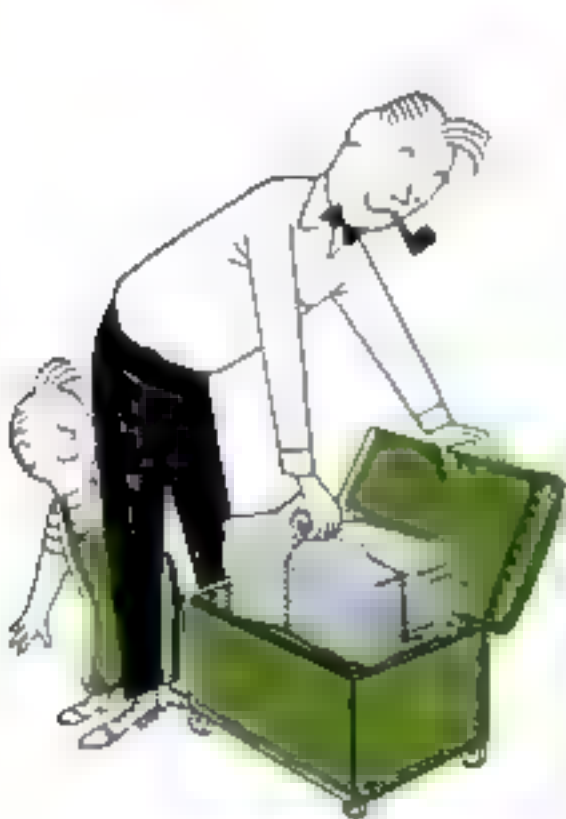
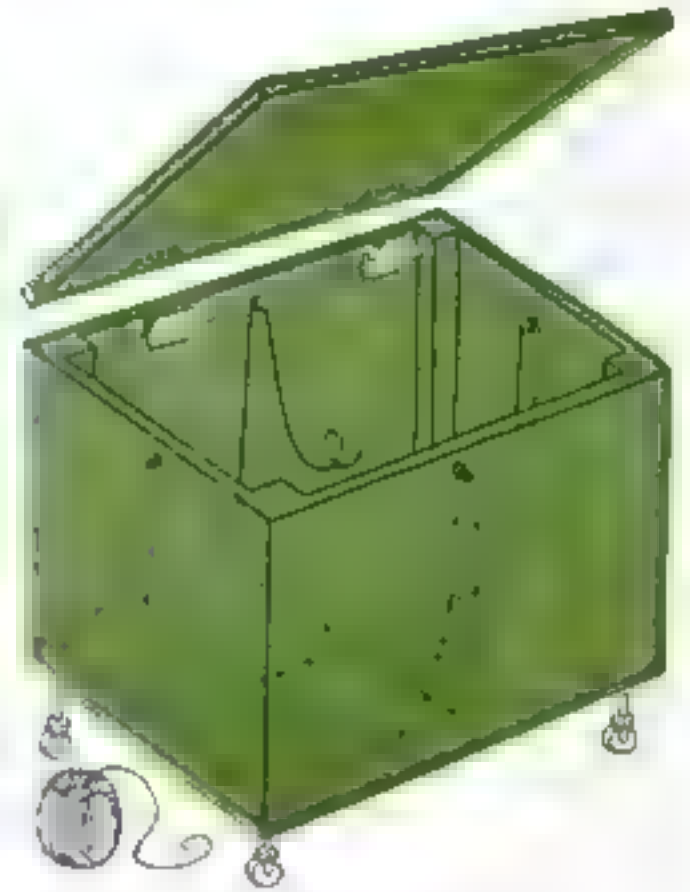
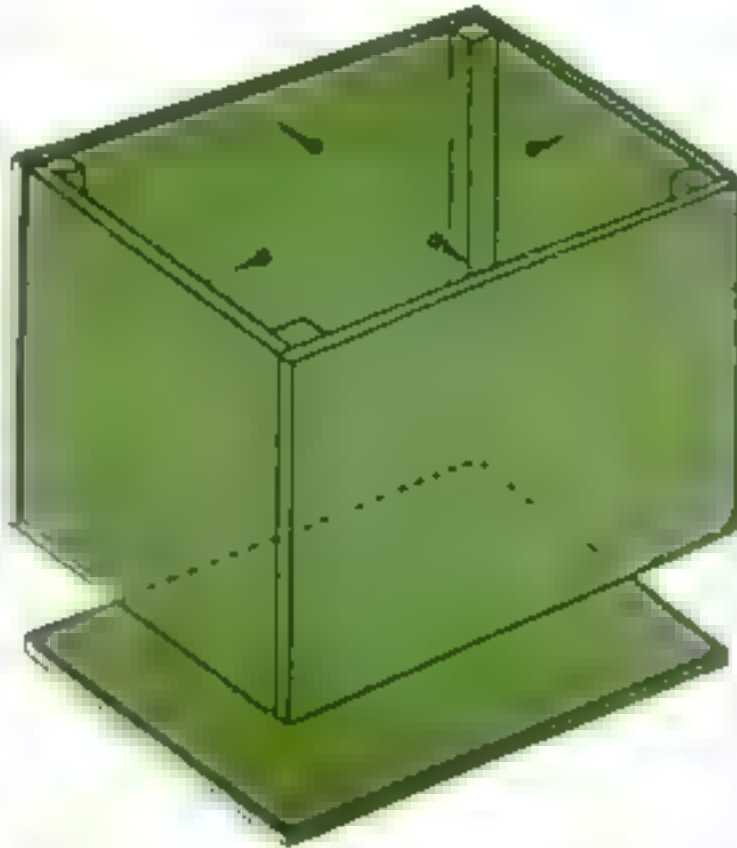
Keeping Drills in Order

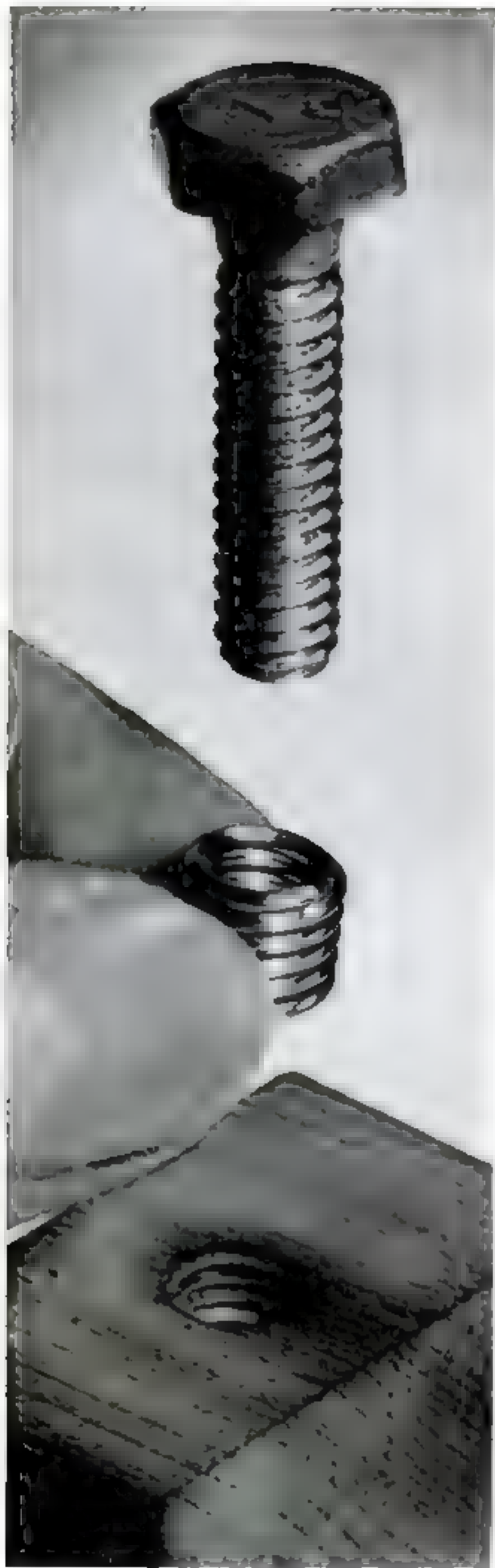
A tool board like this mounted behind the drill press keeps drills off working space and makes it easy to replace them after use. Make the board of $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood. Bolt the drill sets to $\frac{3}{8}$ " hardboard or sheet aluminum mounted on blocks or brackets at a 30° angle to the vertical.—J. C. Magee, Schenectady, N.Y.

Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty
and Harold Jackson







Inside Threads Now Come Ready-Made

BUYING a box of threaded holes sounds like a gag, but your auto-parts dealer probably has them on his shelves. They're little coils of stainless-steel wire called thread inserts.

You'll find many uses for them. The same bolts that won't hold a rattling lawn mower or outboard engine together will tighten firmly in worn bolt holes *renewed* by installing the inserts. Wood, plastic, even marble and tile can be bolted securely together by using ready-made threaded inserts in holes bored in them. Fragile inside threads in soft-metal castings can be reinforced and wear-proofed with the wire liners.

Until recently, the inserts were marketed only for industrial use, but now the Heli-Coil Corp., Danbury, Conn., is putting them out in consumer packages. A separate kit for each thread size contains a quantity of inserts and the tools to install them. Additional inserts can be bought when this supply is gone.

How they're installed. In metal, the worn or damaged thread is drilled out with a drill the diameter of the bolt ($\frac{1}{8}$ " bolt, $\frac{1}{8}$ " drill). Then the hole is threaded with a special tap supplied with the inserts. Although marked for each thread size, these are oversize taps intended for use only with the inserts. Finally, an inserting tool is used to twist the coil into the threaded hole by means of a tang bent across its bottom end. If the hole goes clear through, the tang is broken off after installation.

Wood, hardboard and plastic can be drilled and tapped like metal to receive the inserts.

Installation in marble and tile differs: Holes are bored slightly larger than the outside diameter of the coils, which are *cemented* in place.



**A bargeload
of oil...**

**...flows through your AC
Oil Filter every 5,000 miles!**

In just 30 seconds while your car's engine is running, all of the oil in the crankcase is pumped through a full-flow oil filter. That's a tremendous total of 36,000 gallons every 5,000 miles. That's why you need a new AC Oil Filter every 5,000 miles to protect your car's engine from damaging dirt, grit, carbon and bits of metal. Any of these can ruin an engine in a matter of a few miles! But an AC Oil Filter removes all traces of foreign matter, as small as 1, 100,000 of an inch, without removing the valuable detergents found in most modern motor oils. So, play it safe . . . change your oil filter every 5,000 miles, and insist on a new AC Oil Filter. Your nearby AC dealer has them.

**PROTECTION
MATES
for 6's
and 8's**

Watch
WIDE WIDE
WORLD
NBC TV



AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

MAY 1957 177



He Grills Hot Dogs on a Solar Cooker

INGENUITY and a surplus radar antenna were combined to produce the solar cooker that Frank A. Leachman Jr. has been using this spring in the back yard of his home at Bristol, Conn.

The 12-year-old schoolboy built the cooker less than a year after becoming interested in solar energy. It works like a charm. Frankfurters grill quickly. With a bit of adult help, he once baked a small pie.

Setting out to build the cooker, Frank found that the antenna's bowl shape was perfect for focusing the sun's rays

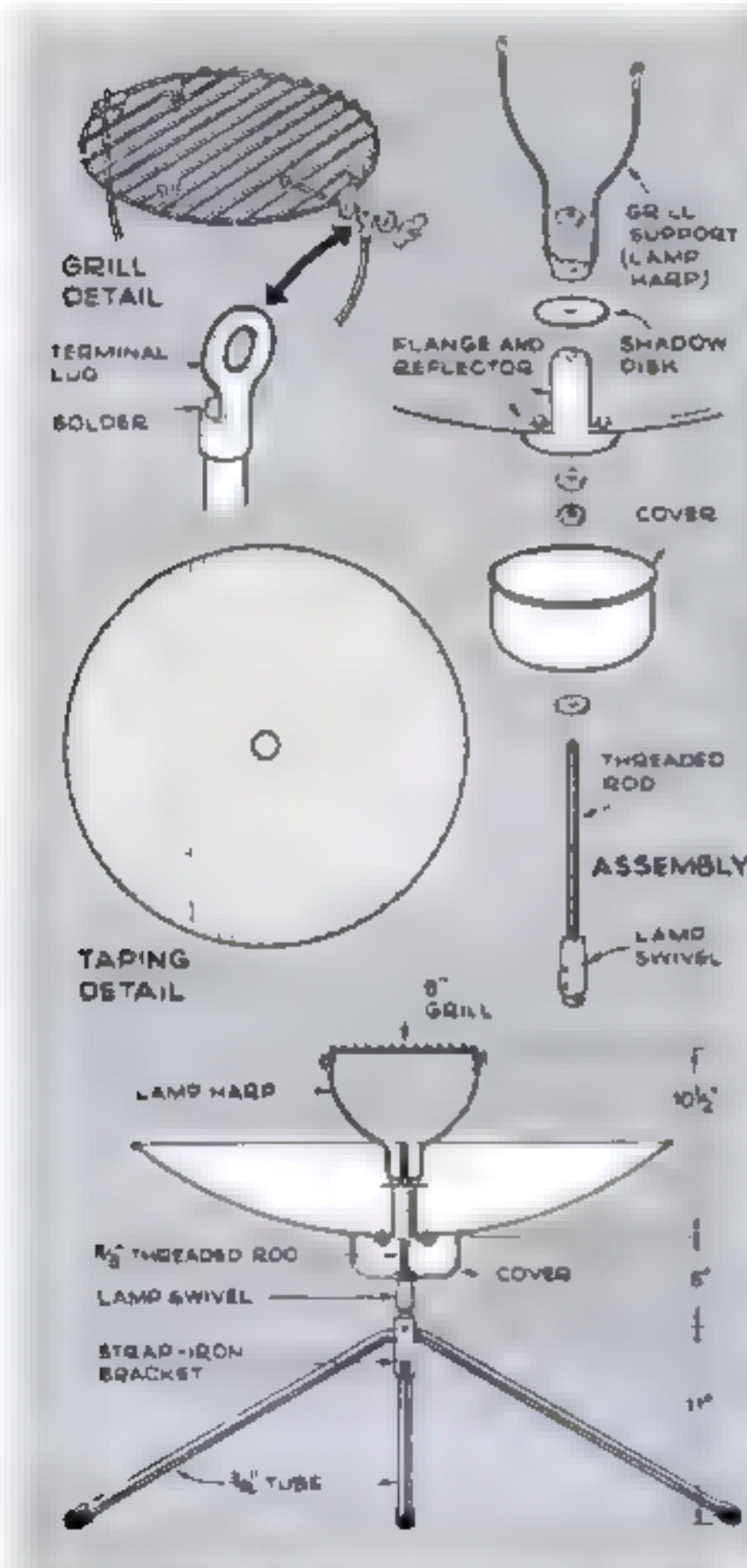
into a single hot spot 10" above its center. But its spun-aluminum surface wasn't bright enough to reflect them. That was where the ingenuity came in. Frank simply covered the inside of the antenna with strips of highly reflective chrome tape, giving it a mirror-like finish.

A lamp harp was cut down to support a wire grill in the spot where the sun's rays converge. Electrical terminal lugs secured to the grill and top ends of the harp were joined with small bolts and wing nuts to permit the grill to be leveled when the cooker is aimed low at

an afternoon sun. The cooker is aimed by checking the way the supporting rod's shadow falls on a small disk below the harp.

To permit it to follow the sun, the entire assembly was mounted on a lamp swivel fastened to a strap-iron bracket

and supported by a tripod made of tubing. One long length was bent into an inverted V to form two of the legs, and the third leg was joined to the center of the V with a T connector. A coat of flat-black, wrought-iron paint and rubber chair tips on the legs completed the job.



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS are shown above. Strips of tape were applied in pattern shown to minimize wrinkling. Four nuts fasten all parts to

a central rod supported by a flange bolted to reflector. Grill pivots (top photo) so it can be leveled. Cake-tin dome is for appearance.

THE PARTS USED TO MAKE THE COOKER

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1 30" parabolic radar antenna 10½" foc. length. (Electronic Research Lab., 715 Arch St., Philadelphia 37.50) | 1 lamp harp (grill support) | 1 rod (support rod) | 1 tension-type lamp swivel |
| 1 roll 1" chrome tape (Mylar #954, Permacore Corp., New Brunswick, N.J.) | 4 electrical terminal lugs, 3/16" hole (pivots) | 4 ¾" nuts (same thread as rod) | 1 9" length 1" strap iron (swivel mount) |
| 1 8" diameter wire grill | 2 3/16" by ½" bolts and wing nuts (for pivots) | 1 3"-diameter flange bored 7/8" | 5½ ft. ¾" conduit (cut 4' and 1½' for legs) |
| | 1 2" diameter metal plate (shadow disk) with ¾" hole in center | 3 3/16" bolts and nuts (to fasten flange) | 1 ¾" T connector (for joining legs) |
| | 1 1" length ¾" threaded | 1 8"-diameter cake tin (bottom cover) | 3 rubber chair tips for legs |

NEW

Kodak 300

It's ultraportable—yet shows *any* popular-size color slides big-as-life in your living room!

Here's a color slide projector *designed* for modern living! So lightweight, you can carry it like a portable radio . . . so compact, you can store it on a bookshelf. Best of all, it lets you enjoy thrilling *big-screen* projection even in a small room. At a distance of 10 feet, for example, your favorite color slide will *completely* fill a 40-inch-wide screen!

You really have to see and handle the Kodak 300 Projector to appreciate its remarkable versatility. Try the focusing and elevating mechanism . . . the smooth glide of the new Kodak Readymatic Slide Changer. Notice how simply, how precisely, everything works. That's the secret of the Kodak 300 Projector's exceptional handling ease!

Now slip in a slide, switch on the lamp, and focus the lens. Notice that the rock-steady

picture you get is brilliantly lighted *clear* to the corners! Your Kodak dealer will be glad to show you the new lamp-condenser system and superb 4-inch, *f*/3.5 lens that produce these superior screen results. Ask him, too, about the Kodak 300 Projector's ultra-quiet cooling system . . . built-in cord and slide storage space. Complete with self-cover.

Kodak 300 Projector with Readymatic Slide Changer (holds 36 slides in cardboard mounts), **\$59.50** . . . or as little as \$5.95 down.

Kodak 300 Projector with 36-slide self-storing magazine changer, **\$69.50** . . . as little as \$6.95 down.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice.

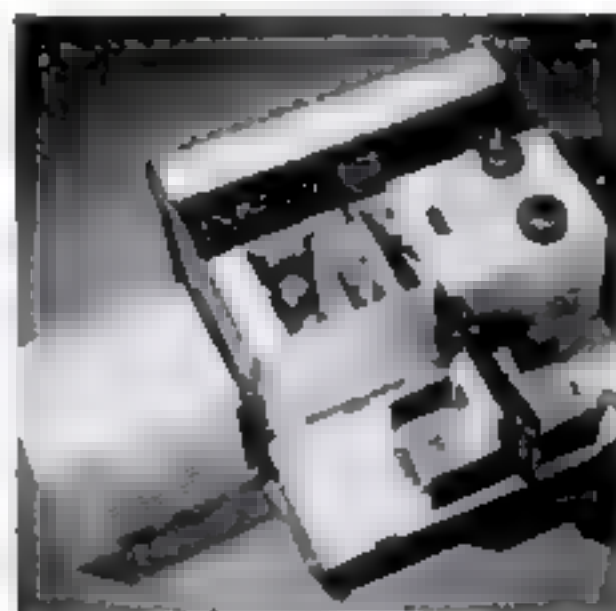
The only projector with Kodak's completely



SO LIGHT, SO COMPACT, so easy to carry! Has self-cover, measures only 5 x 11 inches square, weighs only 9 pounds.



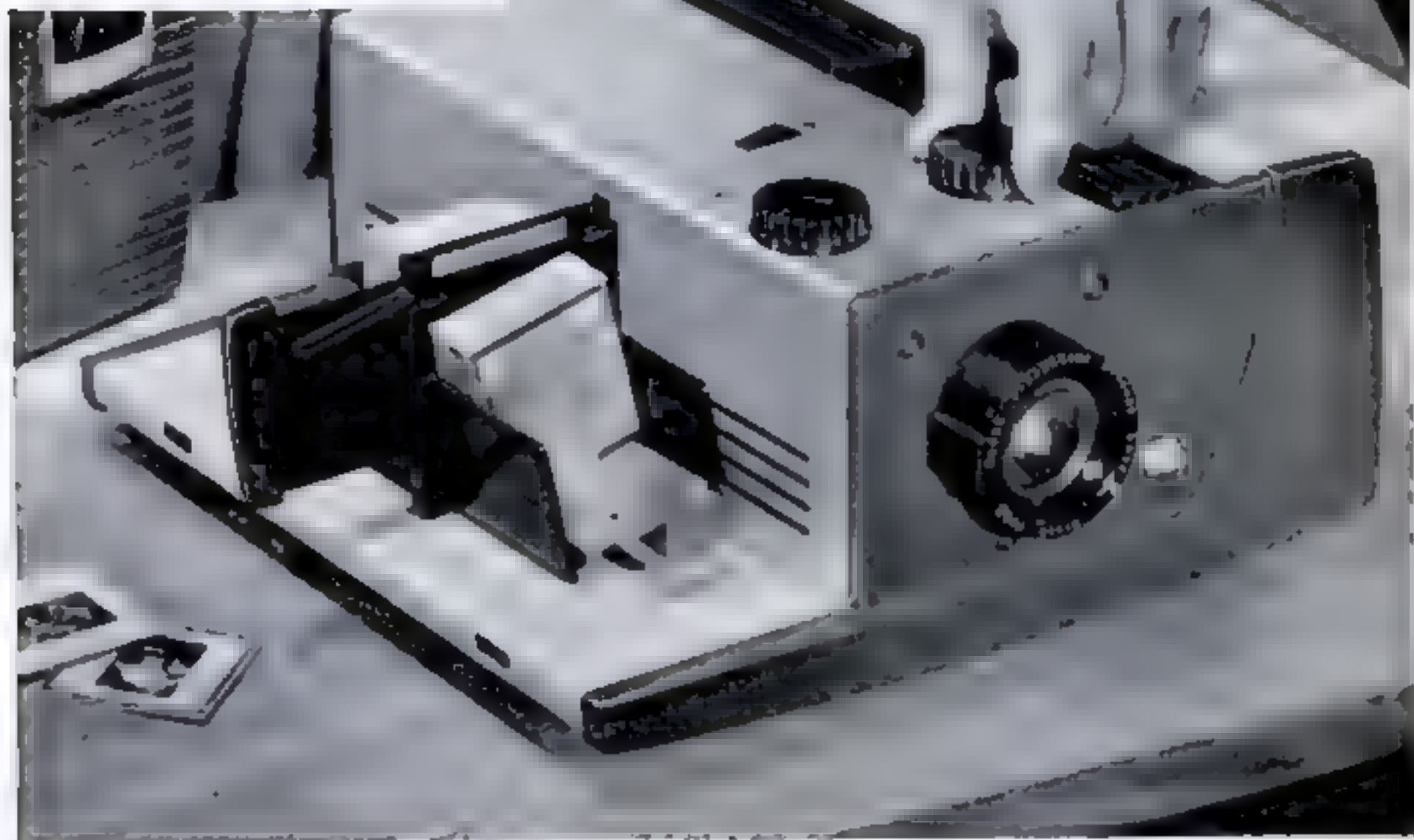
FOCUSING AND ELEVATION adjustments are fast . . . precise . . . with all essential control knobs at your finger tips.



QUICK, E-A-S-Y ACCESS to lamp and condenser compartment—built-in storage space for your lamp cord and color slides.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,

Projector

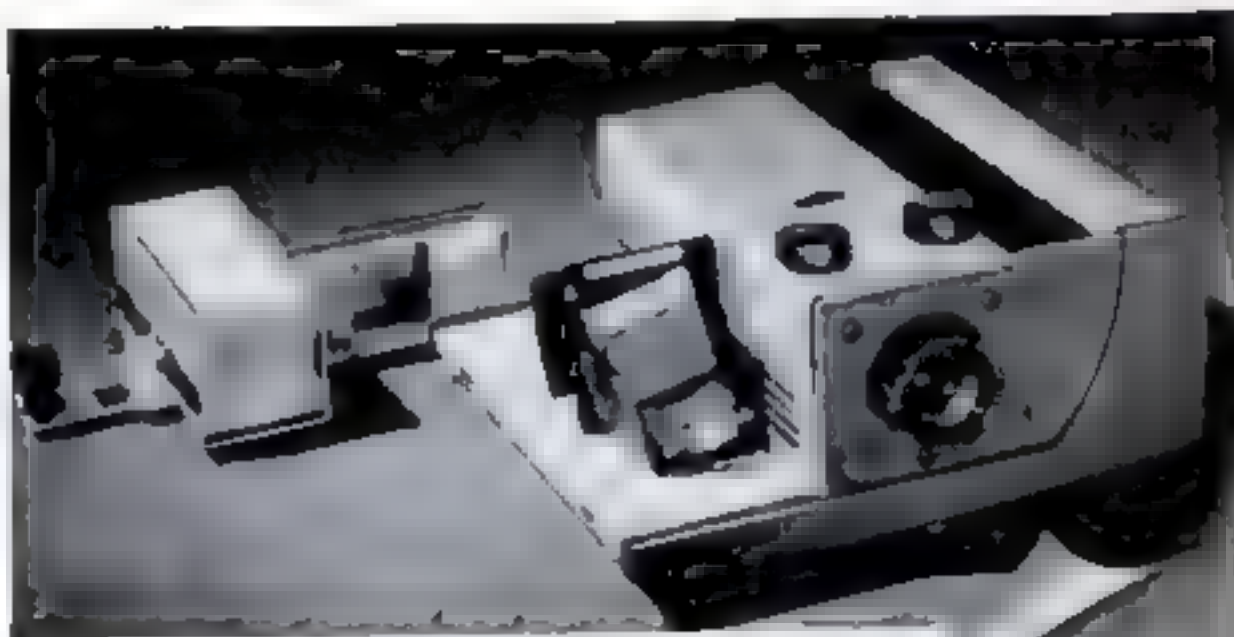


new **READYMATIC SLIDE CHANGER**



PROJECTS 35MM, BANTAM, or the new, big $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ slides. Also (with an adaptor) single frames of your stereo slides.

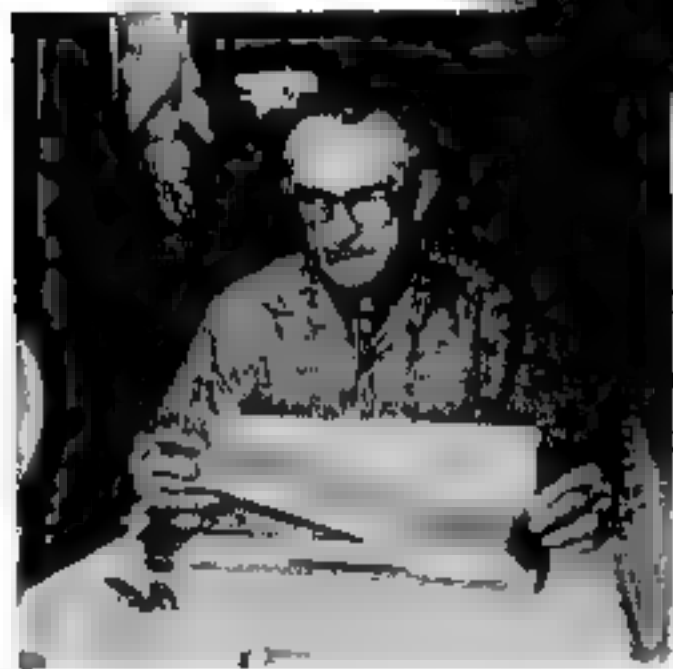
Rochester 4, N. Y.



CHOICE OF EXCLUSIVE new Kodak Ready-matic Slide Changer which accepts up to 36 slides per loading, or self-storing, magazine-type slide changer.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

New Angle Pays Off on Old Angle Jig



Adding some new quirks, Frank Cue re-invented the taper jig, got a patent—and now has a good business.

By Lassar Blumenthal

YOU don't have to build a radically new mousetrap to have the world knocking at your door. An old mousetrap that nobody else has been sharp enough to improve, patent and mass-produce may pay off just as handsomely.

That's been the experience of a 75-year-old former railroad traffic manager named Frank Cue.

Four years ago Frank added a few slick trimmings to a very old "mouse-trap"—an adjustable taper jig for table saws—and set up a one-man production line in a basement corner of his Hollis, N.Y., home. He's been doing a good business ever since. Last year he made

and marketed more than 2,000 jigs, and he still can't keep up with demand.

When he retired in 1953, Frank was looking for a hobby, to ease the boredom of too much leisure. He had never done anything much more mechanical than replacing burned-out light bulbs. But now he had a yen to make some really high-class furniture. So he bought himself a modern combination power tool.

A coffee table with tapered legs was one of his first projects. This presented a problem. The miter gauge that came with his power saw couldn't be set for an angle of less than 30 degrees. Frank says, "I went to my dealer and he told me that I'd have to build a special jig to get the taper I needed.

"That annoyed me since my next proj-



TRAINING IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE CAN PAY YOU BIG DIVIDENDS

As a man with mechanical ability, you have the opportunity to advance your skill in the U.S. Air Force. As an Airman you will train in the latest techniques of electronics, rocket propulsion, photography, or any one of over 40 career fields—and you earn while you learn! You'll see new places, too, make new friends, and work with men who share your interests. For now and for your future, find out about the dividends the U.S. Air Force can offer you. Mail the coupon now, or see your local Air Force Recruiter.

Go places
faster on the
All-Volunteer Team
—the **U.S.**
AIR FORCE

M-17-P83

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD and mail to
Airman Recruiting Information Branch
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Please send more information on my opportunities
for enlisting in the U.S. Air Force. I am between
the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



ANGLE BETWEEN THE TWO ARMS of Frank Cue's taper jig is duplicated by the blade when the jig advances stock across the saw table. Here,

Frank demonstrates possible danger if stock had to be backed by hand. The metal tab at the end of the jig arm makes this unnecessary.

ect might call for still another jig. I started doping out an adjustable one to give me any angle I wanted."

A few months later, he had come up with a design that satisfied him. He didn't know that he had re-invented a table-saw accessory that already existed—in one home-made version or another—in hundreds of work shoppers' basements and cabinetmakers' shops.

Frank's adjustable taper jig consisted of two hardwood arms, each $\frac{3}{4}$ " by $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by 12", joined by a hinge at one end. The hinge allowed the two pieces to pivot open in a V shape, giving any angle from zero to 24 degrees. To use it, you placed one arm flush against a table saw's rip fence, moved the other arm outward to the angle desired, and locked

the two arms in position with a wing-nut clamp. Against the outer arm you then placed the stock to be cut, and advanced it, along with the jig, across the saw table. The blade ran off precisely the right angle.

Delighted with his "invention," Frank decided he had a marketable product. Leafing through **POPULAR SCIENCE**, he found the address of a patent attorney near his home. He looked him up, and the attorney was impressed. He had one of his draftsmen draw up a plan and specifications. These were sent to the Patent Office.

Soon, Frank got the bad word. The patent was disallowed. A Texan had patented an adjustable-angle jig back in 1934, and the boys in Washington felt



(Only \$239 delivered, complete with 9" saw blade and $\frac{3}{4}$ hp motor (Price subject to change without notice))

Only the De Walt Power Shop makes all "home work" so easy!

With a versatile AMF DeWalt® Home Power Shop, you can make home repairs, build furniture, handle even major projects like a *professional*!

AMF DeWalt is the *first* all-purpose power tool designed on the modern mechanical arm principle that outmodes all other power tools. It's actually 12 professional power tools in 1—a *complete home workshop*!

● Arm swings and locks at any position for miter cuts—gives easier, safer *top-side* cutting that eliminates errors... you see your mark and your cut.

● Builds into workbench! Because entire arm swings clear of work area, you can cut and assemble on the same work bench! *Save valuable space* and get extra convenience too!

● Powerful $\frac{3}{4}$ hp motor is U. L. Approved—guaranteed for full year—tilts and turns to any angle.

Motor carriage rolls smoothly on ball bearings in protected trackways. Simply change circular tool on direct-drive motor shaft and you have another power tool—at no added cost!

● Superior safety and accuracy! Exclusive DeWalt Safety Key Switch prevents unauthorized use. DeWalt's patented design and rugged precision construction provides safety and unmatched accuracy that assures years of superior workmanship.

INSIST ON A DEMONSTRATION. See why, *feature by feature*, AMF DeWalt is the finest home power shop you can buy. A small down payment on DeWalt's Easi-Budget Payment Plan will put an AMF DeWalt in your workshop now.

OWNERS! Valuable new Owner's Manual just off the press, "Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking," \$3.95 postpaid. Order yours today!

SEND COUPON FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

AMF DeWalt Inc., Dept. PS-703, Lancaster, Pa., Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY



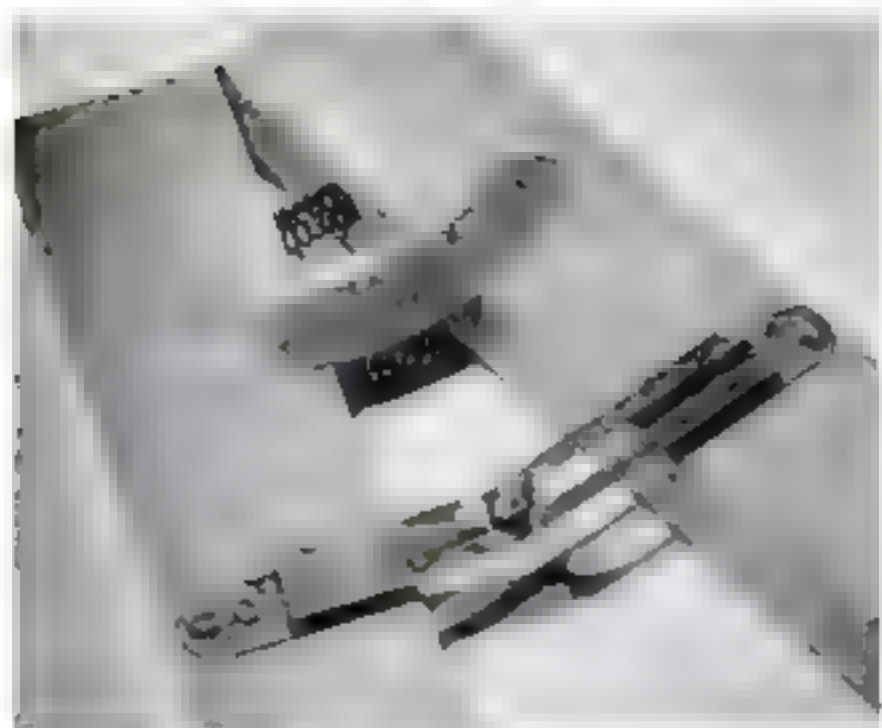
☐ Please send FREE colorful illustrated 20-page Booklet

Name

Address

City Zone State





A COIL SPRING inserted in holes near the forward ends of the jig arms, and anchored with brads, both holds the lead edges firmly together and acts as a hinge. The protractor gives an accurate angle reading in both degrees and inches. The clamp below it holds the setting.

that Frank's jig design was too similar.

Frank disagreed. One look at the patented plans convinced him that his own jig was lighter, simpler and cheaper to produce. He sent in his application again, this time calling attention to the differences in design. The patent was allowed.

Setting up a business was Frank's second problem, now that his persistence in getting a patent had paid off.

Because his workshop space was limited to a 15-foot-square basement area, he decided against buying quantities of long boards and cutting them down to size. Instead, he'd farm out that part of the job. This way, he could stack the hardwood for 1,000 jigs in a pile not much larger than a TV console.

A good idea, but it nearly backfired. Not having done business of this sort before, Frank agreed to pay a 50-percent deposit on the first 2,000 jig arms. As soon as he learned that the package was on its way, he sent a check for the balance.

When the wood arrived, a quarter of it was riddled with knots. Frank hurried to the bank, stopped payment on the check, returned the bad pieces, and paid only for the ones he could use.

Although now in production, he tried constantly to improve his product. He

added a metal tab to hold the wood against the jig as the saw was going through it. This meant that an operator didn't have to put his hand near the blade. Next, Frank straddled a protractor between the two arms to show, precisely, the angle between them.

Being new in the game, he understood the amateur's problems. "At first, I just marked the protractor for degrees," he says. "Then I figured that a novice would find it easier to work in inches, so I marked it both ways.

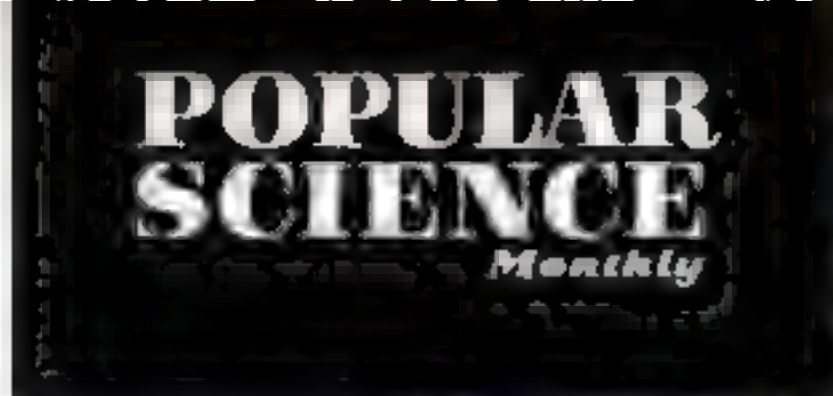
"When I went to have the protractor dies cut, I learned another lesson. I gave the diemaker a \$25 deposit and a sample of the protractor, all properly marked. When the die came back, the numbers were reversed. Well, I lost the \$25. But that was the last time a supplier ever saw the color of my cash until I was sure I was getting what I'd ordered."

The response to Frank's first small advertisements was so gratifying that he took the jig to a few large hardware stores. It was snapped up eagerly. Better yet, a couple of nationally known mail-order houses agreed to picture it in their next catalogues. Now, Frank had a going business on his hands.

Today, his business is not only going. The jigs are growing. Frank started by offering 12" and 15" models—suitable for home workshops. But word spread in the furniture business that a man named Cue had come up with a time-saving idea that could be used in commercial plants.

Frank took the hint. Now, he's working on a 24" professional model. It's similar to his earlier jigs, but there's a big difference in the hinge. On the home-craftsman models, he uses a coil spring set in two bored receptacles and anchored with cross-pins. His professional model, however, has a regular butt hinge to give added rigidity, useful in heavier work. Both hinge types are covered in his original patent.

What's the moral to this success story? Frank says, "Look about you. Your own money-maker may be lying on your workshop table right now." **END**



Shopping Center

A **NEW** service...that provides you with a method of obtaining more information on products and services advertised in this section. To get further information:

- 1** *Fill in coupons completely*
- 2** *Tear out perforated postcard*
- 3** *Affix 2¢ stamp & drop in mailbox*

Popular Science will forward your six coupons to designated manufacturers who will send additional product information to you by return mail. Be sure to send complete postcard, even if all 6 coupons are not used. Your name, address, advertisement number

and page number must appear on each coupon. Coupons below, are valid only for advertisements appearing in the May '57 section of POPULAR SCIENCE SHOPPING CENTER. Return card must be postmarked before June 1, 1957.

POPULAR SCIENCE ADVERTISEMENT # _____ PAGE # _____ YOUR NAME _____ ADDRESS _____	POPULAR SCIENCE ADVERTISEMENT # _____ PAGE # _____ YOUR NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
POPULAR SCIENCE ADVERTISEMENT # _____ PAGE # _____ YOUR NAME _____ ADDRESS _____	POPULAR SCIENCE ADVERTISEMENT # _____ PAGE # _____ YOUR NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
POPULAR SCIENCE ADVERTISEMENT # _____ PAGE # _____ YOUR NAME _____ ADDRESS _____	POPULAR SCIENCE ADVERTISEMENT # _____ PAGE # _____ YOUR NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

FOR ADVERTISEMENTS IN MAY '57 ISSUE ONLY

**POPULAR
SCIENCE**
Monthly

Shopping Center

A Department Store of Advertising offering you
a wide variety of Products and Services at LOW
LOW prices.

The NEW Popular Science Shopping Center brings together a special group of mail order advertisers in one section for your shopping convenience. In this section — you'll be able to shop the best products without budging out of your chair. If you need more information —

all you have to do is fill in advertisement numbers, page numbers, your name and address, affix a 2c stamp and mail the Popular Science self-addressed postcard. Return mail will bring you all the information.

AFFIX
2 CENT
STAMP

Popular Science Publishing Co.
353 Fourth Avenue
New York 10, New York

Reader Service Department

BIGGER! BETTER! FINER! FASTER!**PENN
YAN
boats**

... this year's line of leaders includes luxury outboard runabouts, Trailboats, Carriots® and canoes. Types for cruising, fishing, skiing, racing. New work-free, leak-proof constructions, new treatment with germicide under pressure that proof-tests, adds years to boat life.

**FREE
CATALOG:**
44 pages, color
illustrations.

Write Today!

PENN YAN BOATS, Inc.
35th St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

**NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR
FOR WOODWORKERS only 25¢**

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 8" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25¢, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2123 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**FIREARMS & SWORDS**

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog & 20 stamp, send 50¢ to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

250 POWER.....

**Complete
Telescope Lens Kit only \$3.49**
postpaid

Lounger Space, captures the Universe, Planets, Moon centers, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of all inch focus length & series are provided objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 40 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER and all necessary lens holders. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-55

BUILD A BOAT AT 1/3 THE COST!

with CLEVELAND'S full size cut-to-shape boat patterns, data, blueprints, and specifications. All classes and styles of modern Naval Arch-designed boats from 7' to 28' **BIG NEW 88-PAGE**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, 50¢ (refund \$1.00) How to Build a Boat? Booklet, \$2.50 Hardware & Equipment Catalog, \$1.50.

CLEVELAND BOAT BLUEPRINT CO.

Dept. A-177

Box 1851

Cleveland, Ohio

**STEP UP PERFORMANCE
OF YOUR OUTBOARD**

Send card for **OUTBOARDER'S GUIDE**—our 1957 catalog. It's FREE. Contains much valuable information on how to get **MORE SPEED**, or more **THRUST** for **WATER SKIING** from motors of 7½ to 60 HP better performance and load carrying capacity from any motor old or new. Easily understood recommendations enable you to choose a propeller virtually custom-built for your motor-boat-load combination—inexpensive, more rugged and damage-proof than the original. Write NOW. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. PS-5, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

**I'VE EYES FOR GUYS
who use
AERO
SHAVE!**



Save 20¢ a Can!

Get wise! Get rich, creamy AERO SHAVE... the smoothest, slickest lather bomb of all! Three beard softeners plus Lanolin! *Feel—save* the difference! 3 months supply 59¢.



AERO SHAVE 59¢

**COUNTRY
SQUIRE
TRACTOR**

with
ROTARY,
REEL TYPE
or SICKLE
MOWER

**CUT GRASS
THE EASY WAY**



ALSO plows, harrows, cult, roller, planter, rake, hay sprayer, brush hog, stump puller, snow blower, etc. Write for FREE CATALOG

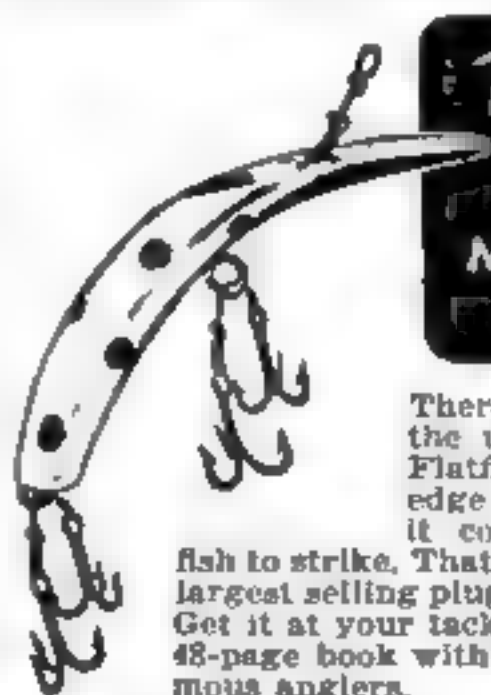
**COUNTRY SQUIRE
TRACTOR CO.**

P.O. Box 107, A-88
Muskegon Wisconsin

**HOW TO GET THE MOST
FROM YOUR BATTERY**

Thirty-two page book tells how to test, recharge, install, buy wisely. A complete story on storage batteries—how they work, chemistry, etc. Send 10¢ to: Department 14.

EXIDE AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, P.O. Box 8009, Phila. 1, Pa.



The Flatfish

**MAKES FISHING
A BIG DEAL**

There is something about the unusual action of the Flatfish that gives it the edge over other lures when it comes to enticing the fish to strike. That's why it's the world's largest selling plug. Over 18,000,000 sold. Get it at your tackle dealer's. Write for 48-page book with fishing secrets of famous anglers.

**Free
CATALOG**

HELIN TACKLE CO.
4099 Beaufait Detroit 7, Mich.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.



INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

476 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER

57 PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties. Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

3420 77th Ave. Dept. 5D Oakland 9, Calif.

Be sure to use Postcard
on Page 187 for
More Information

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A
U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND
"PATENT INFORMATION
EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 26th FLOOR, 57C
NEW YORK CITY

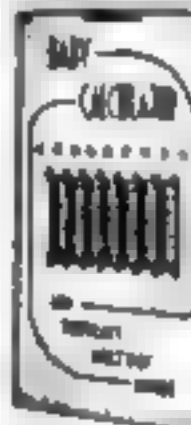
Inventors

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

340-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

COUNTS UP TO 999,999.999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE, Not a toy. Operates with only a finger. Back Adds squares multiplies divides. Counts up to one in ten days for also faster and over 1000 ft. for Business, Income Tax and school use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only 89¢ plus postage. Beautiful rich book of Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. A FINE WATCH.

Very Pocket Size
FREE TRIAL

\$2.95

only TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

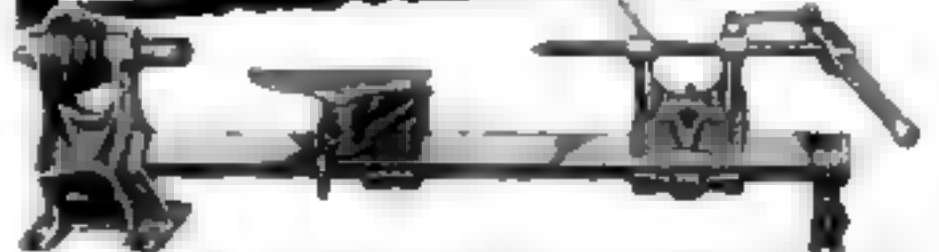
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Ingersoll)
Box 124 Dept. CH 57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

CHOOSE DEPENDABLE 5-RIB

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

THREE FOOT \$14.95 LATHE



Real precision lathe — accurate within thousandths. FOR METAL, WOOD, or PLASTICS. Has six inch swing. All cast iron construction. Tubular steel bed. Includes ball thrust, cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly. Lever action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Fits any motor. Perfect for home workshop, garage, small shop or farm. Complete as shown for wood turning. Also, compound slide rest for metal turning, and many other accessories for metal and woodworking available at similarly low prices. Literature available 10c. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Send check or M.O. Act now!

All Tools Sent Express Collect

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Royersford 11, Pa.


Tyler SPYRAL BLADE

SAWS ANY MATERIAL

metal, wood,
bamboo, plastic,
rubber, etc.

SAWS IN ANY DIRECTION

up or down, left
right or both...
over the shoulder



WORLD'S SAFEST SAW BLADE!

First important improvement in blades since the invention of the saw. Does what no other blade can do. Fits standard coping saw or hacksaw frames without special adaptors. Fine to coarse cuts fast and easy without chipping or tearing... leaves clean, smooth edges.

Ask for **TYLER SPYRAL BLADES**
at Hardware, Lumber, Auto & Variety Stores Everywhere

TYLER MANUFACTURING CO. 1000 P. Ave. N. W.,
Minneapolis, Minn.



MEN! Make up to \$1000 a MONTH without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

Even beginners are cleaning up unbelievable profits with first effective low priced Merlite Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, stores, offices, farms, hangars on wall like picture, no installation, no plug in. A ways on guard HOWLS 1 1/2 mile blast automatically when fire starts, blows up to 5 minutes escape-time. \$4.95 seller with up to \$270 profit for you!

Nearest Thing to Automation Selling. On exciting No Selling Plan customers sell themselves. No hard selling, no cold canvassing. We give you powerful sales tools you leave with prospects. They sell for you while you sleep!

FREE! Please name address NOW for long 11 illustrated sales kit with copy of No Selling Plan. Low 11 day trial. 20 days to cancel. No charge. You get \$1.00 on a month. Everything FREE no obligation. Write NOW to:

MERLITE, Alarm Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-16W, NY 16.
In Canada: Merlite Co., Ltd., 424 Broad St., Montreal 5, P.Q.

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT



4WAY
ONLY
\$14.75
each factory
WELDER

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1961 uses easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life long use. Order today. 45 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept F3-E
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Personal

JIM:

I found the machine we've been looking for. The name is UNIMAT and it's a complete 10 in 1 workshop that's no bigger than a typewriter. It quickly converts from precision lathe into 10 different tools and you just can't beat it for machining small parts made of steel, brass, aluminum, wood and plastics. The price is right, too. Get the whole story. For free catalog write to: American Edelsteel, Inc. Unimat Division, Dept. 357, 350 Broadway, N.Y.C. 13, N. Y.

3 INCH

WITH 3 FT. TUBES

SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS.

50, 105 and 310 POWER REFLECTING TELESCOPE

PLUS 3 POWER FINDER SCOPE

\$24.95

COMPLETE



A professional performing instrument for all your minded Astronomers. Nature's rings, Jupiter's satellites, comets, nebulas and stars are but a few of the wonders to be seen clearly and distinctly. Telescope is 30" inch tube mounted on rigid 3 ft. barium tripod with cast iron base. Has equatorial and a telescopic mount. At equipped with 3" and 4" eyepieces and 3" and 4" finders. A 3" F 12 mirror a wide red and green glass mounted to telescope in focus. In for 14 days. A 3" finder scope quickly locates target. This all assembled in a scope with 8 eyepieces, finder scope and tripod \$24.95. VISA, MasterCard, Rent Express. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE, Dept. PS-E, MATTITUCK, N. Y.

OWN a BUSINESS!

Earn \$8,750.00 your First Year!

Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, upholstery as local on by world-wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring \$4,350 net profit a year. Employ others and multiply profits. You get National Advertising, Patents' Seal, 25 other rights to services. Easy terms. Send today for free booklet.

DURACLEAN CO., 7-185 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.



ESHELMAN TRACTORS

For Better Lawns and Gardens. Tractor Mowers, Blowers, Tractors. Advertised in 6000. Not Skipping. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for literature.

Dept. 133, ESHELMAN, Baltimore 2, Md.



LOW AS \$99

Shipping \$12.00

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plastic, metal, and rubber parts. No experience. Very little capital needed. \$1.00 for kit. \$2.00 for 100. \$4.00 for 200. \$6.00 for 500. \$10.00 for 1000. \$15.00 for 2000. \$20.00 for 5000. \$30.00 for 10000. \$40.00 for 20000. \$50.00 for 50000. \$60.00 for 100000. \$70.00 for 200000. \$80.00 for 500000. \$90.00 for 1000000. \$100.00 for 2000000. \$120.00 for 5000000. \$150.00 for 10000000. \$200.00 for 20000000. \$300.00 for 50000000. \$500.00 for 100000000. \$1000.00 for 200000000. \$2000.00 for 500000000. \$5000.00 for 1000000000. \$10000.00 for 2000000000. \$20000.00 for 5000000000. \$50000.00 for 10000000000. \$100000.00 for 20000000000. \$200000.00 for 50000000000. \$500000.00 for 100000000000. \$1000000.00 for 200000000000. \$2000000.00 for 500000000000. \$5000000.00 for 1000000000000. \$10000000.00 for 2000000000000. \$20000000.00 for 5000000000000. \$50000000.00 for 10000000000000. \$100000000.00 for 20000000000000. \$200000000.00 for 50000000000000. \$500000000.00 for 100000000000000. \$1000000000.00 for 200000000000000. \$2000000000.00 for 500000000000000. \$5000000000.00 for 1000000000000000. \$10000000000.00 for 2000000000000000. \$20000000000.00 for 5000000000000000. \$50000000000.00 for 10000000000000000. \$100000000000.00 for 20000000000000000. \$200000000000.00 for 50000000000000000. \$500000000000.00 for 100000000000000000. \$1000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000. \$2000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000. \$5000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000. \$10000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000. \$20000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000. \$50000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000. \$100000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000. \$200000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000. \$500000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000000. \$100000000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000000. \$200000000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000000. \$500000000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000000000. \$100000000000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000000000. \$200000000000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000000000. \$500000000000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000000000000. \$100000000000000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000000000000. \$200000000000000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000000000000. \$500000000000000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000000000000000. \$100000000000000000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000000000000000. \$200000000000000000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000000000000000. \$500000000000000000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000000000000000000. \$100000000000000000000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000000000000000000. \$200000000000000000000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000000000000000000. \$500000000000000000000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 10000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$100000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 20000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$200000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 50000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$500000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 100000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$1000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 200000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$2000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 500000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$5000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$10000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 2000000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$20000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 5000000000000000000000000000000000000000. \$50000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 100. \$100000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 200. \$2000000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 500. \$50000000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 1000. \$100000000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 2000. \$2000000000000000000000000000000000000000.00 for 5000. \$500.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$2000.00 for 500. \$500.00 for 1000. \$100.00 for 2000. \$2000.00 for 5000. \$5000.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$200.00 for 500. \$500.00 for 1000. \$1000.00 for 2000. \$2000.00 for 5000. \$5000.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$200.00 for 500. \$500.00 for 1000. \$1000.00 for 2000. \$2000.00 for 5000. \$5000.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$200.00 for 500. \$500.00 for 1000. \$1000.00 for 2000. \$2000.00 for 5000. \$5000.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$200.00 for 500. \$500.00 for 1000. \$1000.00 for 2000. \$2000.00 for 5000. \$5000.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$200.00 for 500. \$500.00 for 1000. \$1000.00 for 2000. \$2000.00 for 5000. \$5000.00 for 100. \$100.00 for 200. \$200

Plagued Day And Night with Bladder Discomfort?

Such a common thing as unwise eating or drinking may be a source of mild, but annoying bladder irritations—making you feel restless, tense, and uncomfortable. And if restless nights, with nagging backache, headache or muscular aches and pains due to over-exertion, strain or emotional upset, are adding to your misery—don't wait—try Doan's Pills.

Doan's Pills have three outstanding advantages—act in three ways for your speedy return to comfort. 1—They have an easing soothing effect on bladder irritations. 2—A fast pain-relieving action on nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 3—A wonderfully mild diuretic action thru the kidneys, tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes. So, get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!

PUMP WATER FAST!

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellers, Cellars. Famous #7 pumps 2500 gph 700 gph at 15' high or 2400 gph from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 1/2" inlet, 1/4" outlet. Standard pump threaded. Uses any 1/2 to 1/4 H.P. motor. Will not leak or \$7.35 clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or amt. C.O.D. M.S.

Brigade, Full Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pump 500 gph 1200 gph at 15' high 5000 gph from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pump threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or amt. C.O.D. \$11.95 M.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDENBORO 2, NEW JERSEY

SAVE UP TO 50% ON FAMOUS ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

We have the finest American made and imported accordions in the world. They are the most beautiful, most reliable, and most musical instruments ever made. They are the most popular instruments in the world. They are the most beautiful, most reliable, and most musical instruments ever made. They are the most popular instruments in the world.

5 DAY FREE TRIAL

WHOLESALE ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET
DEPT. P 87 3002 W. CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

NEW 18 ft. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT

17 Models as low as \$42.00 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc.

Taft Marine Woodcraft
Dept. PE-527 434 2nd Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21 Minn.

GOOD YEAR

We try to ship your favorite brand (not receipt)

12 MONTH GUARANTEE

I replace fast any defective tire, for each.

READ THIS FIRST! You can't buy a \$20 bill for \$10. FREE TIRES & big discounts sound good but you can't buy quality. Family safe tires cheaper than my prices below! I buy in carloads nobody undersees. **MARVIN BLATT!** What a difference in safety a few cents make!

600-16	\$5.28	710-15	\$5.38	700-20	\$10.95	1100-20	\$20.97
640-15	\$5.68	760-15	\$5.38	750-20	\$13.00	600-16 (6)	\$6.75
650-16	\$5.88	800-15	\$5.68	825-20	\$18.86	650-16 (8)	\$7.75
700-16	\$5.78	820-15	\$5.68	900-20	\$18.99	700-16 (6)	\$8.75
700-15	\$4.98	700-17	\$8.98	1000-20	\$17.99	700-15 (4)	\$8.75
870-15	\$8.18	750-17	\$11.98	900-16	Mil. Mud Grip \$17.95		

TRUCK OWNERS—A cheap quality tire can cost you a fortune. I'll never send you a tire I wouldn't use myself. We've 42 years' experience!

MARVIN BLATT 608 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

CO. ADJUSTED TIRES with new tire service **\$7.95** any size.

Send Chk. or M.O. Shipped F.O.B. Phila.

TELEPHONES, TELEPHONE PARTS and WIRE & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES



BATTERY OPERATED TELEPHONES for Inter-House, House to Barn or Office to Shipping Room telephone service. Handset style or Desk Stand style.

MAGNETO TELEPHONES for Rural telephone lines, construction jobs, factories, farms, camps or summer homes, etc.

MOTEL TELEPHONE SYSTEM—Simple economical telephone service between office and each cabin. Suitable for roadside Drive-In food service, etc.

ANTIQUE TELEPHONE CABINETS—complete with all parts except generator. Ideal for Home Hobby Shops. Many beautiful Radios, Spice Cabinets, Liquor Chests and Flower Boxes.

TELEPHONE LAMPS, Make your own Beautiful Different. We furnish the parts or a complete Lamp. If you prefer

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto—gathers earthworms by electricity.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN "AA-23" which gives full facts on all of the above.

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.

Dept. AA-23, 1760 Lunt Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.
"America's Largest Independent Telephone Repair Shop"

MONEY MEN ALL FREE

We have the most complete and up-to-date information on the money market in the world. We have the most complete and up-to-date information on the money market in the world. We have the most complete and up-to-date information on the money market in the world.

PLAN 22 INDICATES HOW TO GET A 40% PROFIT A YEAR. NEW YORK 50 8 V

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Big Demand for Graduates
Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—great around campus on local. Also U.S. in 30 min. in Math., Chem., Physics. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial sector. Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense practical program. Modern, well equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction on emphasized Government approved for G.I.'s. Long terming business preparatory courses.

Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December and March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

657 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:

Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name _____

Address _____



Big rugged with room for the whole gang or car top light and tough for medium top — there's a Cadillac for every type of fishing. Buy Cadillac and get more boat for your money! Write for free catalog: aluminum, aluminum fiberglass and molded plywood models.

CADILLAC MARINE & BOAT CO.
382 Seventh Street • Cadillac, Michigan

HOLD-E-ZEE SCREWDRIVERS

The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP

Top Quality—Plus!

Finest materials and workmanship plus exclusive, much wanted features.

—YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS!

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

BEWARE

of cleaners that leave paint brushes limp and flabby. Use safe, fast-acting **IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner.**

At paint and hardware stores.

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.



SAVE UP TO 70% on NEW TIRE COST

TIRES

FACTORY ADJUSTED NOT SECONDS!

90% to 100% ORIGINAL TREAD

NEW TIRE GUARANTEE

White Walls Available \$2.00 Each Added
in 15" Sizes Only

670 x 15	\$7.95	800-820 x 15	\$9.95
710 x 15	\$8.45	800 x 16	\$7.95
760 x 15	\$8.95	850 x 16	\$8.95

No Federal Excise Tax Added

Road hazards not adjusted—No freight paid

H. & H. TIRE CO. All prices f.o.b. Chicago
449 W. 37th St. Dept. 9-2, Chicago, Ill.



1957 PERKO NO. 156 SMALL BOAT EQUIPMENT CATALOG
Check full of NEW and MODERN items.
84 Pages full of Equipment for Small Boats, Outboards, Runabouts, etc.
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY
Include 25c to cover cost of Mailing and Handling.

PERKINS MARINE
LAMP & HARDWARE CORP.
1846 PINE AVE. B'KLYN 7 N. Y.



EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, battle relics! Treasure Metal Mineral Detectors! M.S.O.P.E. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting! Mineralights Geiger Scintillation Counters! Prices from \$14.75! Fully GUARANTEED! Time Payment Plan! FREE Treasure and Uranium book etc. New outfitting rate on FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PB-1, P.O. A to Calif.



LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Thousands of successful graduates. Start with your own meat business. No obligation. Approved NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 31, R. Toledo 4 Ohio.

DIGS 2" TRENCHES to 18" DEEP

New Model BA DITCH WITCH digs 2-in. trenches to 18-in. deep. Perfect for lawn sprinkler systems, utility service lines. Deposits all spoils on one side of trench. Larger models available for depth to 5 ft.

Low Cost! Write for new Bulletin.

THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
437 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

BUY WHOLESALE!

30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc.

CONSOLIDATED DISTRIBUTORS
CLIFTON 4, NEW JERSEY

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAY BIG. SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making sales as low as \$1000. Start and run your own business quickly! Men, women of all ages learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** in 4-6 rooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE Est. 1936
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



New 1957 **SPORTABOUT CARS and GOLF CARS.**
Write for literature



ESHELMAN, Dept. 2 M.

MEN PAST 40

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by NON-SURGICAL methods has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven NON-SURGICAL treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. 8331, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MEN-WOMEN! BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS!

RETOUCH NEGATIVES for PHOTOGRAPHERS

NO ART ABILITY NEEDED—EASY TO LEARN



TAKES MINUTES
CHARGE \$5.00
DO BUSINESS
BY MAIL
WE TEACH
YOU HOW
EQUIPMENT
INCLUDED

All prof. studios, photo port. sts., train. p. sts., and dngs. gradua. sts., etc.—millions every year! must be retouched in the negatives to remove blemishes. To be a successful big growing demand for Photo Negat. va. Retouch. etc., well known the typical photographer now reveals his own secrets in easy to learn Home Course. Prepare and for career in glamorous photo studio or operate your own home business, spare or full time. Photographers send you negatives by mail. You retouch and return same way. Retouchers average 2 to 3 pluses per hour. Charge up to \$5 each! No previous experience or art ability needed. Wonderful opportunity both men and women. Illustrated instruction with all necessary starting tools and equipment sent free and to try out at home before you decide. FREE full details. Send name & address today!

DUVAL SCHOOL, Dept. 65, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.



GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retire valuable steel items such as guns, ladders from fresh or salt water pools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well pleased.

No. 2710 (Wt. 30 oz.)	Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	\$16.50
No. 2715 (Wt. 70 oz.)	Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	\$9.50
No. 2720 (Wt. 18 oz.)	Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	\$6.50
No. 2725 (Wt. 13 oz.)	Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	\$4.50
No. 2730 Kit of Flat Bars & Pairs 10 Magnets		\$3.00
No. 2735 Kit of Round Rods & Pairs 10 Magnets		\$2.50
No. 2740 Kit of Flat Magnets 10 for \$1.00		\$1.00
No. 2745 Kit of Round Magnets 10 for \$1.00		\$1.00
No. 2750 Kit of Flat Magnets 10 for \$1.00		\$1.00
No. 2755 Kit of Round Magnets 10 for \$1.00		\$1.00

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

THIS "TOMMY GUN" CAN BE YOURS!

WOOD WITH METALLIC FINISH. Authentic in detail. Brand new kit. Machine work done. You need only a pen knife to finish. Order now. Send 15c for new catalog.

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT P.O. Box 657 MADISON, WIS.



CONTRACTORS NEED MEN!

Contractors need men trained to operate Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders and pay high wages to skilled operators! YOU can make big pay in the construction industry if you learn these skills NOW!

Contractors WANT our graduates!

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address

National School
of Heavy Equipment
Operation

P.O. Box 8243, Dept. M-2
Charlotte, N. C.

Western National School
of Heavy Equipment
Operation

P.O. Box 527, Dept. M-2
Weiser, Idaho

Law!

STUDY AT HOME

We guide you step by step—furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of the bar. Degree of LL.B. Low cost, easy terms. Send for valuable Free Book, "Law Training for Leadership," today.

LaSalle Extension University,
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 5831
Chicago 5, Ill.

SALE

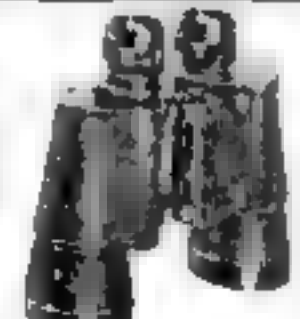
16 X 50 REGULARLY \$89.50
SAVE \$44.50!

High powered whisper-weight (17 oz.) color corrected achromatic binoculars 7" high E2 in hold. 12 to focus. Instant range adjustment. SALE PRICE FOR THIS SALE ONLY including case and strap! Made in Japan. \$24.99 Add tax

20 POWER

Weight only 18 oz! Precision made color corrected achromatic lens. 7" high E2 in hold. 12 to focus. Instant range adjustment. SALE PRICE FOR THIS SALE ONLY including case and strap! Made in Japan. \$27.95 Add tax

UNITED BINOCULAR CO. 8042 S. Western, APT-4114 Chicago 20. DEALERS WANTED



FREE
WRITE FOR
COMPLETE
DETAILS AND
EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.a.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-E
1807 So. Clark St. Chicago 16, Ill.




EASY TERMS
ONLY \$98.50
F.O.B.



Guaranteed
12 MONTHS
IN
CONTINUOUS
OPERATION

GUNS

AUTHENTIC
REPLICAS



**START
COLLECTING
NOW!**

**Colt
Cobra
.38**

**\$3.00
EACH
POSTPAID
Folder, 10c**

Specs: 2 for \$3.00 post

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656-S-5 Fashion Avenue
Long Beach 10, California

No man trophies
received. Remains
from Case etc.
Absolutely safe. Cannot be fired.
Send Cash. Check or M.O.
No C.O.D.'s. No Canada Orders.

Subscribe to TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

**6-Month Trial
Subscription \$1**



Discover how you
can enjoy every mod-
ern convenience in
your own home for
just pennies a day.
Read the true-life
stories of those who
live in mobilehomes
and love it.

Only \$3.00 for 2 years.

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
Suite 1597, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE
CATALOG with 14
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of
Customers
P. 919



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
337 S. Dearborn St., Dept. [E2E] Chicago 5, Illinois

DO IT YOURSELF

It's Easy
With...




Soldering's really a "cinch"
... when you use time-
tested, reliable KESTER ...
available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified"
... 16-page how-to-solder
booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS




AS LOW AS \$14.95

SEND NO MONEY. See us at your home today and we'll RUSH
COMPLIMENTARY DETAILS. There's no easy life right now. Lip it.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. D3557
38 W. Dearborn St. • Suite 714 • Chicago 2, Ill.

3" "PALOMAR, JR." TELESCOPE

60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!



See
Stars
Close
Up!

Assembled, ready to use! You'll see the Rings
of Saturn, the four Galilean Moons, Jupiter's
satellites, Mars, Venus, and the Sun. The
telescope is made of aluminum and is
lightweight and easy to handle. It has a
speed of 10x magnification. An optical
Foster Telescope is also included. Sturdy
metal tripod. Order by Stock No. Send check
or M.O. Money back guarantee.
Stock No. 85-150 N **\$29.50, e.h.**
This price is for 10 days. **Barrington, N.J.**
Ask for FREE catalog N

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J., U.S.A.

ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE!



Buy direct and save! Kit comes July 1, 1955. Price
with kit is a real money saver. **\$9.95**
includes: 11.5" S.M. (PARTS) **Guaranteed**
AC 110 Volt Motor & bracket. Motor speed
1000 rpm. 1000 rpm. 1000 rpm. 1000 rpm.
Full instructions. Free delivery & bill
DONT! 10 day free trial. If you don't like it,
return it with order. Send no money. Kit sent
C.O.D. Or send money order and we'll pay post-
age. Make order when you see machine. Turn
it over to you. From you. No other way. It's
SEWING MACHINE CO. Dept. 142 Dept. P5 20 Chgo 6, N.Y.

make your own Gems 32.50

The Gem Maker comes complete with all
the necessary equipment including a super charged
diamond blade for sawing and all wheels for
cutting, shaping and polishing. Also comes with
test stones. The complete equipment as shown
less motor and belt for only \$32.50
166 Burlington Wisconsin. Write to
day for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 3 Burlington, Wis.



OVERLOAD SPRINGS



\$11.95 Per Pair
postpaid

2000 LB. SIZE
\$14.95

For cars and trucks. Front
or rear. 1/2 ton 2000 lbs. es-
timate. 1/4 ton 1500 lbs. 1/2
ton 2000 lbs. 3/4 ton 2500 lbs.
and 1 ton trucks. All or 1000
lb. extra for all are easily
installed. Guar. and. State
make, model and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
3401 W 21st Dept. B37 Topeka, Kansas

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE OIL LEASE \$100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil
Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet
may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands.
(Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brok-
ers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
8272-AM Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

TRICK BASEBALL



2 FOR \$1
Postpaid

75¢

YOU GET 2 FOR \$1.00 POSTPAID

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY
Midland Products, Inc. Dept. P-5-5, P.O. Box 39 Belknap N.Y.

OUR AD HAS BEEN IN THIS MAGAZINE LONGER THAN ANY OTHER
TIRE CO., NEARLY EVERYONE BUYS FROM STANDARD
30 Years of Combined family experience in High Quality tires.
"We Have No Rest to Pay." That is Why We Can Undersell All Competition.



23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS TUBE FREE WITH EVERY PASSENGER TIRE

Our entire stock of very slightly worn
EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE Tires,
(Written Insurance Guarantee) SEND AD

EVERYBODY 10% OFF ON EVERY
MAY DEDUCT TIRE



FREE

If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires WE
GIVE ONE tube FREE, on each order. Does not in-
clude W W or Truck Tires. Send Ad.

WHITE WALLS	51.00 EXTRA	12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE
400-16 53 23	475 18 55 33	700-15 5) 58 75
400-16(8) 6.48	440-18 4 85	750-18 4) 10 25
450-16 5 45	470-18 6 25	700-17 10 85
450-16(5) 6.45	710-18 8 35	750-17 12 75
700-16 6.39	780-18 8 45	800-20 9 85
750-16 4) 7 45	800-18 8 75	850-20 10 75
850-17 4 75	820-18 8 75	1000-20 17 95
850-18 8 25	870-18 9 55	1100-20 17 95
700-15 6 35	700-14 4) 7 75	750-15 11 95

EXTRA SPECIAL Fully Guaranteed all size 4 ply pass.
FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these. W. W. 51.00 \$7.75
Extra, Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped
F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. S. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

FREE AERO-CRAFT BOAT CATALOG



Don't buy any outboard boat in 1957
until you see the new AERO-CRAFT
catalog. Complete line of cruisers,
runabouts, fishing boats and canoes.
New features galore. Write. Be sure
to send your Name, Address, Occu-
pation and Age to.

AERO-CRAFT BOATS Dept. 9-E, St. Charles, Mich.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 30 to 60 days with our Home
Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make
Money. Be Popular. Have Fun! Big Opportunity!
Harris, Trudy, and Marge. Appeared on Ray Price
Information regarding price and course. Write:
You must state your age. (Minimum 16 years)
MANER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio Pk. 3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

Noisy surface bait. World's best
hooker—day or night. Gurgling,
paddling action of the double-
lobed lip makes fish strike hard.
5/8 oz. or 3/8 oz. or 1/4 oz. spin-
ning size \$1.35. Musky size \$2.00.



FRED ARBOGAST Co., Inc., 2345 W. North Street, Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST
COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

MAKE MONEY AS A LOCKSMITH

A RESPECTED, PROFITABLE
TRADE FULL OR PART TIME.
AGE OR HANDICAP IS NO
RESTRICTION. UNCROWDED
FIELD. EASY TO LEARN.



LEARN AT HOME FROM
LICENSED SCHOOL EVERY-
THING SUPPLIED BY US.

Send For
FREE BOOKLET
NOW!

Licensed by N. J. State Board
of Education. Approved by V A

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS89
15 PARK AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

Works in seconds!



Loosens Rusted Bolts

and tightens screws, nuts, bolts

LIQUID WRENCH

Available in all hardware stores, garages,
filling stations everywhere.

For an agent or to make an order

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

WANT TO BE A LOCAL BRIKCRETE MANUFACTURER?

High income can be earned oper-
ating a Brikrete plant, because
Brikrete—world's most modern
masonry—gives more value for less
cost to building owners without sac-
rifice of profits. Huge savings by
local production makes possible low
prices and high income potentials.
Truly an outstanding manufacturing
opportunity.



Choice Territories Open

Broad markets are waiting because
Brikrete is popular for every type
of residential, commercial and indus-
trial construction. Ultra modern in design, size,
proportion. Cost less than lumber. Wide color range. Com-
bines all the features that make for large consumer acceptance.
More local plants are needed. Exclusive privileges in franchise-
protected territories. Mark-up averages 100% on basic cost.
Brikrete machine available on lease. Write at once for
Brikrete Book No. 2 and tentative reservation of territory.

Brikrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.

CANADA: Dunn Masonry Machinery Ltd
882 Duquesne Highway, Cooksville, Ontario

NOW YOU Can DRILL, SAW, REAM, CUT ... ALL WITH ONE BIT!

Beaver's new improved Hi-Speed side
cutting drill bit can be used on any elec-
tric drill, drill press, lathe, etc. Made
from the finest American hi-speed
steel. 3 1/4" long, 2" side cutting sec-
tion, 1/2" diameter. Designed to cut
steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc.
MONEY back guaranteed. Specify types
desired. All Purpose, Wood and Heavy
Metal. BUY From Your Dealer or send
check or money order today.



**BEAVER
HI-SPEED-SAW
DRILL BITS**

ONLY \$245 each 3 for \$7.00

Dealer and jobber inquiries invited

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3004 Selma (Trafficway), Kansas City, Mo.

New! Magna-Line Power Tools

The biggest advance in engineering since intro-
duction of SHOPSMITH. Get your free MAGNA-
LINE Catalog; get the full story on this brilliant
new line of single-purpose power tools!

Write Dept. 805-S, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, California

Make More Money in AUTO MECHANICS

Learn at home in spare time. Low tuition. All-in-one
Shop Method course covers Overhaul, Tune-up, Test-up,
Fuel Injection — ALL OTHER PHASES!! You get every
thing you need for success in America's BIGGEST indus-
try. We also give you Motor Analyzing Set, Socket
Wrench Set, and complete Tool Set. Write for informa-
tion. Send coupon TODAY for FREE BOOK &
SAMPLE LESSON **NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

National Schools Dept. DC-57
4000 So. Figueroa Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Send Free Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book Today.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Residential School Training at Los Angeles

**GET
STARTED
NOW**

HUNTERS!
SPECIAL SPRING
GUN SALE

ENFIELD RIFLES

\$19.95

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.

USE **SEAL-TITE**

"2 IN 1"

STAIN AND SEALER
For Unpainted Furniture, Floors,
Doors, Kitchen Cabinets etc.

IN 14 BEAUTIFUL WOOD SHADES

An original "Seal-Tite" Do-It-Yourself Product.

For a fine finish use **SEAL-TITE** Leaves a semi gloss
SATIN COAT hand rubbed effect

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DEALER OR SEND FOR **FREE LITERATURE**

SEAL-TITE PRODUCTS COMPANY, Dept. PS-57
7508 San Fernando Road San Val. Ind. Calif.

GIANT BALLOONS
—3 for \$1.25

Burplus UN-GOTT! New and used Neoprene weather target balloons **FOR FUN** in the backyard, at parties, carnivals, at Young and old love them **FOR ADVERTISING**. All ads, circulars, trade shows, fairs, lawns, high ceilings. Paint on large message, pen for mistle **FOR PRIZES**. Make any device more like a play for high school prize affair! The more you use the better.

3 ft. dia. 48c ea. (SPECIAL) or \$1.25
5 ft. dia. 99c ea. (SAVE!) for \$2.75

Postage paid on prepaid orders. Calif. res. add 6% tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS 537 Los Angeles 29, Calif.

HENDERSON *Contour* **POWER MOWERS**

Not a Reel... Not a Rotary

IT'S THE SAFE

POWER MOWER

HENDERSON MANUFACTURING CO.

FISHER 15, ILL.

NEW PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC LAMINATING HYDRAULIC PRESS

- 40-ton pressure, cast steel, table press for home use
- Electrically heated, thermostatically controlled and water cooled plates
- 3 1/2" x 12" laminations at one time

The finest home press offered unequalled for set pressure and pressure. One heat-exchanging operation under constant hydraulic pressure assures perfect results. Larger laminations than ever before. Liberal trade-in on small presses. Write for details.

start your own BUSINESS AT HOME EARN UP TO \$20 - \$30 a DAY

laminating plaques, book covers, signs, cards, etc.

FREE Scale for comparing laminating charges sent on request

WILLSON & GEVERT HYDRAULIC PRESS CO., INC.
Dept. 113 • 1369 Lawrence Road, Havertown, Pa.

FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies. You just slip MASTER MECHANIC's new Faucet Water Heater over any faucet—plug it in a wall outlet and you've got steaming hot water instantly for drinking, shaving, washing baby's face, etc. Plug in and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current—costs only 2 1/2 cents per hour for hot water (ideal for homes, shops, cabins, trailers, etc. Easily regulated from lukewarm to full hot. Fully guaranteed. Form 4141) Wt. 2 lbs. **\$4.95**

700 Watt Light Plant (Item 24) **\$143.50**

115 v. 60 cps. AC. Powered by a rugged 2 1/2 HP. cast-iron starting motor. No wiring necessary. Just plug in and operate. Plug in for current for any of burner 1 or 2. Broader emergency lights, etc. which require up to 400 watts. Plug in for best high and medium complete with 100 or 200 watt bulb in a total 1 charge. 6 v. and 12 v. series. (Item 21) Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. **\$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 43) same as Item 24 but larger **\$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts.

Send 10¢ for 100 page Catalog—FREE with order. Prices add factory—Send check or M.O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. 51-Q, Burlington, Wis.

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER
with the **LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER**

- Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber—any size up to 12 1/4 inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock... a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you \$50 to \$125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2067 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

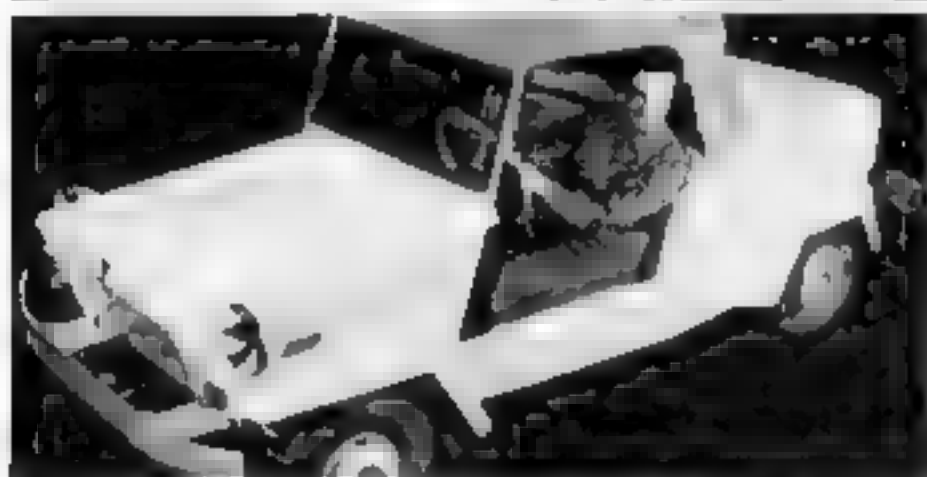


More deluxe features than ever before. Wind-shields and upholstered walk-thru decks and other extras as standard equipment in many models. Designed for beauty as well as better performance with highest H.P. motors. Send for our new Free literature today.

WAGEMAKER COMPANY

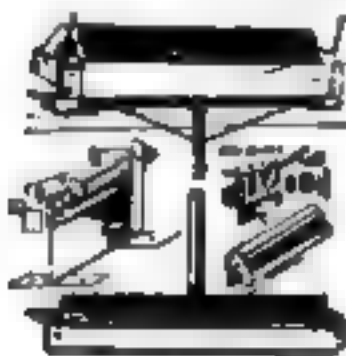
Dept. 24-57

Grand Rapids, Michigan



KING MIDGET

ALL NEW. First model change in six years. New bodies, new chassis, new engine. Four wheel, hydraulic brakes. Still, World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Earn your own car. Get the facts. Send 25c for 32 page picture book with complete details, dealers price etc. **MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio**



SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, locks, pans, etc.	Quick
Electric stamp, 11 steel, capacity in	
15" x 18" gauge steel	\$28.00
16" x 22" gauge steel	\$27.00
18" x 24" gauge steel	\$22.00
12" floor stand	\$8.00
15" x 24" ga. Folder	\$18.50
18" gauge Electric Bench Shear	\$48.00
30" Pan and Box Brake	\$60.00
14" x 1" Adjustable Bender	\$11.50
16" ga. 7" Bench Shear, 3 adj. ea	\$18.50
30" x 10" gauge Curve Former	\$11.50

OR \$1.00 PER COPY
FOR FREE CATALOG

VYKE MFG. CO., 2433 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

ANYONE can be an EXPERT with

deft

WOOD FINISH

Deft SEALS, PRIMES FINISHES. Dries in 30 min. No thinning, nothing else to use. BAR TOP, semi-gloss interior finish.

Free Booklet

Be GOOD to your WOOD, DEFT-finish it.
DESMONDS, 1826 W. 54, LOS ANGELES 62, CALIF.



High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

If you did not or cannot finish high school, here is your opportunity. Study in spare time at home. Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to residential school - prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Credit for subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Be a High School graduate. Start studies now. Free Bulletin. Write today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H346

Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

CABINET MAKING



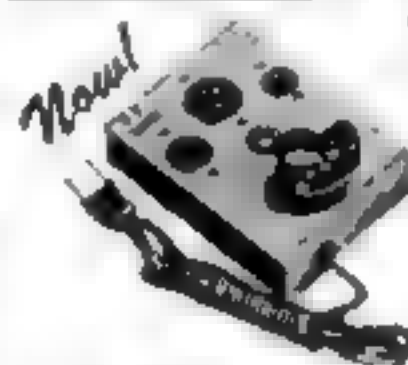
Write for
Free Booklet

**LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE
FOR BEGINNER & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN**

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON



TEST YOUR OWN TV-RADIO TUBES!

EVEN THE PICTURE TUBE

Checks tubes, appliances, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert tube in socket. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacement. Suggests (gives) exact pinout. AC or DC. Our service call saved many for trailer. Only 3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Release model 495. Instructions. 3-yr. guarantee. **DEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. BC 102, 6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

What Every Mason Wants



We have important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc. **EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, Inc., P.O. Box 796-290, Chicago 90, Ill.**

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information now today. **DON'T DELAY** Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 25

120 Central Park South

N. Y. 19, N. Y.

RHEUMATISM

NEURITIS • SCIATICA • LUMBAGO • ARTHRITIS

Why continue to suffer agonizing pains when usual remedies have failed. Learn how thousands have been successfully treated by an amazing new method which is fully explained in our New FREE Book. Don't wait. Write today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE, Dept. CSM1 Excelsior Bpps., Mo.



INCREASED PRODUCTION brings NEW LOW PRICES

"SEA-HORSE" DIVING LUNGS

\$169 VALUE

2-LANK UNIT

8975

FLOODLIGHT!

It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spotlight—a widespread floodlight! It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so very handy! Don't be without one. Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Indiana

SPOTLIGHT!

Delta POWERlite
2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN



Worry of FALSE TEETH Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little **FASTEETH** on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Get **FASTEETH** at any drug counter.

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for this FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing cause. Explains a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

ADD WATER

STIR

USE!

SAKRETE

Build, remodel and repair the easy way... with **SAKRETE**, dry mixed concrete and mortar in a bag. See your building supply dealer, lumber dealer or hardware store—today!

Look for the Bag with the Yellow Diamond



Wholesale!

TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT SPORTING GOODS JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN".

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

Get up to **40% off**

"ATOMIC ANNIE" by Authenticast

A 1" to 9" scale model of the world's most formidable artillery piece, the 85 ton, 280 mm. Atomic Annie, and her 2 prime movers. Cannon is completely and accurately detailed including massive turntable, and detaches from 2 huge, 6 wheel tractor trucks which actually move and maneuver with the gun.

THE WORLD'S MOST FORMIDABLE ARTILLERY PIECE

5189 ATOMIC CANNON T 10 \$ 5 00

SEND FOR BRAND NEW CATALOGUE TODAY! 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO INC RICHMOND HILL 18 NEW YORK



MACHINE GUNS!

My's been collecting Machine Guns for over 10 years. Every model type and kind you ever heard of. Many have been kept in his Gun Museum in Burbank. Now he is anxious to put many of his guns to rest. The barrels have been carefully checked to see they won't fire. The operating mechanism still works, but the guns are not to be fired. They are for display only. The registration is necessary, but the guns are not to be fired. Since they are for display only, they are sold at a very low price. Below are just a few of the Machine Guns for sale. They will be sold in a very low price.

U.S. THOMPSON SUB MACHINE GUN 45 Cal Model 1928 & M1
Usually sold at \$250.00 each. While supply lasts we offer these really magnificent condition "Tommy Guns" for \$97.50 each.

U.S. BROWNING 50 Cal heavy, water cooled, in mint condition. \$79.50 each.

GERMAN MP 40 SCHWEISSER MACHINE PISTOL, 9mm Cal. Used by the German Paratroopers and Tank Commanders—Beautiful condition \$59.50 each.

JOHNSON LIGHT MACHINE GUN, 30 Cal Model of 1941. Pride of the U.S. Marines. Excellent condition. \$59.50 each.

BRITISH STEEN SUB-MACHINE GUN. The original grease gun. Excellent condition. Never before offered at this very low price of \$39.50 each.

UNITED DEFENSE GUN made by High Standard. A really beautiful sub-machine gun offered at this very low price of \$49.50 each.

HY HUNTER AMERICAN WEAPONS CORP
3031 West Burbank Boulevard & Burbank 2 Q, California

MACHINE GUN CATALOG
My had prepared a beautiful photo catalog of the various makes showing photos, giving their complete descriptions and low sale prices. Send 50¢ today for this valuable catalog of machine gun buys!

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpeners filed and circular saws 8" to 14" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When the bit is hardened steel roller teeth are finished. Now you can have your saws filed at home. \$9.95 ppd.

"TWO-CIRCLE" saw set automatic
locally sets teeth at 10" or more. \$2.95 ppd.

DOWEL CENTERS
Locates the exact center of any hole. 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", 2", 3", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", 18", 20", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", 120", 126", 132", 138", 144", 150", 156", 162", 168", 174", 180", 186", 192", 198", 204", 210", 216", 222", 228", 234", 240", 246", 252", 258", 264", 270", 276", 282", 288", 294", 300", 306", 312", 318", 324", 330", 336", 342", 348", 354", 360", 366", 372", 378", 384", 390", 396", 402", 408", 414", 420", 426", 432", 438", 444", 450", 456", 462", 468", 474", 480", 486", 492", 498", 504", 510", 516", 522", 528", 534", 540", 546", 552", 558", 564", 570", 576", 582", 588", 594", 600", 606", 612", 618", 624", 630", 636", 642", 648", 654", 660", 666", 672", 678", 684", 690", 696", 702", 708", 714", 720", 726", 732", 738", 744", 750", 756", 762", 768", 774", 780", 786", 792", 798", 804", 810", 816", 822", 828", 834", 840", 846", 852", 858", 864", 870", 876", 882", 888", 894", 900", 906", 912", 918", 924", 930", 936", 942", 948", 954", 960", 966", 972", 978", 984", 990", 996", 1000". \$1.00 ppd.

SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6
Automatic saw filer. Locally sets teeth. \$6.50 ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5708 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5-57

NEW 1957 CATALOG

BOAT KITS

200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. From 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls. Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%... Now NEW See Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35¢ for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page See Ray Catalogs. SEND \$1.00 for both plus "Boat Building Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchising.

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS

Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest set of over 200 plans, full size patterns, frame-pac kits. Designed strictly for amateurs. All types: power, sailboats, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers—Inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel.

Send 35¢ for PLAN CATALOG

Catalog PLUS "Boat Building Handbook" \$1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7, M. N. Y.

"ATOMIC ANNIE" by Authenticast

A 1" to 9" scale model of the world's most formidable artillery piece, the 85 ton, 280 mm. Atomic Annie, and her 2 prime movers. Cannon is completely and accurately detailed including massive turntable, and detaches from 2 huge, 6 wheel tractor trucks which actually move and maneuver with the gun.

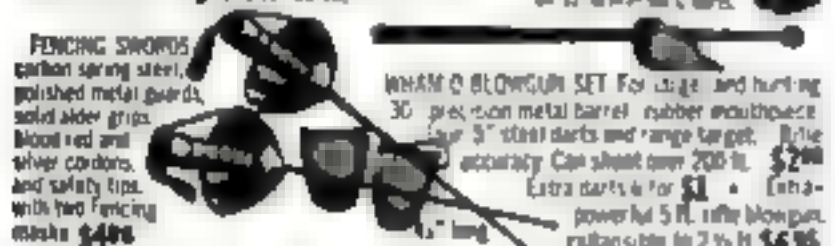
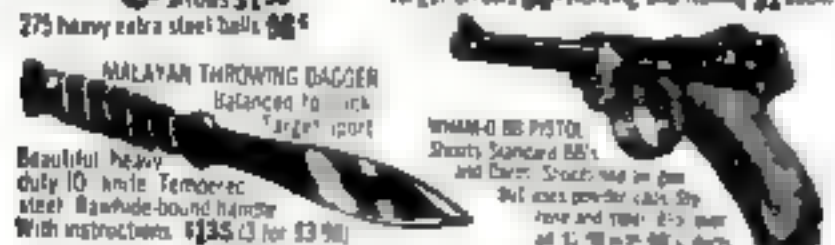
THE WORLD'S MOST FORMIDABLE ARTILLERY PIECE

5189 ATOMIC CANNON T 10 \$ 5 00

SEND FOR BRAND NEW CATALOGUE TODAY! 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO INC RICHMOND HILL 18 NEW YORK



WHAM-O Sports are FUN!

FREE FOR ORDER of other products. Satisfaction guaranteed. At sports dealers or send.

WAMO MFG CO., Box 75-E, San Gabriel, Calif

NEW DISCOVERY!

GLOW-PRINTING

AMAZING NEW HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

EARN BIG MONEY

NO PRESS NEEDED—SUPPLIES COST PENNIES

Tremendous opportunity to earn up to \$10 per hour in your own home in spare time only. Learn to print signs, banners, posters—anything in amazing **RADIANT GLOWING COLORS** you can see for miles. Earn up to 300% profit filling orders to meet huge demands in every area. Some earning over \$1,000 per month already. No art experience needed.

FREE SAMPLES & HOME-PROFIT DETAILS

Send name and address and we'll rush samples revealing details to you. Don't delay!

SCREEN-PRINT CO. Dept. 15

15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

WT 3/4 LB.

PRISMS

\$1.50

Made for 1" x 1" glass. Fine for jewelry, etc. and for use in the home. With silvered base. Terrific for all kinds of optical work. In home use, especially for children's toys. A whole lot of fun. Send your name on it or collect your own. You'll find many other uses. **NEW PRISMS** 1" x 1" x 5 1/2" \$1.50 ea. post. or 4 for \$5.00 post. and add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Div., Dept. 557
3830 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

NEW MODEL 400 SIMPLEX LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Many Exclusive Features

The new SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder yet built. Gives you all these advantages:

- Grinds all mowers—leaf type, rotary, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assembly needed. get out all remains in engine. Support bar rotates.
- Grinding head feeds both automatically and vertically. Turns 90° for best finish.
- Fast, positive adjustments. 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.
- Sturdy, long life construction and many other features.

Get the facts on the new SIMPLEX 400 before you buy any sharpener. Send for free brochure today.

The Fato-Rest-Beeth Company
Dept. P-5 • Plymouth, Ohio



STOP TOILET LEAKS

SEAL-O-MATIC

PLUMB CONTROL UNIT

SAFARI SPECIALTY CO. Chicago, Ill.

Most efficient automatic flush control unit yet devised! No more wasted water. Complete unit, ready to install.

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

FITS ALL FLUSH VALVES

STOPS WATER WASTE

\$1.69

COMPLETE GUARANTEED

AT YOUR PLUMBER OR HARDWARE



Buried gold—silver—metal objects

HIDDEN TREASURE!

...It's easy to find with GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT" a powerful 3 1/2 lb. locator, only \$64.95 complete with earphones, battery and instructions. Write for FREE literature full time metal, mineral locators, geiger, scintillation counters.

GOLDAK CO., 1344-S Glenoaks Blvd. Glendale, Calif.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ph.D. M.A. or M.S. or a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach where you wish. Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book today.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 3, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

FREE "How To Start Your Own MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

Earn from \$10,000 to \$20,000 spare time. We'll put you in business and furnish you with everything needed. Exclusive new catalog every three months. Offer your customers one item free for every two they buy. Free advertising and no stock for you to buy. We ship for you under your own name. No experience required. Write today for free booklet and franchise data.

MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES PARAMUS 29, NEW JERSEY

ONE-BAG MIXER THAT TRANSPORTS



Universal Transmix® transports, mixes and dumps cement, sludge, dirt, etc. P.T.O. driven. 80 gears or chains. Can be installed or removed in 15 minutes. Fits Ford, Ferguson, ACWD, IHC Super C, HAM, Case VAC, J.D.-40, Oliver 35, and other 2- and 3-plow tractors. Unconditionally guaranteed. See your dealer or write, giving tractor model, to:

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY
371 NORTH MOBLEY • WICHITA, KANSAS

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to make keys, repair locks, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station owner or fix-it shop. Hardware dealer, gunsmith, 60 easy. Maximum fee \$6.95. Full price only \$6.95 post. paid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. E7-1
210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.

RUPTURED? NEW LASTING RELIEF

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night. Will bring you lasting relief. For free facts in plain wrapper, send name and address to **FRED B. MILLER, Manufacturer** Dept. 3-E, Hagerstown, Maryland.

Entirely Different

CHROME FIBERGLAS CLOTH
and **LIQUID GLASS**
for **BOAT COVERING** and **MAKING**
BUY DIRECT AT WHOLESALE PRICES!
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES.
WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS.
WRITE TODAY FOR HUGE
NEW CATALOG NO. EAFK
HERTER'S - INTERNATIONAL Sales Bureau, Minneapolis

End Extension Cord Problems!
"HANDYREEL"
FOR ELONGATED EXTENSION CORDS
Hundreds of Uses in Home, Shop, Farm, etc.
7.95
POST-PAID
LAKE SHORE PROD. Woodville, Wash.

the finest
PUTTY KNIVES
are
Red Devil Tools.
You'll have a "HE-MAN" BUILD
Just 6 weeks secret body mold
series included FREE with exclusive
Dan Lurie Barbells
Scientific Patent Surest method muscle
building system. Includes 100 lb. barbell
and 100 lb. weight set. Special low prices:
50 lb. set \$15.00 100 lb. set \$24.98
450 lb. set \$31.00 300 lb. set \$27.00
14g each add 1 lb. Price P.O.B. plant
\$1.00 deposit returned on all orders.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
225 E. Bristol Street, Dept. 770-66, N.Y.

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars,
labels, photo and movie titles, church work,
tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from fac-
tory on 7. Rated printing like engraving, too.
Own a Printing Business
Print for others. Good Profit. Have home shop.
Just a press. Senior \$29 up. We supply every-
thing. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time.
We'll give free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELLEY PRESS, C-23 Meriden, Conn.

YOU BUILD 'EM—WE SELL 'EM
EARN UP TO \$50.00 A DAY AT HOME
Participate in our national sales and sub-contract plan—spare
time—full time. You assemble special luggage and cases for pho-
tographers, musicians, salesmen, and all types of portables. We
supply complete instructions—materials—tools—everything. No
previous experience necessary. Free details. Absent! Instruct.
Dept. 17, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.



WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Brazo, Solder, Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and
other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture,
porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With
this fine equipment anyone can do professional like work with little
practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer and welder
designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

Order your Dynamic Industrial type transformer Arc Welder
for Workshop or Industrial use today. Order from this ad.
Literature on larger equipment available on request.
DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-E, Chicago 16, Illinois

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment
Pay as you weld
Money back guaran-
tee. Complete outfit
including special
PAT. 1957
Only \$38.50
F.O.B. Factory

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
Earn \$7,500.00 to
\$15,000.00
a Year
OWN A tastee-freez STORE
Join America's most exciting and fastest
growing chain of soft ice cream DRIVE-
INS. Enjoy good income, permanent
security. TASTEE-FREEZ Stores are
individually owned, nationally advertised
and merchandised. Over 1,800 stores coast-
to-coast. Locations available throughout
U.S. and Canada. Minimum capital \$3500.
(Higher in Metropolitan areas and Canada.)
Information FREE. Write: Tastee-Freez,
2518 Montrose, Dept. R-57, Chicago 18, Ill.

PLAY GUITAR
IN 7 DAYS
OR GET MONEY BACK
SEND NO MONEY
SURPRISE FRIENDS, RELATIVES, HAVE
POPULARITY AND FUN GALORE!
In this introductory offer you get TOP RADIO
GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 64 page method
system worth \$2.75 which positively teaches you to
play a beautiful song the first day and any song by
ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87
finger placing charts, etc. Shows how to tune, keep
time, build chords, bass runs, dance chords, swing,
etc. plus 100 popular and western songs, words and
melody. \$1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used
in popular music, a \$1.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge. TOTAL VALUE \$5.75—
ALL THREE for only \$2.75. SEND NO MONEY. Just name and address, pay
postman \$2.75 plus C.O.D. postage. (Or send \$3.00 with order and I pay postage.)
Some Restrictions: (Sorry, no C.O.D. to A.P.O. or outside U.S.A., Canada
and Puerto Rico.) Rush your order now.
ED SALE • STUDIO 903-A • BRADLEY BEACH, N. J.

BOAT KIT CATALOG Free!
43 Models 8 ft. thru 18 ft.
\$39.25 Up
Freight Pd.
EQUAL TO FACTORY BUILT BOATS
Luger Kits Save you 1/2 to 2/3 Cost
Assembled and finished by inexperienced owners.
Luger kit boats equal factory built in style, beau-
ty, speed, handling. Send for 8 C color glossy show ing
cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing boats,
also Fiberglass, hardware, trailers, accessories.
UGER INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT A 5 2404 Lyndale St. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

HOW TO USE GLUE **ROGERS** BE SURE IT'S

Then the secret of getting permanent gluing is easy... apply a thin film of Rogers Glue to both surfaces, first having warmed parts. Next, eliminate all air from the glued surfaces by applying pressure to the joints by tying or clamping. (This is absolutely essential for dovetail, tenons, and other joints.) Finally, allow plenty of time for drying so that the adhesion will take care of any shrinkage or expansion in the wood and give sure strength. **SPECIAL OFFER** Get other valuable tips on the use of glue and woodworking, plus a set of woodworking project plans, and a full size jar of Rogers Glue. Send only 15 cents with your name and address to Rogers Glue, Gloucester, Mass. Ask for Rogers Glue at Your Local Hardware Store.



Over 3000
lbs. Actual
Penetration
Strength per
Square Inch.

ROGERS

The best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS.



Handy Nail Guide

HELPS YOU

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

- Tells right nail for each job
- Tells amount of nails per pound
- Tells right hammer to use



YOURS FOR JUST 10¢ Send coin direct to Estwing

Estwing

UNBREAKABLE TOOLS

CHOICE OF
CRAFTSMEN
FOR 30 YEARS



ESTWING MFG. CO., DEPT. PS-2, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

\$6,000-\$10,000 YEARLY OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP



World's largest radiator shop equipment mfr. will assist responsible individuals in setting up radiator shops. Opportunity to own secure profitable business. First year averages \$8,000 to \$10,000. Garage or service station can operate as dept. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. As little as \$200 down for equipment starts you. INLAND will finance balance and furnish training. Write to:

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-5, 1100 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

WHY

3 out of 4

PELLET GUN SHOOTERS

ASK FOR **Crosman**
Super Pells®



... the better ammunition for all pellet guns ... top accuracy and safety. Factory sealed in exclusive self-dispenser metal box. FREE ... new colorful 32-page Gun Book.

WRITE Crosman Arms Co., Inc.
Dept. PS-5, Fairport, New York.

BARGAINS

LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS
OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—

• BARGAINS, Closed. Surplus Goods
• New & Unusual Items • WHOLE-
SALE • BELOW WHOLESALE • Scores
of 100,000 items wholesale. • Rare Money-Makers
opportunities.

THOUSANDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books,
Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.
SAMPLE BARGAINS • Famous \$10.00 Per-
fume at 60¢ • 60¢ boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c
box • \$1.00 toys, 20c • \$1.00 silk ties, 12¢
• Pencils, 50¢ gross • \$17.50 talking dolls at \$1.50
PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!
SPECIAL OFFER NOW! Subscribe NOW!
BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER.
NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TRE-
MENDOUS PROFITS!

Buy a Big Issue—1 Yr. \$2.00 Reg. Price \$3.00 year.
Spec. 1 m. ad time offer to get 10,000 new subscrib-
ers. The only magazine of its kind published!

TOWER PRESS INC., P. O. Box 596-DDF, Lynn, Mass.

EARN
WHILE YOU
LEARN



UPHOLSTERY BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Practical, low cost, LEARN BY DOING. (1) Complete
complete with tools, materials, frames, trains you
quickly AT HOME in spare time. Start making money
in upholstery almost at once! Big FREE illustrated
book and FREE sample cushion show you how give full
facts about business job opportunities for men and
women. Write TODAY! Also Resident Training Approved for Vets.
UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. PS-1600 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars
INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW, 75¢ EACH
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"
Complete. Install It Yourself! Air conditioner
kits for home and automobile. 2 Ton capacity.
Brand New Parts—\$124.40 and up.
KOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. S-5 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.

FREE!
Instructions
and Literature
on file.

Child's REAL Auto

Lots of fun but complete safety when
children drive the new HUCKLEBY auto!
Speed is as low as 1 MPH for little folks.
2 HP gas engine gives up to 33 miles on
single filling of tank. Comfortable. Safe.
Huckleby! Easy to drive. 3 Hrs. 28 Engines
Invited. For full information write:



GORDON W. MORTON CO.
P. O. Box 5144 Greensboro, N. C.

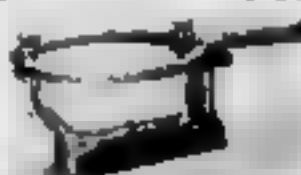
WANTED-USED ACCORDIONS



BIG CASH! Any style, make or size. Need at
once for schools, hospitals, institutions. Highest
prices paid. Fast service. Free appraisal by bonded
appraiser. Insured while in our possession. No risk.
We pay freight charges. Write at once for FREE apprais-
ing kit. Include brief description of accordion. Write
CHICAGO ACCORDION CENTER
Dept. PS, 754 N. Damen Av., Chicago 22, Ill.

BIG MONEY at Home

MAKE SURPRISING PROFITS
re-stringing Tennis Rackets.



The field is tremendous. Competition on all
schools, colleges and centers of racket-
at all the Players need service companies.
Many weekly customers. We are specialists for 27 years. We
show you how to get the business and how to turn it out. Highest
quality results easy with Bickel's equipment. 4 jobs pay for every-
thing. Write at once for details.

W. A. BICKEL & CO., 603 South Blvd., Dept. 25, Oak Park, Ill.



BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Bar-
bell set only \$18.00
This is our feature set and is the finest ever
manufactured.
Training with adjustable weight is the BEST
way to keep in the ONLY way to develop great
strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and
best equipped barbell company, BUB gives
value and prices no one can equal.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUB BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially
to the readers of Popular Science Monthly.
Read them. Answer them! You can make
and save money



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words.
To be included in July issue, copy should be in our office by May 24. No cancella-
tions accepted after May 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

ADD 25 miles to each tank of gasoline save \$4.00 per month, nothing added. Send \$1.00 for Proven Procedure. Planned Driving. Box 82, Runnemede New Jersey

MAKE Inexpensive Radiator Cleaner For- mula 50c Arnold Pulido, Cordele Texas.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign dealer books glossy photographs shop manuals free motor magazines listed by non profit organization. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Mania, Inc. Stockbridge Michigan

NEW 1957 Automobiles—up to 25% off retail prices. Meder, 430-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 38

ELECTRIC driven children's car from junked automobile. Details \$1.00. Waldo-matic, 271 Douglas, Edmond [7, R.I.

VOLSWAGEN Owner's Handbook, 144 pages, 150 photos, charts, drawings. Full details repairing, maintenance. Every owner enthusiast needs this fabulous au-thentic book covering all models. Just published \$2.00 postpaid. Floyd Clymer Publications, 1364 S. Alvarado, Dept. PS, Los Angeles 4, California

FREE "Factory Wholesale Prices" Brand new 1957 Automobiles—Buy Locally. Save \$1000! Kemp, 2018 N.E. 18th Street, Ft. Lauderdale 3, Florida

WHOLESALE Appliances, Automobiles Watches Cadillac, \$10,000 yearly. Strate-way, 6228-Bq. Charlotte 7, North Carolina

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co. 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri

AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog. 1957 edition—all new! 228 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. Hard to get parts. Send 25c (refundable) J.C. Whitney, 918 PS Archer Chicago 16, Illinois

SAVE on Parts, Accessories, Gadgets, Tools Dress-up items not in stores. Giant 1957 Catalog 25c. Refunded First Order. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803-PS Beverly Los Angeles 72 California

SECRETLY Protect your car from thieves and Pilferers. Instantly install your self in 30 minutes. Material and instructions \$2.00. Kogel's Magic Devices, 4731 Colbert, New Orleans 24, Louisiana

JEOP Owners—VS Power Read Jeep Owners ad Page 184

DUAL carburetion—Save dollars on gaso-line expense—burn cheap fuel oil—use junk car parts—blueprint—instructions—\$1.00. Northland Metal Prod. Co., Grawn, Michi-gan

YOU Can Paint Your Car for Only \$8.95. Details free. Adams Paints, P.O. Box 243, Waco, Texas

STOP wasting oil, gas. Details Small-wood, West Broadway, Ocala, Florida

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertisers	53
Artists Wanted	43
Artists, Writers & Indian Goods	39
Artists Supplies	76
Authors Service	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment	3
Auto Trailers	8
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	8
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	9
Boats, Outboard Motors	11
Body Building Courses, Jig Jaws, Etc.	13
Books & Manuals	34
Build It Yourself	46
Business Opportunities	37
Business Service Information Matter	60
Books	34A
Buy It Wholesale	34A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	54
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Carburetor, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks	54
Chemistry & Physics	41
Clean Inventions	57A
Clocks & Currencies	20
Color Photo Finishing	52A
Comics	46
Detectives	47
Dolls, Birds, Mammals & Pets	17
Earthworms & Frog Raising	18
Electrical & Instrumentation	43
Electrical & Radio Equipment	7
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Food, Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Investors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
For the Home	59
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	30
Games & Entertainment	34A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders	77
Help Wanted	48
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsmen	65
Hypnotism	34
Inventions Wanted	61
Language Outside	48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Model Trucks, Puzzles, Etc.	35
Manufacturing	63
Memory Training	54
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Model Aircraft	79
Model Model Supplies	64
Monetary Opportunities	38
Movie Pictures, X-rays, Sound, Noise	63
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Music, Song Writers & Records	15
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Old Stamps Wanted	27
Patent Attorneys	30
Patents For Sale	62
Persons	60
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	1
Pasties	40
Photo Stories, Etc.	40
Printing & Supplies	57
Printing Micrographing, Etc.	57
Printing Outside, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	31
Radio, TV Supplies & Equipment	26
Razor Blades, Shavers	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	66
Special Services	51
Sports, Cords, Guns, Fishing Tackle	13
Stamp Collecting	28
Tasting Supplies	73
Tobacco & Pipes	44
Tree Shrubs, Roots & Herbs	20
Typewriters & Office Machines	55
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	75
Wearing Apparel	75
Welding, Soldering	8

FLARE Auto-safety Thru for \$1.00 while supply lasts. Moneyback guarantee. Bridgeport Co. 1101 Seventh St., S.E. Minneapolis 14, Minn.

PAINT your car using vacuum cleaner. Master painter tells every detail. \$3.00. Louis Badgley, 915 N. Wail Farmington, New Mexico

AMAZING New "Compression Seal" gives Ring-Valve treatment while driving! Adds years to motor. Stops oil waste, costly repairs. Increases gas mileage gives new car's power! \$3.95 postpaid. Safe! Proven! Guaranteed! Free details. Pacer Sales Co. Dept. 10-E, 186 East 52nd St., Brooklyn 3, New York

RADIOS custom for 1953 through 1957. Pords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio Box 582, Evanston Illinois

GRAN Auto Pouch, practical five pocket. Multi purpose accessory serves car, truck, boat owners. Proven money maker. Vinyl \$1.85, Deuce \$3.95. Gran Novellas Mfg., Box 103, Elton, Maryland

SCIENTIFIC Oil Test Kit designed and engineered by research Laboratory. Quantitatively tests crank and oil viscosity, dilution, detergent loss and sludge accumulation in three minutes. Simple detailed instructions. Perfect mileage change oil for engine protection only. Ten Day money back trial. \$4.95 postpaid. Remaco, Box 4056D, San Diego 6, California

JEOP Tops, Army Surplus, excellent. \$7.50. Surplus Sales, Jacksonville, Texas

AMAZING Turbo-Charger gives easier starting, faster pickup, smoother operation, cleans motor and keeps clean. Enjoy motoring at best. For one barrel carburetor \$8.95, 2 Barrel \$14.95, 4 Barrel \$25.95. Turbo-Charger Corporation, Box 12211, Dallas 25 Texas

RING Valve Job while you drive \$6.00 postpaid. World's only product of its kind! Safe, proven, guaranteed. Literature. Metalloy Grantham 27, Penna.

BUILD your own supercharger—Complete plans and instructions \$1.00. Aianne Products, Box 135-A, Watertown, Connecticut

"NO-KRO" Stops battery and cable corrosion. Lasts years. Liberal Supply \$1.00. Guaranteed. 200% profit. Protected territories. No-Kro Company, Chanute, Kansas

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BEAUTIFUL trailer awnings, carports, dealer prices, Canvas Center, Tampa 10, Florida

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts

CONSTRUCT lightweight non-canvas folding trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 25c. Mebro, Box 25, RD 1, Havre de Grace, Maryland

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27 Missouri

MOTORCYCLE & Bicycle Radio—\$39.95. 10 Min. Installation. 3 Tube Set. Write Arthur "Bub" Trumontin, 535 Lexington Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey

MAY 1957 218

13 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books. 50c-51 Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

DICTIONARIES Paper Covered 45c up Write Box 451 Radio Bldg. P.O., New York 19 N. Y.

SAUCERS Quarterly \$1.00, new Flying Saucers International, Box 35034, Los Angeles 35, California.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 22-PSQ, Brooklyn 25 New York.

SAMPLE, 30c copy of "The Aquarium" Send 10c to, 12th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row New York 9

BOOKHUNTERS A. Subjects Send Write Jahar Book Service, 183 Masswood Drive Westbury New York

NEW book Secrets of Chinese Physicists. Illustrations Cloth \$2.00 Ching Wah Box 1572 Del Valle Station, Los Angeles, California.

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service, Box 19 PS Cardiff California.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1944-1953. Any issue Periodical Service, Box 445 PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! Books, Rare, Miscellaneous Books Atlantic Book Service, 19 Cedar Charlestown 20, Massachusetts.

BOOKS Free 1957 catalog 100 pages Text vocational educational. Instructional subjects Millions of volumes new and used Bargain prices Books bought Est 1907 Long & Co. Book Co. Dept. PS Columbus 1 Ohio

60 PAGE Booklets Scientific Oddities Electricity Radio Physics Astronomy Tables Chemistry Light Geometry Relativity 10c Each Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8

FLYING Saucer Books Sold Rented New Era 85-21 Melrose Building Houston 2, Texas

FAMILY Medical Encyclopedia. 900 Pages. Free Circular K-Books, Box 1775 Santa Ana, California.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue Write Hypnotism, 8721 Sunset Hollywood 44P California

HYPNOTISM Party Demonstrations. Neils Dishi, Post Office Box 3002, Seattle Washington.

HYPNOTIZE Easy Method! Complete course illustrated includes method of hypnotizing several persons at a time \$1.00 Stanley Martin, 8018-19th Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York

HEIKINER'S Hypnosis Illustrated \$1.00 Moneyback Guarantee Baltimore School of Hypnotism Dept. 15C Box 8228 Baltimore 8 Maryland

LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success \$1.00 postpaid Satisfaction guaranteed Books Publishing Co., Amityville 28 New York

HYPNOTIZE Successfully Learn Easy Fast Modern Methods Complete Illustrated Course including self hypnosis and Secret Nerve Pressure Technique Guaranteed Homeless \$1.00 R. Fowler 594 Sheridan Village Schenectady New York

NEW Hypnotic Record Write for free information, K&W Enterprises, Box 835-B, Miami 35, Florida

HYPNOTISM Complete Service Books, Tapes, Accessories, Drawer PS5-687, Ruidoso New Mexico.

SERIOUSLY Interested in Hypnotism? Write today. FMR Institute, Biddeford, Maine

24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

PARTY Fun. Instructions 10 exciting original activities \$1.00 Willis, 4728 Ave N Birmingham 8, Alabama.

DON'T Play Bingo Blindly Learn percentages and Favorable Numbers. \$1.00 Refunded if not amazed. Renraw, 18 Irvington Place, Trenton 10, New Jersey

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

300 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog only 10c Fastest service to magicians for 30 years Send 10c today Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2 Dallas, Texas

WORLD'S Best professional magic Joker novelties Giant illustrated catalog 10c Too Hot Evanston 12, Illinois

GAMBLERS win exposed two books. Cards Dice \$1.00 Literature 10c Box 671 St. Louis 1 Missouri

VENTRILLO Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c Box 971-PS Philadelphia 5

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief) 25c catalog included Box 1152 PS Philadelphia 5

WHOLESALE Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1.00 (Postpaid) 1744-SW Market, Philadelphia 2

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c 4463 PS Germantown Philadelphia

SMOKEBOMBS 25c, 1 for \$1.00. (Terrible) 4463-PS Germantown Philadelphia 44

INDIA Rope Trick Free With 15c Magic Catalog. Hocus Focus, 317 North State, Jackson, Mississippi

ANCIENT Morden Metal Drinking Act Explained. Metal Sample \$1.00. Alchemist, Box 11122, Ft. Worth, Texas

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Free and P 100 North Dearborn Chicago 2, Illinois

26 COINS & CURRENCY

FREE Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants Send 3c postage Tallent Coin Co. Springfield 30, Mass

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins Send 10c for 56-page 10c illustrated catalog You'll be delighted with it Send for it now E. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas. Largest coin establishment in U. S. Established 37 years

COINS from Formosa Vatican etc. plus foreign banknote 10c with coin approvals Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 52, New Hampshire

RAKE U.S. Coin—Will send you a U.S. genuine coin over 100 years old for \$1.95 postpaid W. E. Kent, 345 N Indiana Avenue Kankakee Illinois

CASH For Your Collection Montrose Coin Gallery 2124, Honolulu Avenue Monterey California

SWITZERLAND, Yugoslavia, Finland, Austria, Mexico All 10c John, 1248 Rayn Heights, New York

MORGAN Dollars 1878-87 90-91 \$2.00 ea Catalogue 25c Schmitz, Salt Lake 10, Utah

COIN Magazine 140 pages Sample 10c Numismatist 240 M Jackson Chicago 41

U.S. Large cent and coin bargain lists only \$1.00 Delmarco Box 1123B, Wilmington Delaware

BAROIN late Indianhead cent 10c Economy Sales, 156 S Dean, Mansfield, Mass

LINCOLN Cents 1910 S 1913 S 1921 S 1923 S 1928 S all for \$1.00 Casser's Box 1445 Los Angeles 34 California

SET Lincoln Cents 1941 through 1956 All cents and dates Bright Uncirculated in Coin Folder \$4.95 Price List Free Today's Box 28 Shoups, Tennessee

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and 6 times in 1955 In short supply and great demand One each, but sent on demand for 25c Free coin sets with code B Tyson Coin Company, 813 White, Toledo 3 Ohio

10 DIFFERENT Indian cents \$1.00 20 Different \$2.50 Lists free Central Coin Exchange Box 87 Syracuse 1, N. Y.

BARGAINS 25 Gold \$0.95 \$1.00 Gold \$2.00 \$2.50 Gold \$4.00 \$5.00 Gold \$10.00 \$15.00 Complete Set-Jefferson Nickel \$2.50 Roosevelt Dimes \$4.95 Franklin \$2.50 \$28.50 Our 80 Page Gigantic Bargain Catalogue (Only one like it in America) \$1.00 Reber's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska

28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 30 different, 10c with US approvals Irwin Stamp Co. Box 1-06 Brooklyn 35, New York

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, with Bookman, Box 2243-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approvals Applicants' Illustrated Bargain Lists free Mystic Stamp Co. Dept. 55, Camden New York

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs Old 19 Approved old mone missing in biggest collections A 15 at less than 1c each 10c to 10c approvals. Jaro, Box 245-P, New York 2

FREE Stamp Collection! 100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans etc 3c to approval applicants Tacham Stamp Company Springfield 30, Mass

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to approvals for our good old fashioned approvals Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. M, Milford, Conn.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps Love y Power Triana's First American big commemorative Greenland 1901 Dancer etc Free with approvals Capital Stamp Co. Ferrysburg 10, Michigan

NUDES Set unusual approvals—10c! At as 1224 Vines Madison 5 Wisc

GIANT Stamp Zoo Free Snakes Leopards Rhinoceros Zebu Koa sheep and other fierce jungle beasts Approvals Send 10c for handling Free stamp Market's Inc Stamp Co., St. Catherine's, 319 Ontario

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 32 different—10c. Approvals. White, 814-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

30,000 DIFFERENT 11c each! Build biggest collection as fast as you like. Start Now Free details Huppert, 1872 E. 15th Street, Brooklyn 20, New York

WOW 115 All Different Germany 10c Bg collection includes old Zeppelins Semi-Penns Airmail High Values Grant and Midge-wood Stamps and a Complete bargain catalog Free booklet Approvals Jamestown Stamp Company Dept. ASPBC Jamestown New York

224 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails Pictorials stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each A 50 Approvals Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FICTITIAL Packet from Antigua, Barbados British Guiana British Honduras, Burma, Ceylon, Leeward, Rhodesia, Trinidad, Tobago and many other hard to get countries Bi-colors, Locomotives, Transits etc. Each stamp a beauty 10c with inexpensive, attractive approvals Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10, Michigan

FREE! Armenia 8 St. Coloreds, (300 Values) with Approvals Diaria, Box 63-S, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

FREE! 107 British Colony Stamps All 4 different from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value \$2.50 Free Stamp Magazine Approvals Send 10c for handling, Act now! Niagara Stamp Co. St. Catherine's 22 Ontario

FREE! Amazing List! Two Feet Long! All Countries! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1 Connecticut

NOW 300 Different Stamps including P.D.H. Triangle also Scarce War Ration stamps Only 10c to approval applicants Avision Stamp Co. Dept. 5 Springfield Mass

FREE! Large New profusely illustrated catalog of United States postage issues complete 44 pages 8 amp Coloreds Guide other unusual offers Write today! Harrace 1784 Transit Building Boston 17 Massachusetts

100 LATIN America 25c Plus surprise packet Packet list free Econopackets, Box 168 Riverside 22 California

25 BEAUTIFUL Ceylon pictorials 25c Giant illustrated catalog Free James, Box 11115, North Redondo Beach, California.

FREE! Approvals By Country, M. E. Hoerning Merriam, Kansas.

\$4.00 CATALOG Value Worldwide Stamps \$1.00, Veteran Frank Stroskey 211 Market St., Perth Amboy New Jersey

FREE Giant catalog offering thousands of bargains Sent with beautiful approvals Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. ESPSC Jamestown, New York

WANTED! U.S. stamps. Top prices paid New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass

FREE! New Sensational Picture Frame Stamp Mounts Plus 51 Different Stamps Plus Stock Album 10c Handling Approvals Surf Stamps, Box 443-S, Wildwood, New Jersey

WANT Lists Filled 100,000 varieties available. References. Don't Stamp Service Box 708 Bell California

60 PAGE U.S. UN Illustrated catalogue free. Phone 191-8 Washington Boston 8 Massachusetts

FREE! Eight sided stamp, Triangle, Diamond, Midget, Mammouth, to approval buyers. Plymouth, Dept. 81, Bell, California.

SOUTHERN Rhodesia Royal Visit set 5c with approvals. Ralph Rice, 15 Longlane Road, West Hartford 7, Connecticut

FREE! Absolutely Free Fantastic Fish Triangle. Approvals. Seaman, Dayton, Tennessee.

GIANTIC Collection Free - Includes Triangles Early United States Air mail - Commemoratives - British Colonies - High Value Pictorials etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company Dept. PR Toronto Canada

ROOSEVELT Triangle, 27 others 3c Approvals. Marstamp, Arlington, Baltimore 13, Maryland

STAMP Finder World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5c Approvals. Godwin Company, Bethlehem 63 New Hampshire

FREE Triangles Coronation Shorts Animals Minors Pipe. Even Approval Applicants. Exotic. Box 442-b, Coral Gables 14, Florida

GIANT Pope. lovely flowers Triangles. Timor 38 others 3c Approvals. Kanawha, Box 217, Dunbar West Virginia

TOPS Free book. 'How To Collect Stamps'. Send for your copy today. Approvals. Livingston Stamp Co. Livingston 23, N.H.

HELICOPTERS, Olympics, Dots Triangles, Macos, Giant Washington, 26 others 3c Approvals. Edgington's Stamps Warren, Arkansas

U.S. Stamps, Giant Bargain Catalog-10c, Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, New York City 38

FREE-Mint British Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunel. Free with approvals, Viking, Great Neck 8, New York

BASUTOLAND, Bechuanaland, Ombia, Gilbert, Swaziland, Mal. Free! Fascinating Approvals. Park, Box 234, Flora, Park New York

U.S. 200 Different \$1 23 Water Use 2028 Stewart Kansas City 4 Kansas

COLLECTION 50 Latin Americanes Free! Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Superior Stamps, Box 53, Cathedral Station, New York 25, New York

MINT Collection Free. Accorion Pitcairn, Mauritius Norfolk, Montserrat, Virgin. Fascinating Approvals. Lincoln, Box 157, Wood River, Illinois

LIBERIA Bicolored Shorts. Free! Exciting, Interesting, Inexpensive Approvals. Leebor, Box 114, Maspeth 14, New York

DOMINICAN Bicolored Commemorative Packet Free! Interesting. Popular Approvals. Hilltop, Box 894, Havertown, Pennsylvania

BEAUTIFUL Liberia Fifty postage set 10c Approvals. Jess T. Green, P.O. Box 898 Mountain View, California

FREE! Mint Airmail Collection 10 Different Countries. Gorgeous Approvals. Pan-American, Box 24, Coconut Grove, Miami 31, Florida

40,000 VARIETIES Available on approvals 1c upwards. Kelwin, Box 913D, Daytona, Florida

WHOLESALE Stamps, Packets, Outfits, Albums, Accessories, Free Price List. Distributor John Hatt, 127 Hammond Street, Bangor Maine

BRITISH Colonials, wholesale prices, free bonuses. Tanglewood, 5401 Clarkson, Tacoma 40, Washington

MEXICO Twenty Different 5c Approvals. Stampcraft, Box 835B, Brownsville, Texas

25 DIFFERENT Airmails 10c Attractive Approvals. Razorback, Box 24 S.S.C., Magnolia, Arkansas

GHANA Independence! Mauritius, Pitcairn Aden. All Free Colorful Approvals. Better Life Box 734, Coconut-Grove Miami 13 Florida

ECONOMICAL 1/2c Approvals 33,000 varieties. Drusel, Box 128-T, West Englewood New Jersey

14,000 DIFFERENT! Fascinating new Club Plan systematically builds your collection. Only 50c weekly. Details free. L. G. Ware Baldwin 10 New York

FREE Packet Angola Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine, Fascinating Approvals. Coral Box 7085, Ludlum, Miami 33, Florida

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c Each. Wah's Stamp Exchange 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois

FREE Used Set U.S. Bicentennials with packet, 500 Different World Wide Stamps. \$1.00. E.M.A. Stamp Co., Hamilton, New York

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1915 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 81 Chestnut, Mansfield Ohio

OLD scarce U.S. records on approval. Supply decrease bargain prices. Hearnfeld Clintonville Station, Newark 8 N.J.

101 DIFFERENT Central and South America. Sample 1c to 10c or 1c in approval. C. G. 5 stamps, Box 293, Boston Bear Florida

NETHERLANDS Collection 50 Different Free. Back in Approvals Caribbean Box 264, Sea Beach Miami 45 Florida

IRAQ Iran Syria, Lebanon, Egypt, Israel. Free Popular Approvals. Panorama, Box 229 Miami 2, Florida

FIVE Different Sets French Colonies 10c with Approvals. Banner, Box 45, Park Forest, Illinois

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete sets only 10c with approvals. Reich 15341 1013 Lawrence Chicago 40

COVERS First-Days First Flights, Navy, 10c Foreign Stamps to Approvals. Wm. Barr, 447 Onida, Pittsburgh 11, Pennsylvania

UNITED STATES Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam and Company, Mahoning, New York

U.S. Revenue on approval. Easy Stamps, Box 2849, New York 14, New York

FREE Short Flower Triangles. East Indies Others First Class. Approvals. De Lion Page, Box 201, East Paterson, New Jersey

20 DIFFERENT U.S. including 33 Commemoratives 25c No approvals. Bradenbe & Appleton Wisconsin

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c U.S. Approvals M & B, Box 70 Brooklyn 21 New York

QUALITY Approvals At 2c Each. Hadrich 12 East 114th, New York City 18

1300 STAMPS \$1.00 Good variety On and off cover. World Wide Mail. No approvals. No us. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wm. H. 1415 First Ave., Oakland 4 California

JAPANESE commems. bi-colors. packs 14 colorful stamps only 10c Approvals. Notion Box 926 San Antonio 4 Texas

1000 STAMPS-25c with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 24 N.Y.

SAVE to 1000 by buying through world-wide postage stamp dealer. \$2.00 World-wide postage multiple colored stamps guaranteed retail value \$6.00, for \$3.00. Minimum assortment \$2.00 retail value for \$1.00. Pab. eck's Flood B.C. Canada

SAAR Olympics 1958 20 cents with approvals. Theo. Marlin, 2713 Baldwin, El Monte, California

EXTRAORDINARY Antarctic Set free with approvals. Variety Stamps 37-A Circuit, New on Highlands 8, Mass

ISRAEL 14 Different 10c Approvals follow. Chappas Box 455 Dorchester 10 Ohio

FREE Packet! Somalia and Ombia Madagascar Martinique 1960 and Ombia. Colorful Inexpensive Approvals. Muhummen Box 3507, Beaumont 14, Mary and

102 DIFFERENT including Triangles, pictorials animals 10c with approvals. Finney Box 24 El Monte, California

BARBADOS Packet Free with inexpensive approvals. Bedford, Box 437, Bedford, Ohio

FREE! 100 worldwide stamps including Far East Latin America French colonies. Mint set approvals accompany. Montano, New Church Virginia

UNITED States Fine Mint Airmails, 207-208, 209, 210 Only \$1.00 Approvals accompany. Whiton Paine, Westport 12, Connecticut

ENORMOUS Grab Bag And Catalog 25c. Ronald Dornier, R.L. 5, Findlay, Ohio

FREE Sample-Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson South Carolina

FRANCE 10 Beautiful large pictorials 10 with approvals. J. Ooley P.O. Box 95, Oak Ridge New Jersey

DAHOMY Gabon Guadeloupe, Mauritania Sudan Oubangui Free. Excellent Approvals. Linda Box 773, Miami 35 (Kendall) Florida

U.S. 101 Different 25c 140 Different Commemoratives \$1. Mucley 8 Haney Downs, St. Louis 17 Missouri

FREE 50 Different Portuguese Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 13 Elkhart Indiana

ASCENSION Antigua, Cooks, Tristan, St. K. L., Maderiat. Free. Excellent. Box 211 App. Box May Stamp Service, Box 946-A Coral Gables 34 Florida

FREE! Singapore St. Helena, Victoria, Pakistan, Israel, Seychelles. Rare Approvals. Box 413 A, Miami 33, (Coconut), Florida

ICELAND, Borneo, Curacao, Trinidad, Trinidad Free! Interesting, inexpensive approvals follow. Cedar, Box 478, Barron, Wisconsin

15 DIFFERENT Animals Free! Bargain Approvals. Wilber, R.D. 7, Box 333, Glenridge Road, Schenectady 2, New York

50 DIFFERENT Beautiful Switzerland Free! Interesting, Inexpensive Approvals. Cite Box 87 Hudson Heights, New Jersey

ITALY set cataloging-75c for 5c with approvals. The Winfield Company, Box 155 Elizabeth, New Jersey

FREE your choice any volume Scott's International, Master Globe albums. Scott's 1957 Catalogues, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Write for details with trial selection. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California

BEAUTIFUL U.S. on approval. Mint used. Buy Stamps. Fairfax, Vermont

U.S. mint specialist 12 different commemoratives 2c bags, complete, \$1.00 6 different souvenir sheets, \$1.00. Free price list. Books 1351P East 13rd Street, Book 10 29 New York

50 PORTUGUESE Colonies 25c Approvals. Roy Parr, 404 King William, Hamilton, Canada

BELGIAN Collection 50 Different Free! Attractive Approvals Accompany. Wright, Box 132, Green Cove Springs, Florida

"MINT" Cayman, Borneo, Fiji, Honduras, Somalia. All Free! Superfine Approvals. Tropicana, Box 434, Oakland Park Florida

25 INDIA, Free With Approvals. Wilow, Box 171, Wickliffe, Ohio

USED Br. Col. on Approvals. Brand, 425 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.

BUTTERFLY set, Madagascar set, plus Washington Monarch, 10c with approvals. Bennett Candler 2, N.Y.

THOUSANDS OF Exciting Stamps-only 1c, 2c each! Free examination. Cols, Box 223-O, Buffalo 21 New York

108 BRITISH Colonies 10c, Approvals. Neal 3800 Tower, Riverside, California

GHANA Independence (4) 20c Approvals. Galewood Box 346, Winston-Salem North Carolina

START Your Own Mail-Order Business. Free Information, Palma, Box 25, Miami 1 Florida

25 NORWAY, 5c to Approval Applicants. Dixie Box 1992 Meridian, Mississippi

ADEN to Zanzibar A special collection of over 200 different stamps from Aden, Barbados, Cyprus, Dahomey, Egypt, Falkland Is. Guadeloupe, Hejaz, Israel etc. to Zanzibar. Very unusual collection. Some truly scarce ones included. Free to those willing to buy from our attractive, low priced approvals. You will also receive free Eisenhower Chase Kelly and George Washington stamps from Monaco. Lyle Clark, Muskegon 10, Michigan

10c WILL Bring You About 100 different worldwide stamps, plus monthly bulletins listing bargain stamp imports. Lakeside Postal, 2224 Lincoln Lakeside 7 Ohio

BAHAWALPUR Commends eight values complete free to new approval applicants. Taconic Stamp Company, Anderson, New York

SPECIAL, 202 All Day to Approval Applicants, 25c. Bevel, 12317 Brackland, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

123 DIFFERENT 10c including African Queens, Approvals. Krehl, 1708-S Nebraska, Orlando, Florida

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet Free with approvals! Baxon, Orange California

PENNY Approvals Big Selections Circle Stamp, 14 Charles Street, Stoneham 80 Massachusetts

FREE (2) Nice Sets with Approvals Benezra, 3538 Paulding Avenue, New York 40, N. Y.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c Wright, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland

FREE 55 British Colonies, 5c Handling Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, New York

FREE!! Caledonia, Guadeloupe, Oceania Rhodesia Madagascar Reunion Morocco Nigeria, Camerouna Send 3c postage Thrifty Stamp Company Silver Spring Maryland

MONACO Nudes" 10c with approvals Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania

50 DIFFERENT India 10c with Approvals, Paul Demake, P. O. Box 81, Niles, Mich

10 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas

2 WAR Arrowheads, Scalping Knife \$2.00 Catalog Free Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas

20 MINERALS & PRECIOUS METALS

ULTRA violet lamps economically priced Free literature Radiant Box 3PB Cambria Heights 1, New York

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry Monthly \$3.00 year Sample 35c, Gems & Minerals, Dept. 8-8, Mentone, California

FIND Uranium tungsten mercury hundreds of other minerals with Mineralight Free information kit on fun and profit in fluorescent minerals, hobby set Write Dept. PB4, Ultra-Violet Products, San Gabriel, California

FULL pound green garnets from Mexico \$3.00, Faceted Quartz Gem-color changed by Atomic Rays \$2.50 Barry 3049 Corby Omaha Nebraska

GEMCUTTING Silvercraft magazine Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Add a few sources equipment prints for cutters collectors Free literature Sample copy 25c Lapidary Journal Del Mar 3, California

RAPPHIRE Texas tourmaline, garnet, peridot Five uncut gem specimens \$1.00 Ten polished gems Baroque numbered \$1.00 Free bargain set jewelry gems, p. on above easy do it yourself projects O'Brien, 1148 Wilcox Hollywood 38 California

GEMS Thirty Uncut Pocket Case Including Ruby Sapphire Emerald Aquamarine Tourmaline \$4.00 Twenty five minerals Geology Book at \$2.00 Twenty Polished Baroque Gems \$2.00 Luis Reed 4830A Palo Alto 8 E Albuquerque New Mexico

COLLECTORS Uranium ore samples from Pennsylvania \$1.00 Map of Uranium in Pennsylvania \$1.00 Forrest McDaniel, 129 Hickory Drive, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania

GOLD Bearing Ore Sample \$1.00, Goldridge Mines, Old Bath Road, Brunswick, Maine

31 Hobbies, Collections

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby Write for complete particulars, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 435-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

THERE'S money under a few feet of water for you Non-competitive for hobby or business \$1.00 for making and pricing gives particulars Mr. R. v. 3844 Ritchie Street, Oakland, California

NAZI Swastika Armband \$3.00 Sport, 344 Sterling Street, Pittsburgh 10, Pennsylvania

WANTED - Cigarette, tobacco cards White Charles Bray East Bangor Penna

MILITARY miniatures, U.S. Marines American Revolution, Civil War Custer's Cavalry Illustrated Catalog 35c Dealer Miniatures, Dept. 2, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 40 Mass

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers 100 Different unused \$1.00 Catalog 25c Album \$1.00 Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3 Ohio

MICROSCOPE slides for hobbyists Zoological and Botanical From 45c Free listings Rowlette Laboratories 18821 Nearfield Street, Azusa, California

NAZI Insignia, 12 different \$1.00 Medal patches armbands flag daggers Illustrated lists 15 cents Medcrafts, Box 332 Victoria 1 B.C. Canada

REVELL Catalog 25 cents Model Airplanes, Guns, Boats, Cars House of Hobbies Center Street, Manchester, Connecticut

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC

PARTICULAR 8 Jumbos, 25c 13 50c Special, 35mm M exp \$1.25 Flash Photo Box 34H Bronx 4, N. Y.

8-12 EXPOSURE rolls 25c Jumbo prints Free 3x7 enlargement with each to developed Quark used work, one day service Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln Nebraska

FREE 3x7 introductory enlargement with roll 3 next quality Jumbo developed prints, handy super packs 1 exposures 25c 12 55c Complete color processing Write Globe Photo Dept. PB, Box 1508, St. Paul, Minnesota

8 HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints 8 Exposures roll developed and 8 Jumbo prints 40c 12 exposures 55c 18 exposures 70c 25 mm 20 exposures 25c 36 exposures \$1.25 Jumbo Deck edge Reprints 4c each Contact prints made if specified Ray Photo Service P. O. Box 210, Oakland California

QUALITY Kodak Finishing 8 exposures roll 40c 12 exposures 60c 16 exposures 70c Reprints 3c Fast service guaranteed over 10 years continuous operation Be a satisfied customer We do color Send for material Ma Order Photo Service Box 29, Water town Wisconsin

ENLARGEMENTS Heavyweight seven 3x7s or four 4x10s \$1.00 Jack Koons Huntington Mills Lawrence County Pennsylvania

BIG Heavyweight Enlargements 8x8 30c 11x14 70c 16x20 \$1.40 Larger sizes Satisfaction guaranteed (emby 203 Woodward Buffalo 14 New York

4X5 OR 3 1/2x4 1/2 oversize glossy prints 8 exposures 50c 12 exposures 70c 18 exposures 90c Hagner 1214 West Columbia Ave. Philadelphia 22 Penna

33A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

EXTACHROME - Anachrome process mounted \$1 Fast Kodachrome Kodacolor Service Wholesale cameras equipment-supplies Send for prices National Color Corporation, Box 55P, Northside Station, Atlanta 3, Georgia

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50 16mm 100 \$3.00 Free processing Better Films, 743 New Lots Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50% Guaranteed fresh color 8mm movie film 8mm 16mm Free catalog Box M 47-B Honey Kansas City 13, Mo

TAPE recorders tape Unusual tapes Free Catalog Dresser 68 02 174 Street, Flushing 45 New York

RECORDERS Tape Wholesale Free Catalogue Korstan, 215 E 88, New York 28

WORLD'S Largest Film Selection Features shorts, new used Carse Official 8-16mm silent sound Free bargain bulletin specify size Peerless Camera, 4188 Levington Avenue, New York 17

COLORFUL Tapes Slides America's largest most beautiful selection Sample 25c Satisfaction guaranteed Colonial, 247-11, Swarthmore Pa

16MM Sound Films Large selection Better 5300 So. Tamaulac Chicago

FREE catalog Save \$22 Fresh 8mm 16mm B&W and color film Home processing equipment Superior B & K Film Company 442-448 No. Wabash, Chicago 10

FREE Catalogue, 1,000 8-16MM Films, International Films, Oranvale, New York

MICHIGAN color slides, Free catalog Hiawatha, Box 34PB, Ypsilanti, Michigan

1957 MISS Universe Eight Color Slides \$1.00, Eddings, R-3, Corning, New York

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit, Learn at home Practical basic training, Long established school Free book at American School of Photography 835 Diversey Parkway Dept 1725 Chicago 14

FREE New Bargain Book! Big Savings, Central Camera Company mail order headquarters since 1899 Dept 231 230 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois

HUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount Free "Wholesale" Par American Buyers, Harrel Station, Buffalo 16-P, N. Y.

BELL-Howell Kodak Graflex Discount to 40 Photo Equipment Appliances Free Catalog Modern Mart, Box 435 KB Pelham New York

BIG Discounts on New 16MM Bell and Howell, Kodak, etc. Cameras Projectors, Films, Also 16MM Sound, Free Catalogs Specify 16MM or Sound, National Cinema, 71 Day Street, New York City

CAMERA profits and photo markets guide 100 page folio, Price \$1.00, McCray Enterprises, 820 D Fairview Circle, Goldsboro, North Carolina

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

ACCORDIONS-Direct from importer-saves 50% and more! Free trial, Lifetime guarantee, Trades accepted Free Catalog Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept 37P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 23, Illinois

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted, Mail to T. Pan Alley, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 19 N. Y.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings, Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs, Send Poems, Examined, Immediate consideration, box 274 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideal! Hold all poems, songs! Write for sale correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PB, 123 W 56th, New York 19

POEMS wanted for new songs Send poems immediate consideration Crown Music Company 48-P West 42 Street, New York City

SONO Poems Wanted Five Star Music Masters 448 Beacon Building Boston

NEW Songwriters Songpoets share \$25 million dollars yearly songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm Information, appraisal Free, Send Nordyke Poets Inc 8000 Sunset Hollywood 28PS California

WRITE Lyrics, Improvise own melodies, Talent, Vanbrunt 188, Brooklyn 15, New York

AMAZING Speed Method Guitar, Book \$1.00 Music Industries, 115 Magazine, New Orleans, Louisiana

DISCOUNTS Instruments accessories national brands Tempo Music, 37 Culver, New London, Connecticut

PLAY Piano Right Away With Our Easy Set Taught Piano Music Send only \$2 Robbins Way-81, Box 25, Vancouver, Washington

ACCORDIONS Wholesale-10 day trial Free Catalog American Accordion Center, 5328 PS 5 Belmont Chicago

ELECTRIC Guitars amp, Gens, wholesale Free catalog Carvin, FSM, Covina, California

RECORD Collector's Magazine Valuable Information Old Phonograph Records 24 Pages Introductory six issues \$1.00 Record Research 131 Hart Brooklyn 6 N. Y.

GUITARS Wholesale Photographic catalog plus 36 page book-How To Play Any Instrument sample lesson, Free Ed Sale 50M7 Bradley Beach, New Jersey

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CRYSTAL Radio Experimenters write to Small Radio Lab, 1331 Tyler, Topeka, Kansas

HOME-business part Big! Start Spare Time and grow with our help. We guide you every step of the way in any business you may choose. Free Details write National Business Consultants, Office A3C Los Angeles 41 Calif.

FREE Phone \$3 000-345 000. Unlimited Vocations. No merchandise. Unknown! With home-appliances! Mayangs 318 Carlsbad, Ca.

\$25 500 WEEKLY sparetime addressing envelopes at home. Instructions \$1.00 refundable. I. E. Reiss, 218 Fifth Ave. Suite 1103, New York 10.

WORLD-Wide Import Salesmen Publications! (Monthly)—Of Foreign Novelties, Gifts, Specialties. Annual Subscription \$5.00. Sample Issue 25c. Includes Free Leaflet \$15 000 00 Profit A Year Overseas Plan. World Importers (C) 3 330 Van derhorst, San Antonio 9, Texas.

EXTRA income sharpening circular saw blades. Sharpening Kit \$4.95. Set Jitter Kit \$4.95. Both \$10.95. Prepared Catalog for Day Sales, P.O. Box 1481 Houston 9, Texas.

FREE Book "100 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Pacific-Bic, Oceanside Calif.

Men and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little capital. Rubber stamp machine. Easy to learn up to \$2.00 an hour in home. Previous experience. Full particulars. Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts 1512 Jarvis Road & E. Chicago 26 1, inc.

BUY Wholesale! Save 50-75%! 100,000 Name Brand Appliances, Housewares, Clothing, Furniture, Toys, Sporting Goods—Everything! Free Prices, Illustrations. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

THEY hand him \$100! Free Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home. Publico-Ré Oceanside Calif.

73 MONEYMAKING Opportunities, all explained \$1.00. Amazing, quick, easy money home. Central Business Inc. Supply 103 So. Flower, Los Angeles 12 Calif.

FREE Latest Money making opportunities. Work Home, Opportunities, 318 W. 60th St. Chicago 31 Illinois.

AMAZING Save, Earn Money. Buy Wholesale, Brand Names Catalog \$1.00. Money Refundable. Dru-Al's Sales, Box 36, East Chicago Indiana.

ESTABLISH Profitable Business Spare Time. Sell Popular Household Items At Big Discounts. Full Details Free. S. M. Distributing Company Box 43-AP, Cebu, Philippines.

3A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Radio, Records, Housewares. We ship. Terms Cash & C.O.D. Buy Rite, New York & New Jersey.

SAVE on Paris Goggles, Tools, Dressing Items, Appliances, not in stores. Giant 1857 Cal. of 2c. Refunded First Order. Newhouse Autom. & Industries, 800-PSB, Beverly, Los Angeles 23 California.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, bookware, message binoculars, radio, phonographs, cameras, records, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry, name brands. Huge discounts. Just postcard. Seligson, Decatur 144 Illinois.

AUTOMOBILES Wholesale! 50 Savings! Guaranteed Buying Instructions. Prices, \$2.00—Jukela, 3644-5800 Western Chicago 47.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, P.O. Box 100, California.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Discounts to 60-80% Clothing, Appliances, Toys, Watches, Housewares, etc. Midwest 134-PM, Pontiac, Illinois.

3B FORMULAS, PLANS ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Lists are free. Kenick Park Ridge 3, Ill.

BEER Make your own for 4c quart. Complete instructions \$1.00. Box 187, Carlsbad 3 California.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything Analyzed \$25.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas. List Free, Chemical Service, Maritime New York.

40 FORMULAS \$2.00 Easily make profitable fast selling standard products! Central Business Efficiency 103 So. Flower Los Angeles 12 Calif.

MAKES use sell finest quality products using our concentrates and formulas. Simple easy just add ingredients available locally. Latest scientific developments \$1.00 each postpaid. Free list. Send today. Berto Chemical Specialties, Box 446, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

ANY Formula \$1.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 100. J. Seifert, 102 W. Clark, Chicago 2.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastic Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13 Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS—Any thickness—Clear—Colors. Cut to size. Clear Rods—Tubing. Mc Clarin Plastics, P.O. Box 1803, Manover Pennsylvania.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Robinson 46 Cornhill Boston 3 Mass.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic—Clear colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25c. Castings, Dept. E-100, Woodstock 1, inc.

REPAIR kit welds broken plastic. Restores original finish. Standard kit \$2.00. Special trial kit \$1.00. Rayther Co., Box 344, Station B Toledo, Ohio.

PLASTIC sheet, rod, tubing. Catalog 10c. Coleman Sales, 1036 Cornell, Dearborn, Michigan.

PLEXIGLAS Square foot cost 1' 14" \$1.20, 1' 12" \$1.33, 1' 10" \$1.46, 1' 8" \$1.59, 1' 6" \$1.72, 1' 4" \$1.85, 1' 2" \$1.98, 1' 0" \$2.11. Colors add 10¢. 3¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23-25 Sumner Ave. Newark, New Jersey.

PLEXIGLAS Fiberglass Polyester Acetate. Instructive Wholesale retail catalog—free. Oem O. L. 4 1220 Cabanana, North Hollywood California.

41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

EXPERIMENTERS, Terrific Bargains! Catalog 20c. Regenow Laboratories, 2414 Clark, Manitowish, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog Chemistry in a way. Biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 20c. Dept. M 20. Biological Supply Co. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rocher 41 20 N.Y.

HOME laboratory and apparatus kits. Laboratory supplies. Catalog 25c. Established 1898. John H. Wain 1242 West 137th Street, New York, N.Y.

AMAZING New Book of Science Experiments. Formulas, and Catalog of Laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Science Co. Dept. PS-5, 300 West Wood, Lombard, Illinois.

60 PAGE Booklet! "Beginners Chemistry," "Chemistry," "Physics," "Radioactivity," "Light," "Astronomy," "Electricity," "Radio," "Uses," "Tables," "Scientific Oddities." 10c. Earl Frank, 3121 South Machine, Chicago 5.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN Jobs. Latin America, Alaska, Canada up to \$1500 month. Up-to-date 18" Foreign Service Directory gives complete information, not just at home. Write for May and Cuban Construction Aircraft. Of Exports, Importers. Mailing \$1.00. How When Where to Apply. 5th successful year! Global Reports, Box 384, Hollywood 28 Calif.

JOBS On Ships! Experience unnecessary. Transoceanic, Box 444, Baltimore 1 Maryland.

AUTHENTIC Alaska Information! Jobs, Wages, Housing, Complete Economic Data. \$1.00 Alaska Information, Box 1, Ketchikan Alaska.

PHOENIX Arizona Jobs! Business Opportunities! Sunday Classified \$1.00. Airmail \$2.00. Business, 6001 N. 22nd Avenue Phoenix.

FLORIDA information, job, home, business, personal \$2, refundable. Raymond, Box 265, Hallandale, Florida.

ALASKA Jobs, Information, Opportunities, Conditions, True facts on last frontier \$1.00 Alaska Reports, B-1, Box 252, Ketchikan, Alaska.

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. 5k and 10k. Unskilled. Foreign and stateside opportunities. (For men and women. Only \$2.00 \$2.25 estimate.) Including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free. Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband wife foreign jobs. Reside in Berkeley, Suite 207-2nd, Brown Building, St. Louis 3 Missouri.

SOUTHERN California opportunities unlimited. World's largest classified air-mail \$1.00. World Wide Co., 8416 Canyon, Northridge California.

FOREIGN, ALASKA, USA Jobs! To \$1500 Monthly. M. J. American Employment Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. Laboratory Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers. Many Others. 52 Countries—51 Languages. Project Spain. Latin America. Mountain Projects. Europe Yearly. Applications Advisory. Better Applications. Conditional. Money-back guarantee. \$2.00. Airmail \$2.25. (C.O.D. accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-5T Missouri.

ST. Lawrence Seaway has Midwest Booming! Jobs plentiful. Latest Classified Airmail \$1.25. Paddock, P.O. Box 131, Maine Corners, Wisconsin.

WANT work in Washington? Good jobs available. Write immediately. Particulars Absolutely Free. Henderson, 178 Temple Village Alexandria, Virginia.

SEATTLE Immediate Openings Men, Women (Good Pay). Great Opportunities. Listings \$1.00. Personal Comments \$2.00. Johnson, 3600 Portland St., Seattle 4 Washington.

CIVIL Service Jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional. U.S.A. overseas. List 50c. Civil Service Bulletin, 1714P Ocean Parkway Brooklyn 34.

TRUCK drivers, laborers, helpers, craftsmen over \$3,000 monthly for northern states. Airmail information. South America, Spain, Alaska, etc. For foreign job airmail send \$1.00. Universal 1.11 Commerce St. Paul 1 Minnesota.

HIGH paying jobs and opportunities. With a largest Sunday Classified \$2.00 airmail. Aircraft, 2003 Maplewood, Wichita, Kansas.

LOS ANGELES San Diego. Want Ads \$1.00. P.O. Box 841, San Diego 13, California.

FOREIGN-USA-Overseas to \$20,000. Actual Openings. Truck Drivers, Laborers, Construction Workers, Trades, Office Airmail. Engineers, Etc. Travel Paid. Free Circular. Writer Vocational Information Center, 4 Magnolia Ave., Norwalk Conn.

WONDERFUL New York City—Jobs galore. Latest classified in the hundreds mailed immediately—Guaranteed—50c Classified Specialists, Box 1706, New York City 1.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 60c; Mackinaws 35c; Shirts 12 1/2c; Ladies Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Complete Free Mailman Partner Association. 603-J West 12th Place, Chicago 1.

AGENTS 300% profit selling genuine gold window letters, stores and offices. Free sample. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 127 E. West Newton Chicago.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1527 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$17,000 in 1956. We supply stocks equipment on credit. 200 home needs. 10c. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write: R. C. H. & Co., Dept. E. C. P. C., Freeport, Illinois.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers, Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6" 300% Profit. Free samples. Atlas-G, 346 West 75th, Chicago 20.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you \$7.50 full or part time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 336 N. Dearborn, Suite 18 Chicago, Illinois.

GOLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Copy Free Specialty Salesman Magazine. Desk 6-B, 207 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by a former snail out fire instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit, Merch 114 E and Dept P-31W, New York 16

GET New Shirt Outfit Free make \$40.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write Packard Shirt Co. Dept 436 Terre Haute, Indiana

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2128-F West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif

FREE! Beautiful Feather Pictures 200¢ Profit! Apartment 8036, Mexico 1, D F

40 PROFIT Commission \$25 day up. How others sample de... Hollywood, Glendale, Calif. Dep 112H

WHOLESALE Buyers, Salesmen, Dealers Get the original "Blue-Book Directory" American & Foreign. Lists 1,500,000 names. Many are active who require only sample & order. Also new products & more details. America and Worldwide. 10-6 CY 112H Burlington, Iowa

AGENTS! Dealers! Sell our Readcut Dress Kit \$5 profit. Low cost. No experience. Mail order plan. Readcut Manufacturers, Loganville 33, Wisconsin

CALLING On Businessmen? Double your profits with exclusive advertising-emblazoned uniforms, jackets, pants, suits, covers, etc. Every business has order prospect. Free Outfit. Master Co. B-30 Water, Ligonier, Indiana

WHOLESALE! Sell yourself—sell neighbors A umnum Awnings, Beautiful baked enamel. Free. Write Jim. Box 10244 Tampa, Florida

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit. Show line of belt buckles, individually engraved with customer's name and can be worn with trousers in any jacket. Free buckles. Choice 1000 emblems. Merch 114 E and Dept P-31W, New York 16

MEN Women Agents Selling new money-making - Dress kit. Low cost. No experience. Mail order plan. Readcut Manufacturers, Loganville 33, Wisconsin

W. J. Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free Wholesale Plan. American. Merch 114 E and Dept P-31W, New York 16

FAMOUS "Sunbow Sun Shields" replace sunglasses everywhere. Sell on sight to millions. Enormous profit. Write immediately. Houston Co. Box 1413 PB, Fairmont, West Virginia

WILL you wear new suits and topsuits without one penny cost and save to give them to friends? You can make up to \$20.00 in a day even in spare time, with our canvassers. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 300 South Thump St. Dept M 226 Chicago 1 Illinois

VAPYR-X Amazing new lawn mowers big sold to Home, Farms, Stores, Factories etc. Proved a new mass you big profits. Write now rapidly a quality lawn mowers. Airmail for Free Sample. PK Company 25 King Bldg. Littleton Colorado

A Successful Mail Order Business is based on the product. We have that product. The Fire Star Wonder Tote is demonstrated and sold on TV for \$1.95 in shops, knives, glasses, lawn mowers, etc. It sells like a hot round. Send \$1.00 for two samples. \$3.00 for a dozen. \$45.00 for gross. We pay postage. Firms wanting to promote this tool on TV send \$35.00 for a 1 minute run script, made in a fast-selling demonstration who can really cut glass. Refers don't go to TV unless you are equipped to handle a lot of orders. You will be amazed how fast you can sell these tools. They are in demand and people are buying them. We have other fast-selling promotional items. Send \$15.00 for an assortment of merchandise that you can sell for \$30.00. We have referred people who are making good money selling our merchandise. It is a real money-back guarantee. If you do buy any and you don't like it, return and receive full purchase price back. 80% of our customers are repeat orders. It is a real money-back guarantee. Write now to do business with people. Write to: Adams Avenue, Toms River, New Jersey

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Wrockton 64, Massachusetts

TERRIFIC Wonder Ribbon Conditioner \$2.95. Sample \$1.50. Be First. Write ANCA, 19A Sullivan, Charlestown 20, Massachusetts

SLASHED Prices create fantastic money-making opportunities. Sell world's only first quality sheer women's nylon stockings guaranteed against runs and tears for only 19¢! Actually includes postage, commission and bonus. Also works guaranteed one year. Make to \$5 hour writing orders spare or full time. Experience unnecessary. We deliver and collect. Postcard brings free sample stockings and money back. Write to: M. Kender, 100 Lafayette St. New York 16

EXCLUSIVE line of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, uniforms, shirts, caps, etc. Hook Fast. Dept P-31W, New York 16

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo engraving. Write: Allen B. Baker, Higher Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas

FREE Time Earnings Free Catalog. Write to: J. H. Bell, Box 28, New York 16

HIGH GRADE SALESMEN

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by a former snail out fire instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit, Merch 114 E and Dept P-31W, New York 16

MAKE \$1 a Month Cash payment to you. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches, Union Label, Big Variety, Famous Gail, Scents, Nibblers, Pen, Pencil, etc. Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Super-Mark Company, Dept P-31W, 1528 N. Dearborn, Chicago 16

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Catalogs bought) Lee M. Co., 1111 Pines, Atlanta

\$2 a Hour Estate Broker. Study at home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 1111 Pines, Atlanta

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 16-year-old school. Free furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept 4546, Greer at 34th Chicago 17 Illinois

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence course. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept P-31W, 1011 North Illinois, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 342, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3 Tennessee

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, States E. Atlanta, Georgia

ENGINEERING Degrees earned by home study. Write for Free book today. American College of Engineering, Box 27124-A, Hollywood 27, California

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunity to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you qualify. Tomlinson Diesel Engine Training. Write today. Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment, etc. Instructors Training Bureau, Dept. B 3 Portland 11 Oregon

WELDING training pays a Month. Welding School, Box P-31W, Troy Ore. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

BOOKKEEPING Increase your earnings. Write for Free book today. Do-it-Yourself Bookkeeping and Tax Service, 711 1/2 1st Ave. S.E., Atlanta 16 Georgia

SIMPLIFIED Analysis teach algebra and geometry. Guaranteed. Write to: 1625 Orchard, Dearborn Michigan

QUALIFY for college equivalence degrees by examination. No courses. Increase opportunities for promotion. Better pay. Approved by employers and educators. Central Research Institute, Adams 1 Mass

U.S. Civil Service Test Training until appointed. Men-Women, 18-55. Start high at \$140.00 month. Experience often necessary. Free 16 page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, steps, tests, benefits. Write today, Franklin Institute, Dept. G-23, Rochester, New York

PIANO Tuning pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 30th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept 5 3731 Stock on Belmont 20 California

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, etc. and, music lessons to match. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Florida

\$\$\$ OROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, garage full time year round. We pay \$1.50 lb. We have over 25,000 customers. Free Book Mushrooms. Dept 100, 2034 Admiral Way Seattle, Washington

LEARN Appliance Service and Repair. Motors, Washers, Refrigeration, Cleaners, everything. Free Booklet. Armstrong, 1102 S. South Vermont, Los Angeles 44

HIGH School - No Classes. Study at home. Earn Time Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog. HMA 46 Wayne Avenue, 217 Broadway Chicago 16 Illinois

WANTED: Used Locksmith Institute course. Write: 1004 Lincoln Pl., Chicago 16 Illinois

HOW to Write short stories, mysteries, etc. Learn at home for career or extra part time income. Write while learning. H. P. Wendroth sold first story for \$248. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Further instruction of \$4.95. Dept LM 3, 1080 N. Broadway Hollywood 28 California

DRAFTING Design Blueprints Reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 14. Write to: U. S. 112 E. 1st St. Chicago 16 Illinois, Dept. TM-3, 2520 Sheffield, Chicago 14

EARN \$488 While learning. Records revealed in handwriting. Analyze a script. Free trial lesson. Approx. Age Occupation. Grison, (Merch. B), Sandy Hook, Connecticut

TIME "DY" Key to positive personal success. Associated Techniques, Box 210, Hendersonburg Pennsylvania

EARN College Degrees, Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 88, Glendale, California

LEARN While Asleep. Details Free. Write to: A. Carson, Box 8, O. K. Omaha

OWN Collection agency office. Pays big. Free de. Write: Franklin Credit, Roanoke 1 Virginia

USED mail order do it yourself. Correspondence courses and books sold or rented. Write: 1000 W. 1st St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Mena, Georgia

DRAFTING Design Architectural. Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, A, craft. Mathematics, Physics, Estimating. GI approved. Veteran approved. Southern Institute, 236 West 41 St., New York

COMFORTABLE living for life with simple knowledge. Write for Free book today. Own independent Bookkeeping Control Analysis Service. Free eye opening de. Write to: Go after this desirable profitable business now. Vanderbilt 35A Franklin Street, East Orange, New Jersey

BLUEPRINT Reading. Read shop blueprints with confidence. Easy. Simplified instructions. \$1.00. Write: 1613 Great Northern Building, Chicago 4

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Diploma course. Particulars now being made in Uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Dept 3, 140 East Ontario, Chicago 11

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our course has aided a million to riches. Full of free. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees. P. D. M. U. Write for free book. Council of Universal Truth, Correspondence School, 23 N. E. Jackson Chicago

ANGLER instructor. Mechanical insects and engines without measurement in degrees. Advance knowledge quickly on famous classical problems and many geometrical principles for mathematical engineers, drafters, students. Durable plastic construction. Slide projector arm sliding head. Approx. 11. Over 100,000. \$3.95 per unit. V-Tri-De Company, 241 So. La Brea Avenue, Hollywood California

PHYSICAL Therapy & Massage. We train you at home. Earn Big Pay From Your Own Private Practice or Work With Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalogue. National Institute Desk 1, 330 E. Ontario Chicago 11

LEARN Camera Repair. Easy, complete approved home study course. Free illustrated booklet. National Camera Repair School Dept. D 3, Englewood, Colorado

EARN Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates. Various Subjects. Specialty, Jacksonville Illinois

EDUCATIONAL Books. Correspondence Courses, Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog 100 Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey

TRANSFORM yourself via Subconscious Dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure, Box 641, (A 3), Ocean Park, California

43A MEMORY TRAINING

EARN more money attract your best customers. Improve with a better memory. Amazing new method of memory training is available by mail. Case histories prove any average person can learn to remember anything. Give or be confident the easy Dr. Bruno Hurst way. Featured in leading national magazines. The real is small, the benefit huge. Write today for free details. Dr. Bruno Hurst, Center in Memory and Concentration, Dept. A2, 363 West End Avenue, New York 24, New York

44 CONTENTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Latest current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1400-A East 5th, Duluth Minnesota

PUZZLE Hobby. Legitimate Contest Help. A valuable in all contests. Unique treat, \$1.00 refundable. Unique, Box 90 Mt. Vernon Illinois

PUZZLE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity. Here's How and Where to Win Your Share. No Stamp. No Money. Contest Bulletin, Box 3683 P.O. Miami 16, Florida

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES Work home. Travel Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagener P-125 West 86th, New York 24

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 38, Ill.

LEARN Call and crime investigation at home. Earn ready good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 135, Chicago 49, Ill.

DETECTIVE Training - Spare Time. Daily Lesson Fascinating Profession, Men-Women. How Money Becomes Private Detective. We Help Laws for all States. Complete Barnes Detective Box 470 Times Square New York, New York 36 New York

FINGERPRINTING Taught At Home. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Box 180, Fairfield Alabama

48 LANGUAGE OUTLETS

65c EACH (plus 3c tax for Mich. residents only) will solve your language difficulties with the Cuthbertson Verb Wheel, available in seven different languages: English, French, Spanish, Italian, Latin, Greek and Portuguese. Send name and address and \$6c to John M. Hanson, Dept. V, P.O. Box 418, Grand Rapids Michigan

50 BUSINESS SERVICE INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

GERMAN address lists anything manufactured 25c. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Massachusetts

MAILING Lists most any classification \$5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00 1000. Write for our literature Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina

1000 NAMES - New Mothers \$4.00 Harbor Box 453, Quaker Hill, Connecticut

1000 MAIL Buyers Names \$2.00 Other classifications. Free list. George Lucas, Bellevue, Washington

WORLD-Wide Twenty-Five contacts in 25 countries offering a variety of business opportunities, \$5.00. Specialty Imports Co., P.O. 3814, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania

NAME Lists Classifications Unlimited. Inquiries invited. Mailtrader, Box 643-L, Ann Arbor Michigan

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

MACHINE Sharpened Circular Under 14" 40c. Saws, Westville, New Jersey

HOME Heating problems solved, questions answered. Send personal letter and \$2.00 to Northland Heating Service, Box 345, Tarrytown, New York

52 ALTHORN SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how to publish advertising promote & distribute any business. Free booklet P.S. Vanlino, 120 West 31, New York

WRITERS Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers (Allen My Ibero) 400 Fifth Avenue, New York 11 New York

53 ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ETC FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mail order advertiser. Notebook reading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency Chicago 4

ADVERTISE 34 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, 300c. Lists Free Advertising Bureau, 18311-P Springfield, Chicago 43

LAYOUT Copy And Finished Art. Also mechanical and pictorial drawings. Free estimates. Send information on your product or services to Crestwood 20 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago 4

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons - A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free. No obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange Dept 105 Pleasant Hill Ohio

UNPAINTED exterior hardboard letters. Price per letter, number of inches in height multiplied by same number. Post paid. Hurley, Brooklake Road, Madison New Jersey

SIGN Letters, Weatherproof Adhesive Back & 2c Up. Free Samples. Specialty 5-62 Penta Paradise California

LEARN Sign Painting at Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 813-S, Greenville South Carolina

CARTOONIST Amateur Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 80 East 42nd Street New York N.Y.

MAKE Reflectolite Signs To Order. Starting Kit \$1.00. Edward Cook, Martin Avenue, Batavia Springs, New York

PAINT Signs - Master die cut, outline, letter patterns. Complete assortment, 1 1/4" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Everly, P-583 Newton Iowa

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Bards, Oakbrook Wisconsin

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER Bargains. All Makes. Lot free. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania

TYPEWRITERS \$72.50 up. Electric \$125.00. Model A, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7 Kansas

WONDER Ribbon Conditioner. Amazing. Dis. Armand Huxford 1013 Jackson Street, Philadelphia 48, Pennsylvania

TYPEWRITER Office Printing Machines Bargains. Reconditioned. Rebuilt. \$25.00 Up. Write Dismithraph King North Carolina

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

QUALITY Rubber Stamps! Distinctive lettering. 2 lines \$1.00. Prompt service. Money back guarantee. Campfield, 14-A Beaufort Circle Springfield 4 Mass

THREE line name and Address Mailed. or plastic postal Card \$1.00. Mailed. Mailed. Post Office Box 404, Buffalo 4, New York

ATTRACTIVE Name and Address Stamp. \$1.00. 1. Manoy 4124 Rhawn St., Philadelphia 28, Pennsylvania

FOR \$1.25 Your Name Address in letters 1 1/2" High. In Three Lines. Prepaid. Cash. Check. Money Order To Robert Hammer 1025 No. 51 St., Lincoln 4, Nebraska

QUALITY Rubber Stamps 3 lines \$1.00. 1 day service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton Iowa

2 LINES \$1.00, 4 or 5 Lines \$1.50. Any wording. Script \$2.50. Roughedges, 2, Leone Clark New Jersey

YOUR Name Engraved on 1 1/2 inch Black Plastic Name Plate \$1.00 P & Co. 1910 Main St., New Orleans, La.

57 PRINTING, MULTICOPYING, ETC.

ECONOMICAL printing of books, catalogs, publications. Catalog free. Adams Printery 20 West Washington, Chicago 3, Illinois

AMERICA'S first Discount Printing Catalog free. Try 1000 better looking business cards. Case included. Free \$3.45 postpaid. No COD's. Discount Printing Center, 116-E National Press Building, Washington 4 D.C.

MIMEOGRAPHING. Reasonable rates. prompt service. Free price-list samples. Mimeo Box 48-A Adelaide Street London, Toronto 1 Canada

OFFSET Copy Preparation. folio, sample 25c. Refundable. Lulu, Madison, Tennessee

OFFSET printing \$4.50-1000, 8 1/2 x 11, 16 lb. National Letters. 351 W 42nd St. New York 36

100 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00. Print Shop, 1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois

500 1 1/2 x 4 FOUR line gummed & stickers. 30c Red Border \$1.00. Morris Printer Saginaw Michigan

PAID Process business cards 1000. postpaid \$3.45. Free samples showing 25 type styles. Royal Press, Box 161, Waltham Massachusetts

1000 "RAISED Letters" Business Cards. \$3.50. Samples Pioneer, Inland Park 16, New York

TOP quality printing, mimeographing. Free literature. Courier, P.M. New Lebanon Center New York

FREE Catalog Self-Seal Labels, Rubber Stamps, Bedwick Eddy, 1 Greenacres Avenue, West Hartford 7, Conn.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, Amusement \$3.50. Samples. Lohmer, Box 1772, Burbank California

58 PRINTING, OFFSETS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print your own good profit. Rubber plates, no engraving. Low. Home shop. Dollars free. Kelley Presses, V-S, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists to. Furbaugh Service Mechanicsburg, Pa

RUBBER Stamp making presses. hand operated, electrically heated. Sizes 1"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 401 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri

MAKE Your Own self molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plasmurubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co., 8-437, Snow Building, Washington 1, D.C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information

INVENTORS. Send today for instructive booklet. Patent Protection for Inventors. Giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection. Also. Knowledge of invention form. Victor J. Smith & Co. 361-E Meridian Building Washington 4, D.C.

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of Mc Morrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington D.C. is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention". We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. Mc Morrow Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys 141 M Victor Building, Washington 1 D.C.

PATENTS - Irving L. McCathran, 807 McLaughlin Bldg., Washington 1, D.C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbia Bldg. Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTION Record form free and Patent Information. Every Inventor Should Have. Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Specimens, Platinum, Mercury Gold Coins. Free information. Rose Rebers, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2

PREFERRED source for quality settings and stones. Manufacture costume jewelry at home. Extensive catalog 25c. A. V. Gutt Co., 216 T F. B. Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray 2, Georgia

RHINESTONES, Pearls, Costume Jewelry Supplies. Catalog 10c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CE-4, Box 171, Sandview 1, Iowa

CASH for gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, silver, platinum, mercury, watches, rings, fangs. Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania

18 SWISS watches \$18.00. Catalog 30c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 42

22 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions. Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Prima Foam, 238 A Rhode Island Ave., East Orange, New Jersey

428 FREE samples & booklets found in "Home & Garden Digest." Only \$1 from Armand, 316 West Jackson, Chicago

SAVE money making your insect spray. Powerful dead' cheap. Kills moths, mosquitoes, ants, termites, roaches, etc., kills mice rats. Easy instructions \$1.00. Pennine, 173 South Tard, Mount Vernon, New York

23 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

90% PROFIT Cosmetics \$25 day. Five others. Samples, details. Studio Girl-Hollywood, Glendale, California. Dept. 1175H

\$100 GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We have over 25,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms Dept. 181, 2944 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our native son reveals how. Glenway, Box 448, Cleveland 1 Ohio

GREATEST earnings on savings, safely, conveniently. \$1 insured Savings—\$1.00 Day Reports. Box 4-B, Evanston, Illinois

\$300.00 MONTHLY Possible. Sewing babywear! No house sewing! Send stamped and used envelope. Babygar, Warsaw 14, Indiana

RYTHM. By Doctor Lutz. Treatise on conception. Price \$2.00. La 2 Foundation, Box 152, Chicago 90 Illinois (Off. Mailman Add)

24 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containing supplies. Tartarus Industries, Silver Platinium Metals & Chemical Products Company, 1500 33rd & Moore Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

QUICKSILVER. Buying Silver Borders precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwalk, Massachusetts

25 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

100 QUALITY blades, double edge—\$1.00. Guaranteed. Free samples. Kalmals, 1814 N. 1st St., Chicago 47, Illinois

26 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Oils, licensed courses. Brochure 25c. Zeta, 128 Leona, Rockford, Illinois

27 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDING

FIND Hidden Treasure—gold and silver. Find the hidden treasure! \$1.00. "Find It" locator only \$49.50. Write for free information. Sample of use of mineral meter, locator, Geiger and metal detector counters. (Order) 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California

FIND Uranium, Valuable Metals & Minerals. "Hidden Treasures." One of the world's oldest and most reputable suppliers of a complete line of equipment—Geiger Counters, Assay and Test Kits, Metal Detectors, etc. Instruments traded and repaired. Write for Free Literature on Profitable Prospecting. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. P-6, New York 17, New York

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new improved metal detector. Works around all water. No ground pick-up. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

FOR Treasure Locators, Geiger Scintillation Counters, Mineralights M-Scout, Fisher Research Laboratory. See Advertisement, Page 194

GOLD, silver metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium, Vanadium, Sena, etc. new fully guaranteed models. None other. Information from. Detector Corp., 3328 Vineyard Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE Locators. Free Literature. Sierra Scientific PS13, 3415 York, Los Angeles 42 California

SECRETS And Mysteries of Treasure Hunting revealed. Last good locations. Creams free. Glen Scientific, 1112 Madison St. N. St. Petersburg 1 Florida

AMERICA's biggest line of new and used Geiger and Scintillation Counters, Mineral Lights and Metal Detectors. E Z Terms. Trade-ins accepted. Free List. Atomic Sales & Service P.O. Box 144, Sweet Home Oregon

FORTUNES for the taking. Gold, Silver, Treasures. Light weight, guaranteed, power packed Metal Detectors. Kits and Assembled models from \$19.95. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. 8, Box 1 Arlington 18 Virginia

TREASURE Map 17x27 in Color. 30 Lost Mines and Treasures. Data and Clues to their location. Ideas for finding \$1.50. Prospectors Mill, 2015 Lamont, San Diego 8 California

URANIUM Finding Made Easy. High efficiency low cost transistorized Geiger counters. Extremely sensitive and lightweight. Scientifically engineered. Universal guaranteed. Free information. Universal Atomic Dept. PB-37 143 East 48th Street New York City

BUILD-UP Own Metal Locator or Geiger-counter. Diagrams \$1.00 each. Detect One of Florida, 3011 Southwest 27th Ave., Miami 32 Fla

28 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2336-85 Milwaukee Chicago 47 Illinois

WATCHMAKERS. Jewelers'—Mechanics. Two's Watchmaking Course. Catalog 25c. Bengal, Canton, Ohio

29 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment—Cameras—Housewares—Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 60%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Rite. Hawthorne 6, New Jersey

\$100 GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We have over 25,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 182, 2944 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington

BIG Colorful Catalogs carrying most anything. Large Discounts, too. Name Brand Products. Catalogue \$1.00. Refunded on first order. Loyd Mail Order House, 223 Denver Street, Rapid City, South Dakota

GROCERIES at big discounts. price list 25c, refundable. Box 112, Canby, Minnesota

QUICK-Shave Beard Softener Shaves Closer, Harmless \$1.00. Money Back Guarantee. Dale Products, P.O. Box 153, South Bend, Indiana

ADULT, Worldwide Offers—10c. Jack Goldstein, 1420 Clay Bronx 545, New York

KIKI-KIKI—Magazine Samples. Mail Catalogue. Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Korick & Co., Cincinnati 26 Ohio

LUCKY Charm \$3.00 brings luck success. In 4's device. S. E. Waskar 41, Khatta 411 Bombay 4

GENMAN address lists anything manufactured 25c. Burke Associates, Manchester 3 Massachusetts

Big Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free information. Carter Farm 12, Plains Georgia

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 25c. Greenwood, Box 1114-CT, New York City 8

WINEMAKING \$1.00. How to Make Beer. Ale \$1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Publications, Box 142-U, Santa Rosa, California

BIG Mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2274 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tennessee

HAIR Clipper Attachment Barba Skill makes home hair cuts easy and look like a professional job. Steel constructing with super dylon plastic comb. Guaranteed to fit all models. If not satisfied your money back. Only \$3.00 Postpaid. Hutchens Industries, Inc., Box 20, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

SAMPLES, magazines, catalogs, opportunities. Year, 25c. Star Mailers, Lening, Texas

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

TWO Sample copies "Science-Mechanics." Engineering News. Included free! Laitcraft, Box D-8004, Detroit 26, Michigan

LET'S Build A Swimming Pool. A do-it-yourself booklet complete with illustrations. Only \$1.00. What You Want To See And How To Say It In Spanish. A simplified booklet showing correct pronunciation at a glance. Send \$1.00. Globe Enterprises, Box 501, Globe, Arizona

CIGARETTES. Roll 20 for 5c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 811, Owensboro, Kentucky

30 PERSONAL

PSORIASIS Sufferers! Discouraged? Write for Free Important information today! Pisscol Co., Box 3483-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio

REMAILS 20c Literature Free. Parrell, 914 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York

HERB Doctor Book. Particulars free. Herbal Products, Quickburg 8, Virginia

KALAMAZOO, Michigan—Excellent employment, business and vacation opportunities. Classifieds A mailed \$1.00. Letters remailed 25c. Cole, Box 231, Plainwell, Michigan

LETTERS Retailed 25c. Permanent Mailing Address \$1.00. Month J Love, 1410 E 31st Los Angeles 1 California

BACHHAD Retailed 25c. per Dollar Joseph, Box 234 Baghdad Iraq

MEX CAN Local Matters. A. Escobar, Box 311 Tijuana, Mexico

EARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 810-E, Orono, Maine

MONEY worries? Copyrighted plan free. Durlin Industries, Box 806, Miami, Florida

SECRET Mail Receiving Forwarding System. \$3 Month Hedgepeth, Box 230, Alhambra 24, California

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information either a y developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide Office, daily received. Established 1923. William Herman, 176 Broadway, New York

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Receiving Forwarding. \$1 Month Hwy, 8206 Carter, Baltimore 14, Maryland

MEXICAN Law General Practices. Lic. Cervera, Apartado 15, C. Juarez, Chih., Mexico

BIBLE reveals Time of End! Exact Year Month. Date sent free! Write: Harvest, Jefferson City 2, Missouri

VITAMINS. Let us prove we can save you 50% or more. New Free Catalog lists all brands and formulas. Compare them. Save. Mention vitamins now using for free sample. Vitamin Specialists Co., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

INDIANAPOLIS 100 Retailed 25c. Sunday Classifieds \$1.00. Stevens, 108 E 13th, Indianapolis 2, Indiana

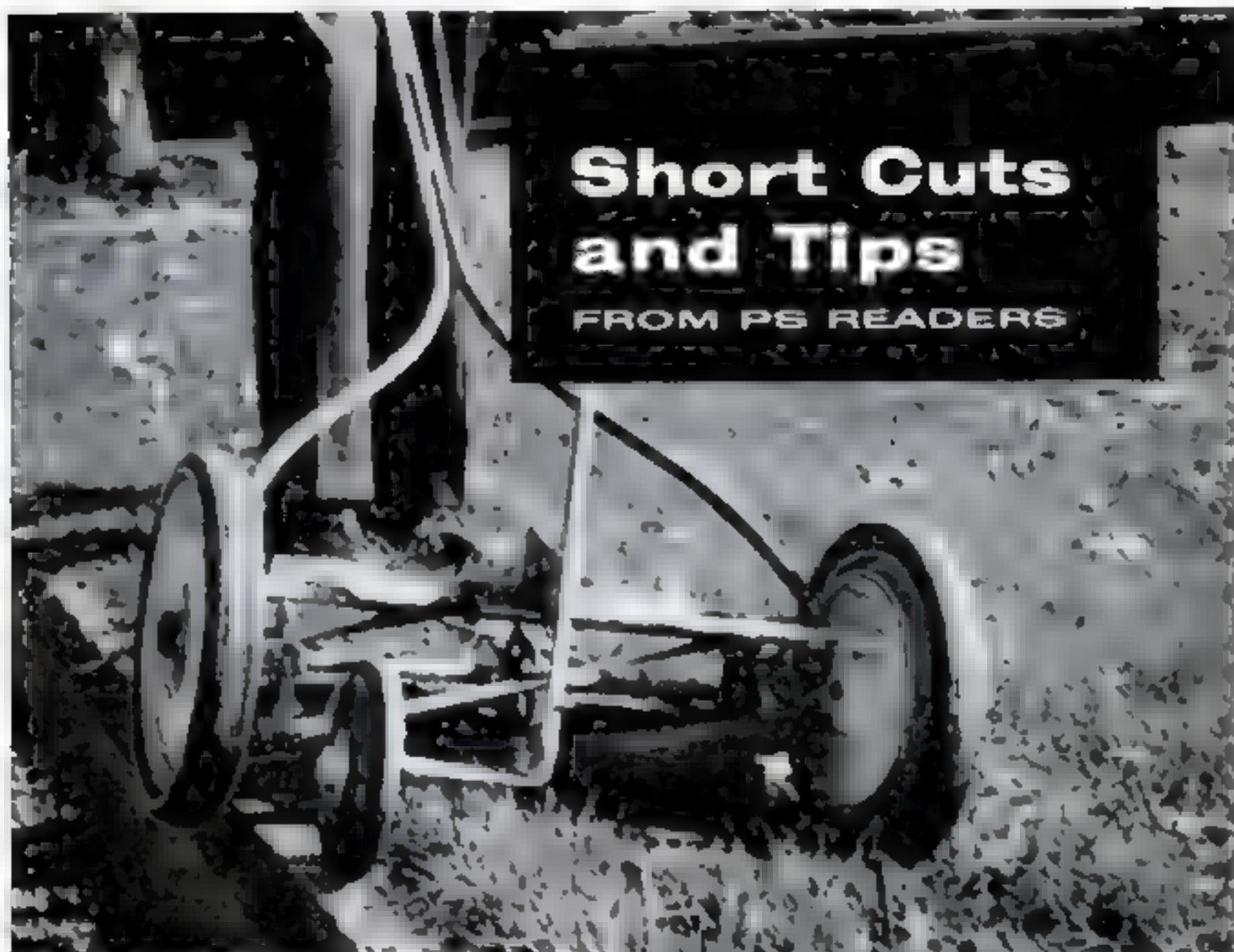
WAKE Up your mind and be what you desire now. Why wait longer? Replace worry and discouragement. Discover new power with our Success Barrier Break-Through Plan. Quick personal results or no cost. Eye-opening life-changing facts about self discovery and self-fulfilling sent free if you run your request today to Applied Christian Psychology, Inc. (non-profit), Box 1924-X, Louisville 1, Kentucky

HONOLULU Retailed 25c. Postcards, Gifts Available! Receiving—Forwarding \$2.00 Month. Details Free. Write, Pabel, 3122-H George Street, Honolulu

"RULE Others With Thoughts." No promises. Temporarily controversial. Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Delmar, 848-36 Sunnyvale, Chicago 48

DRUG Sundries Wholesale. Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 8, New York

ANCIENT Secrets Amazing Mastery Lessons \$1.00. Refundable. Hinkley, Dayton 8, Virginia



Three-Wheel Mower Trims Grass Close to Curb

WHEN cutting grass next to a curb, it is easy to end up with one mower wheel dropping off the edge and the blades digging into the soil. I got around it by putting a third wheel on my mower—a small bicycle-training wheel that had done service for my youngster.

Set 2" in from one end of the reel and adjusted so it just touches the ground, it doesn't get in the way of ordinary cutting and is ready to take hold on the curb when the mower wheel slips off.

I welded a piece of angle iron to the upper spacer bar after drilling one face for a $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolt. Then I bolted the training-wheel bracket loosely to the angle iron, inserted and adjusted the L-shaped axle, and drew the nut tight.—*Arthur R. Tanner Jr., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*

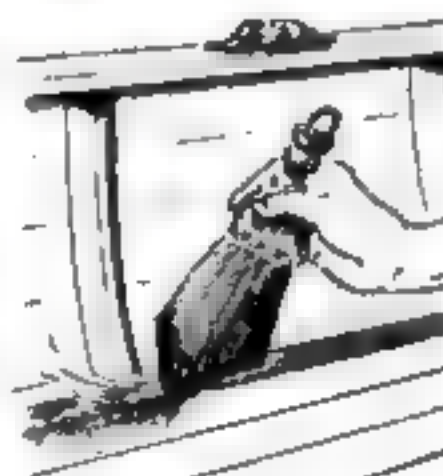
▶▶▶ A PLUMBER in my neighborhood carries his root-cutting drain cleaner coiled in an old tire casing. With the 85' cable inside, the tire can be lifted out of the truck easily and rolled to the work spot.—*S. Rouse, Lewisville, Ind.*



Pointed Broom Cleans Corners

I USE a whisk broom, with its bristles cut to a V shape, to keep my flat-bottomed boat clean.

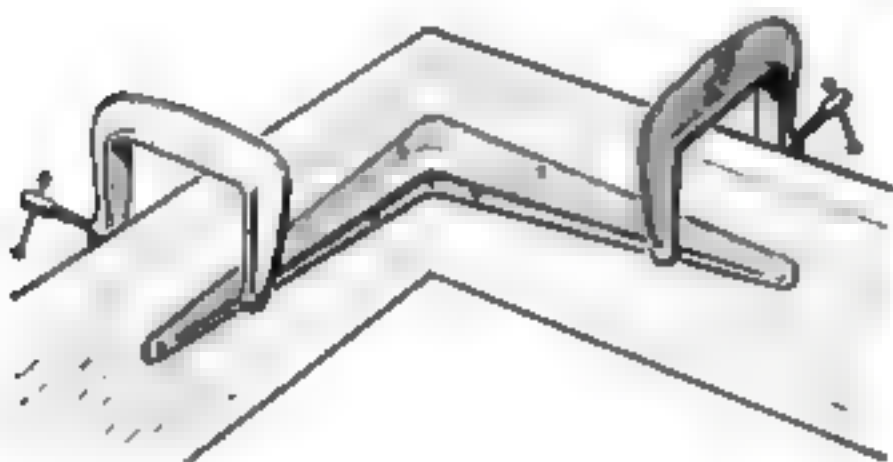
The pointed part gets into corners nicely to brush out dirt and sand.—*Thomas P. Ramirez, Fond du Lac, Wis.*



Short Cuts and Tips

Hand-Pump Sprayer Paints Small Jobs

It's worth remembering that a hand sprayer can be used as a spray gun for small painting jobs. Cut the paint half and half with thinner, and pump on several light coats. You'll get a smooth finish.—*John Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*



Bracket Makes Corner Clamp

With a heavy-duty shelf bracket and two C clamps you can improvise a clamping jig for holding mitered or butt-jointed stock at a true 90-degree angle. Try it next time you're gluing up picture frames, drawers, screens, cornices or other trim.—*Norman Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.*

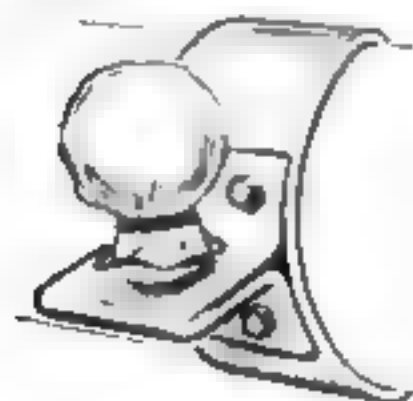


Tape Keeps Dirt out of Oil

I buy my shop oil by the quart and open the can with a beer-can opener. To keep the oil free of dust and dirt after the can has been opened, I wipe off any oil on the top and seal the two triangular openings with pieces of masking tape.—*Hugh F. Williamson, Butte, Mont.*

Plastic Bag Seals Trailer Hitch

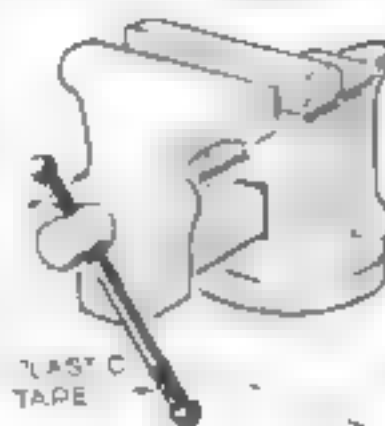
I WORKED out a simple dodge for keeping the ball of my trailer hitch out of the weather. I cover it with one of those plastic bags in which carrots, beans and other vegetables are packed, then twist a rubber band around the neck of the bag to



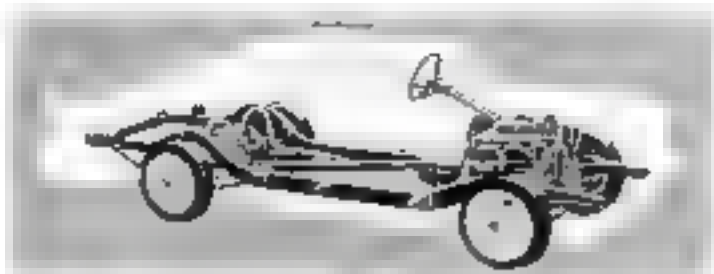
secure it. The waterproof sack makes a quick on-off cover, and there is always another one around if it gets damaged.—*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.*

Guard on Vise Protects Fingers

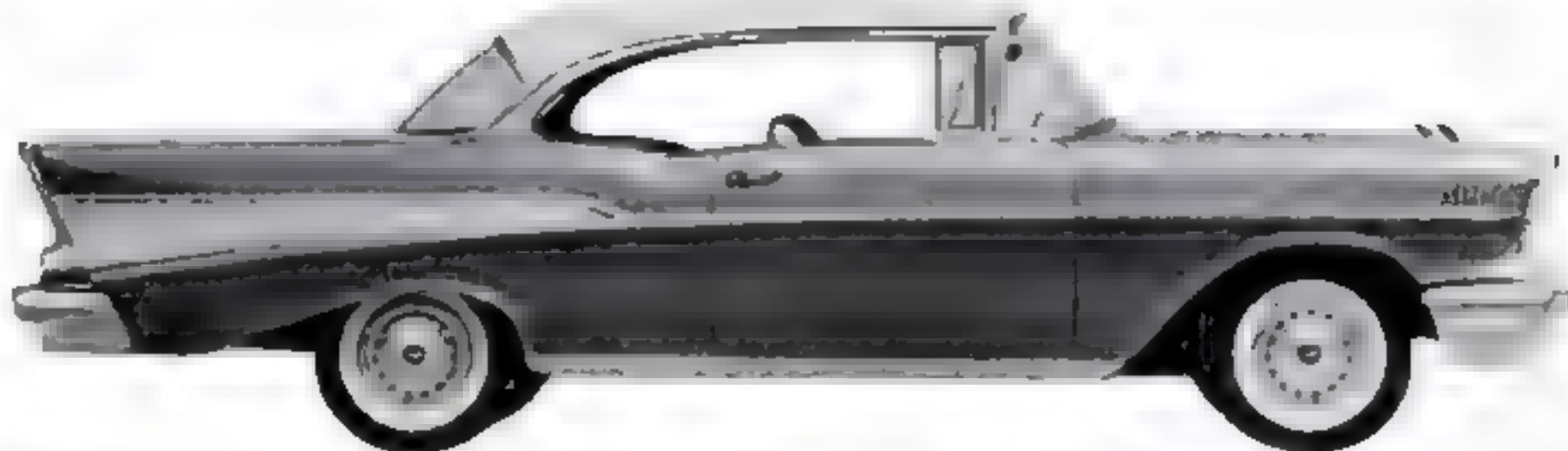
VISE handle always sliding down to pinch your fingers? Wrap plastic tape around the handle just below the knobs. Then they won't be able to wham down unexpectedly on the vise screw.



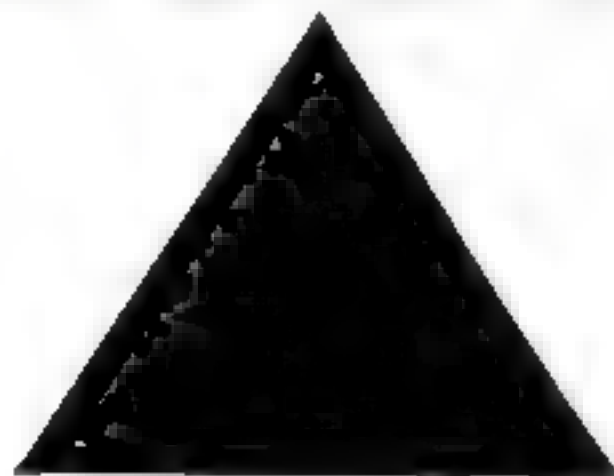
▶▶▶ When you find that the head of a hammer is loosening, soak the tool in a pail of water overnight. Expansion of the wood will make the handle tight again.



X-RAY ON CHEVROLET



HOW DO YOU BUILD IN BALANCE?



Fifty-fifty weight distribution is the automobile designer's aim—and his nightmare! It's easy to understand why: Balancing the weight equally between front and rear wheels is fundamental if you want stability and sure-footed control on curves and solid driving traction at the rear. But (and this is the joker) the passenger space has to be *ahead* of the rear axle if you want a soft rear seat ride and full rear seat hip room.

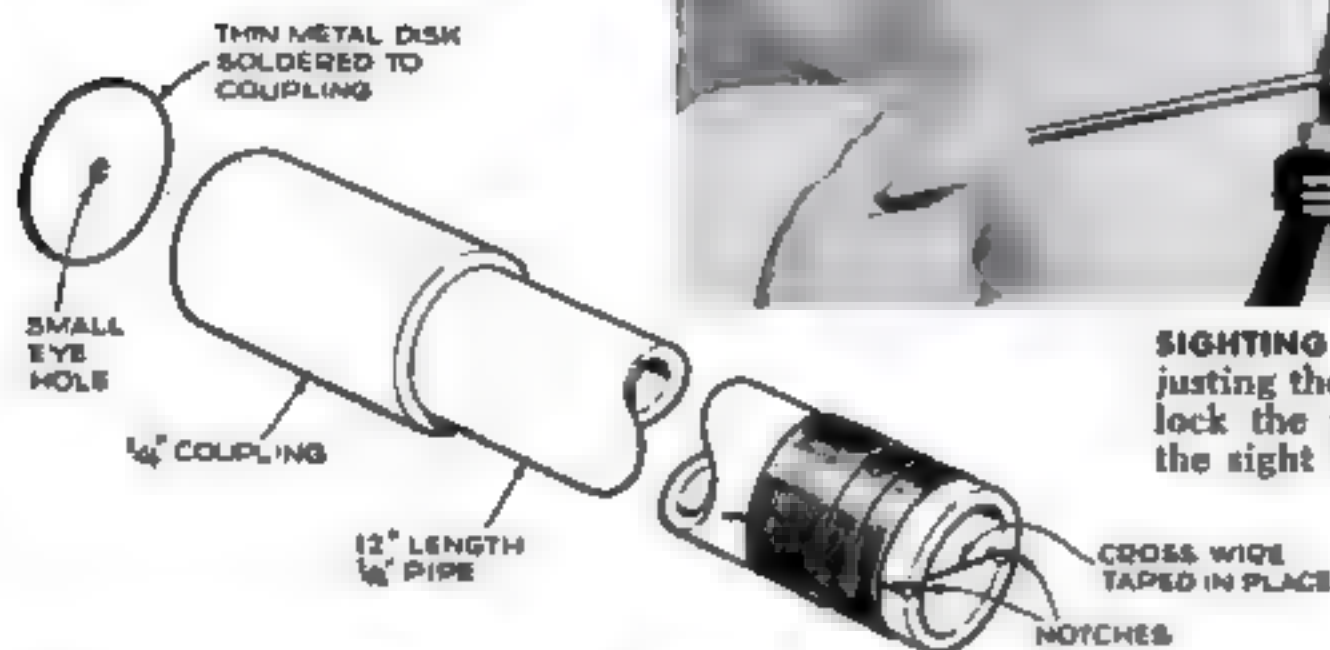
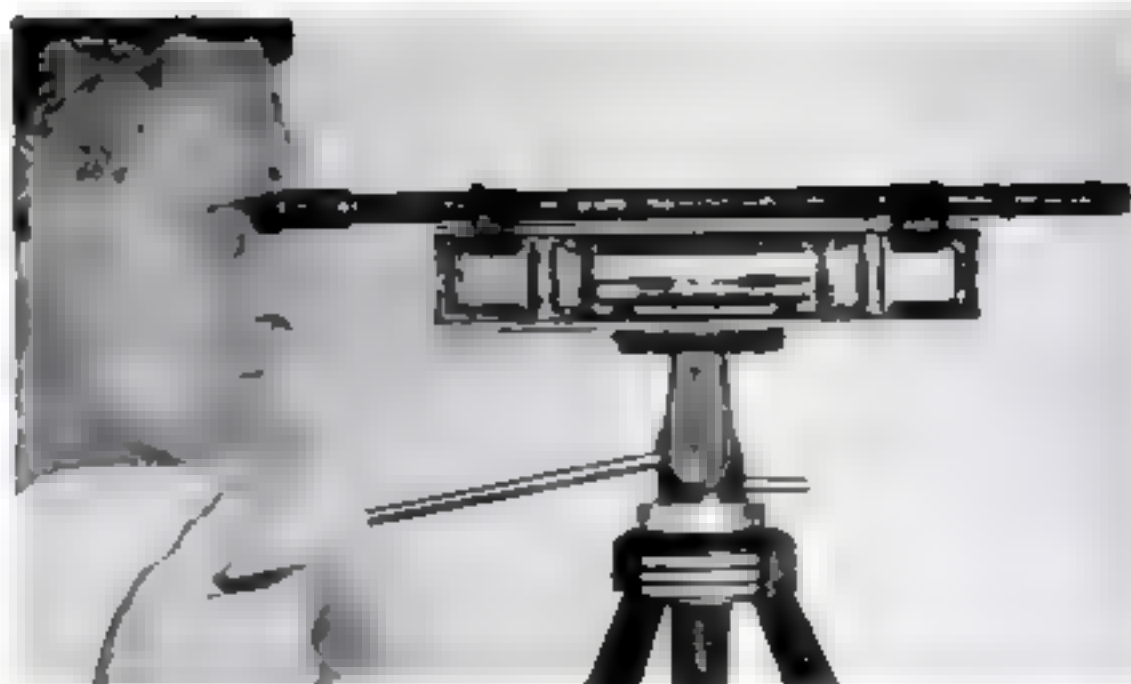
On most cars, that means too much weight on the front wheels. But not in Chevrolets. For example, a Chevrolet "Two-Ten" four-door sedan with Turbo-glide has from 207 to 240 pounds *less* dead weight on the front end than comparable cars in the low-price field.

That makes a big difference in handling

ease and road security. It explains why Chevy's steering is so light and precise, why its traction is better (light rear ends tend to spin and skid under power thrust). It is the basic engineering principle behind Chevrolet's famous roadability. It is a basic design fact that can be proved *on the scales*. But there's an easier proof for you—just see your dealer and drive a new Chevrolet. You'll find there's a whale of a lot more pleasure in bossing the best balanced car in its field! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.



Short Cuts and Tips



SIGHTING TUBE IS LEVELED by adjusting the tripod legs. Then you can lock the tilt adjustment and swing the sight in a full 360° circle.

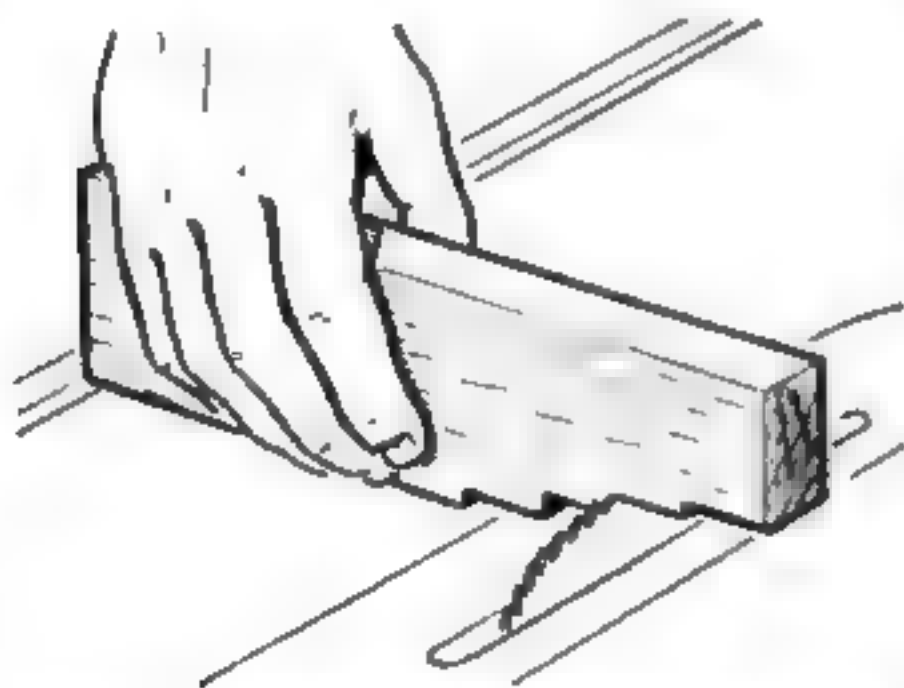
Hand Level Mounted on Camera Tripod Surveys Home Jobs

You can set fence posts to uniform height, grade a back yard or lay out a foundation accurately with a bubble level and a camera tripod.

Drill and tap a $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 thread in one edge of the level for the tripod screw. Make a sighting tube from a 12" length of $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe and fit it with a cross wire at one end and a peephole at the other. Tape the

tube to the top edge of the level with the cross wire horizontal.

Screw the level to the tripod, then adjust the legs and pan head so that the bubble centers when the head is swiveled in all directions. By sighting through the tube at a marked pole, you can get comparative levels at different points.—*J. P. Marshall, Barrington, R. I.*



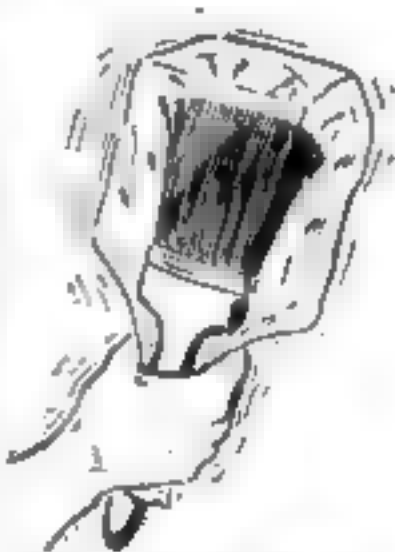
Stepped Block Gauges Saw Cut

A PIECE of hardwood stepped as shown will eliminate the need for a rule every time you want to set the depth of cut on a table saw. Cut the notches accurately for commonly used rabbet dimensions and mark each to show fractions of an inch. Drill a hole in one end of the block, and you will be able to hang it up near the saw.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*

▶▶▶ **BEFORE** painting a new concrete-block wall, it is standard practice to let the wall dry for at least six months. But you can skip this waiting period if you neutralize the surface with a wash coat of zinc sulfate dissolved in water. After applying the solution, let the surface dry and follow up with a stiff-brush cleaning

Spatter Stopper

AFTER soaking a paintbrush to clean it, shaking out the last of the solvent scatters droplets all over. By observing a housewife cleaning dust from a mop, I learned how to get around this nuisance. Now I just enclose the brush in a paper bag before I start waving it around to get the solvent off.—*R. T. Kimball, Salt Lake City.*





MORE SHINE LESS WORK

just **SQUEEZE** on —
WIPE off

REMOVES DIRT AND FILM IN **ONE** EASY
OPERATION, Leaves longer lasting luster

4 MAGIC INGREDIENTS

1. One ingredient gets rid of dirt.
2. Another removes dulling traffic film and oxidation.
3. Another makes Polish easy to wipe off.
4. Still another produces a long lasting brilliant luster.

IF your dealer can't supply you write us for name
of conveniently located Bowes dealer.

NEW PLASTIC SQUEEZE CONTAINER

Easier to use in every way

- Can't spill
- Can't scratch finish
- It's Homogenized—
can't settle
- no shaking necessary

It cleans as it polishes—in
ONE quick easy operation

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA • HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA • LONDON, ENGLAND
BOWES PACIFIC CORPORATION, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

Short Cuts and Tips

Cans Spot Tent Pegs

TO PREVENT stumbling over tent stakes when you are camping, up-end an empty can over each one.

Shiny imprinted cans or ordinary cans with the labels stripped off will gleam in the sun or moonlight even though they're partly covered by grass.—*Norm Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.*



Ball Target Aids Rookie Pitcher

THIS strike-zone frame can help a young pitcher gain control over wildness. It gives him an opening 17" by 42" to throw at, with the bottom edge of the opening 18" above ground level.

It can be built of any tough 1" wood. Hinged legs at the back support it and allow it to be folded flat for storage. Sandbag weights can be used to make it more solid.—*J. R. Clawson, Wichita, Kan.*

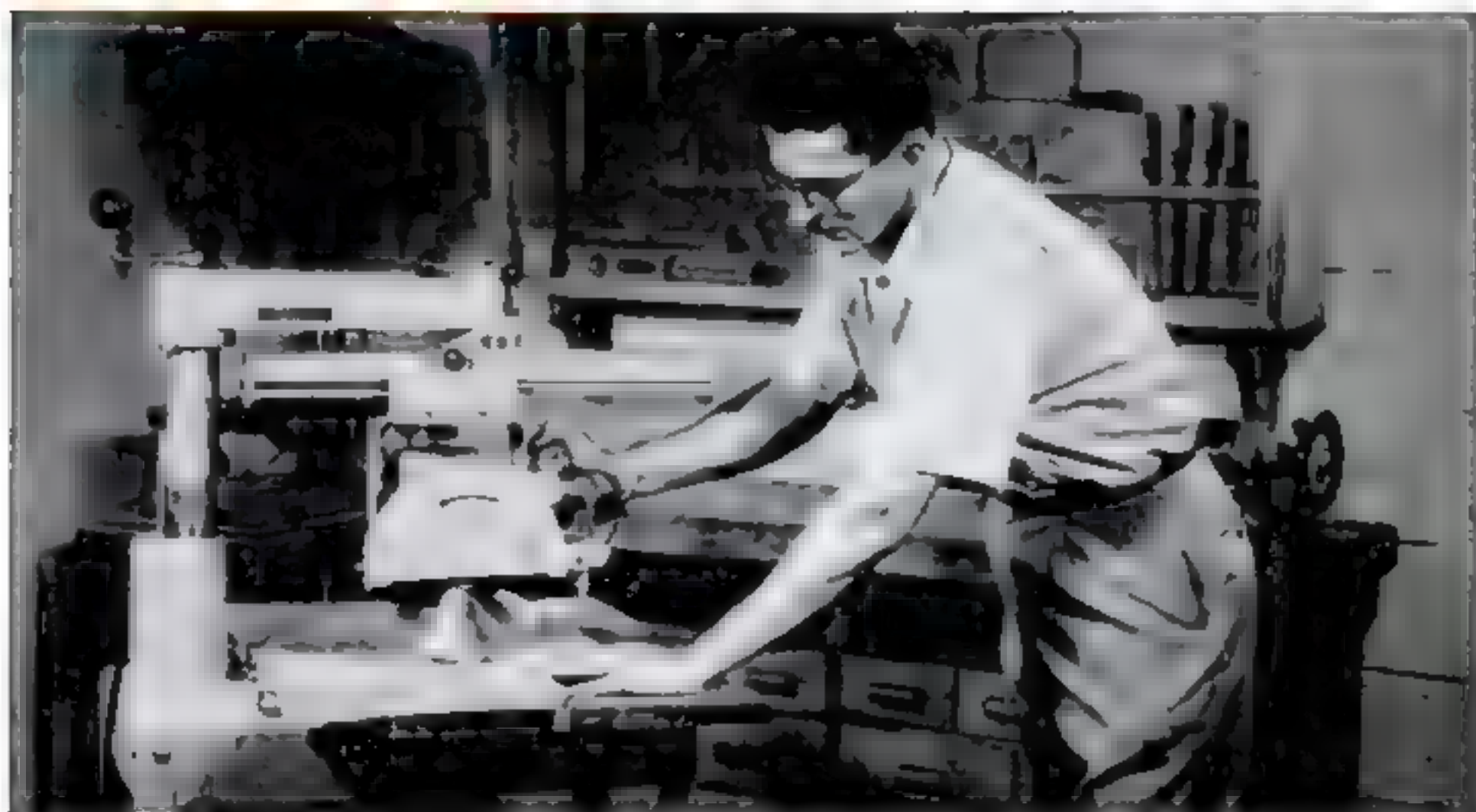


Electricity Runs Gas Mower

WITH a secondhand 1/3-hp. motor and 100' of three-wire grounded cord, I converted my worn-out gasoline mower to an electric job. I took off the old engine, drilled holes in the cover plate of the mower to match those in the electric motor's baseplate and bolted them together. A belt pulley hooks up mower and motor, and the switch is on the handle.—*Dr. R. F. Perkins, Tonawanda, N.Y.*

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA "900" radial saw



... "industrial saw" power, home workshop price

The Delta "900" is the most powerful 9" home workshop radial saw ever built. And it's the most useful all-purpose radial saw ever made for use outside of industry. Here's why:

TRUE ¾ H.P. MOTOR—Actually exceeds NEMA power specifications. Guaranteed for one full year! You make heavy cuts faster, easier—and the motor runs cooler.

EXCLUSIVE "TURRET ARM" ACTION—Swing, spin and tilt the head with Delta's double overarm construction. You get full blade travel and full table capacity at any angle, including left hand miters.

EXTREME VERSATILITY—It does almost every workshop job you want to do—rip, drill,

rout, sand, grind, shape, cut mouldings and many others. Saves you the cost of extra, specialized tools in your workshop.

SELECT EDGE GRAIN FIR TABLE—Only the finest grade prime wood is used to guarantee freedom from warpage and distortion.

TAKE UP TO 24 MONTHS TO PAY on terms to suit you! The Delta Budget Plan offers easy terms—as little as 10% down—and you can start enjoying Delta tools right away.

GET ALL THE FACTS ABOUT THE DELTA "900" RADIAL SAW—Compare—then make up your own mind. Your Delta Dealer is listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

Send Coupon for all the facts



another product by
ROCKWELL



Delta Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
504E N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send me complete information on the Delta "900" Radial Saw.

☐ Please send me names of Delta Dealers near me.

Name _____

Address _____

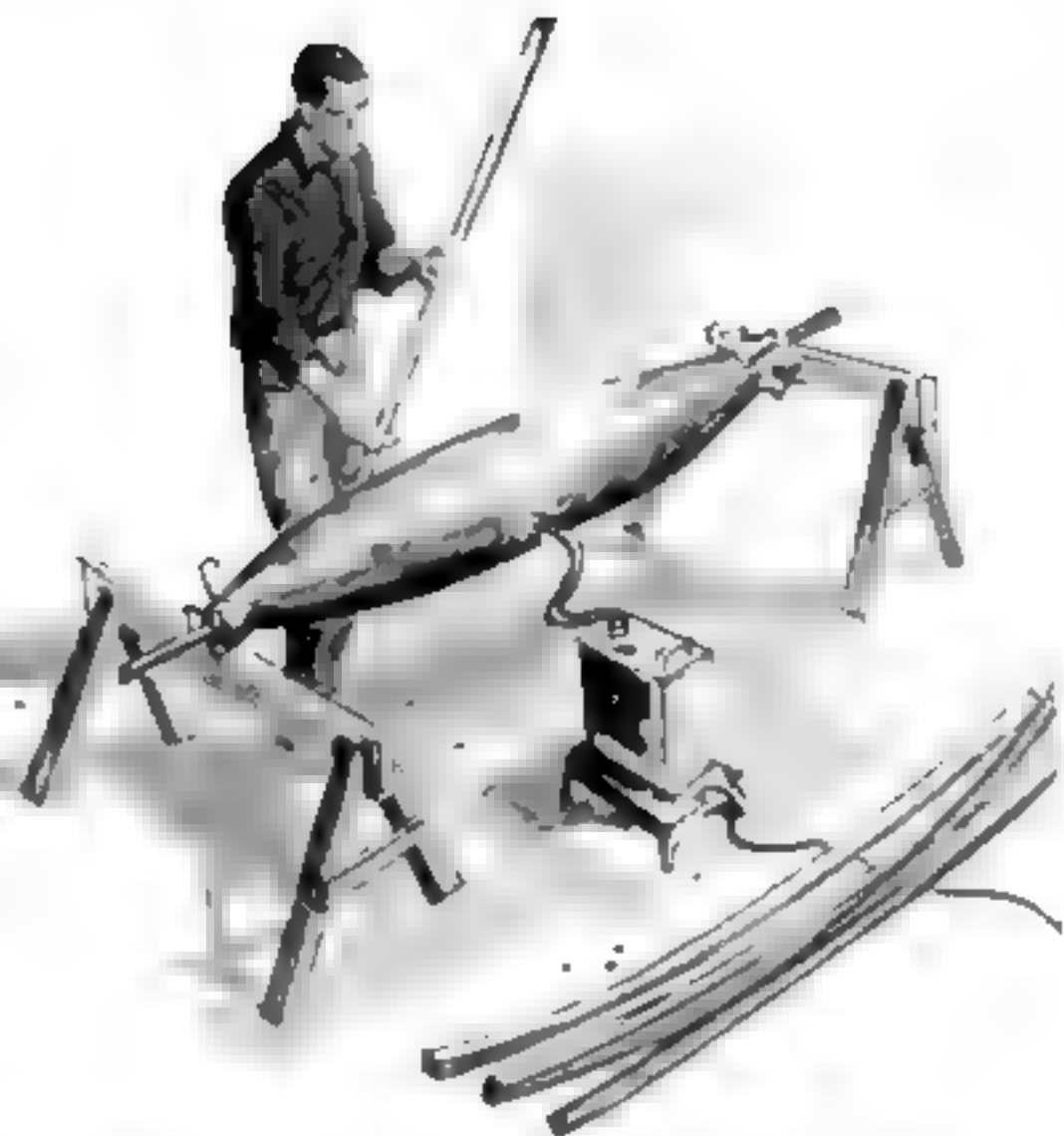
City _____ County _____ State _____

Short Cuts and Tips

Steam Aids Boatbuilder

WHEN I started my second boat, I improvised a steamer to soften the hardwood for bending, using a truck-size inner tube cut apart opposite the valve stem.

The wood is inserted, the tube ends are tied with wire, and a hose is slipped over the valve stem. Steam swirls through the hose from a can of water that is heated by a hot plate or blowtorch.—*Dr. Richard Lund, Salt Lake City.*

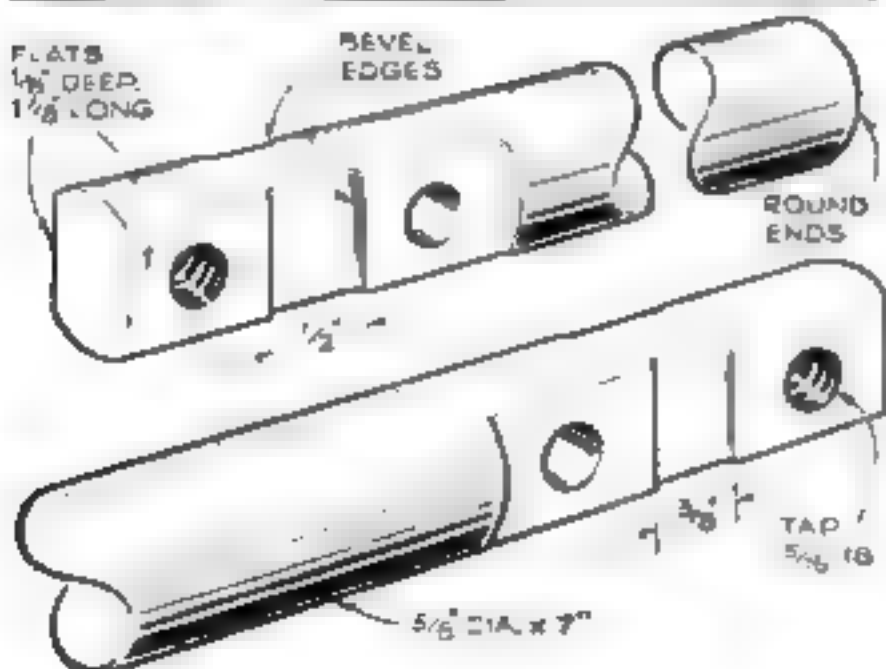


Handle Adapts Taper-Shank Lathe Reamer for Reaming by Hand



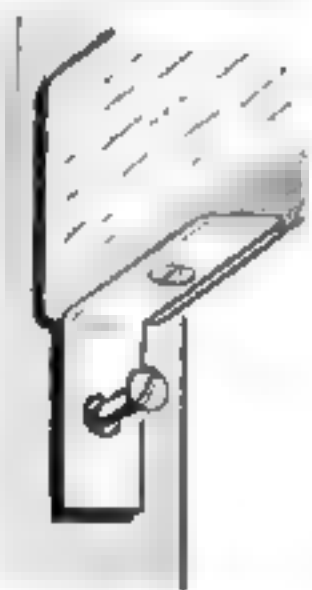
CLAMP a machine reamer in a handle like this and you can use it for hand reaming. To make it, file or mill opposite flats on each of two pieces of $\frac{5}{8}$ " bar. Clamp them with two flats touching, and run a No. F drill through both to cut two holes $1\frac{1}{8}$ " apart. Tap through the end hole in each bar; open the others to $5/16$ ".

File $3/32$ "-deep notches between the holes, one $3/8$ " wide to take No. 1 shanks, one $1/2$ " wide to take No. 2 shanks. Clamp reamers into the handle with 1" hex bolts.—*Carleton A. Phillips, Corning, N. Y.*



Angle Irons Tighten Loose Chair

A WOBBLY chair with the seat frame tenons loose in the leg mortises can be tightened with small angle irons. Screw the brace to the frame of the seat first; then turn the second screw until it draws the parts snugly together.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*



▶▶▶ If bending the float rod in a toilet tank won't stop a continuous leak, try reducing pressure at the shutoff valve. Close the valve and reopen it part way.



Envy of the pros, and of the neighbors, too!

New Plymouth with the 290-hp FURY V-800 mill!

On every big strip in the country professional competition drivers are taking their hats off to new Plymouths powered by the new FURY V-800's. And when a new Plymouth is on the street (for example, in front of *your* house) the neighbors really sit up and turn green!

You can get the 290-hp FURY V-800 (twin pots, big heads, high lift cams, and other extras) in *any* Plymouth model, even the lowest priced. And the Plymouth is built to *handle* this power, with lower center of gravity,

racing-type torsion bars and ball-joint construction up front, binders that won't fade no matter how often you hit them.

You'll herd this jewel on the strip with pride in its performance . . . drive to church or a date with pride in its style! See your dealer and drive a Plymouth soon!

Free FURY color brochure. Write Plymouth Div., Advertising Dept., Sec. 00, Chrysler Corp., P. O. Box 1518, Detroit 31, Michigan.

When you drive a *Plymouth* you're 3 years ahead

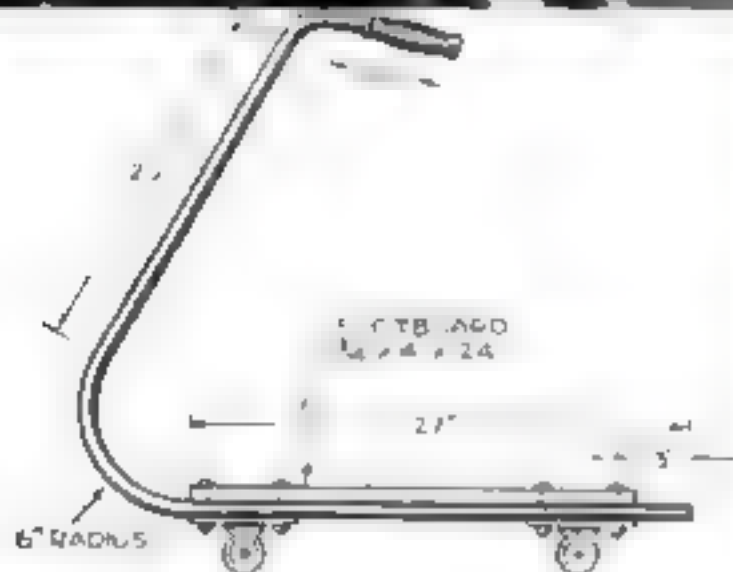
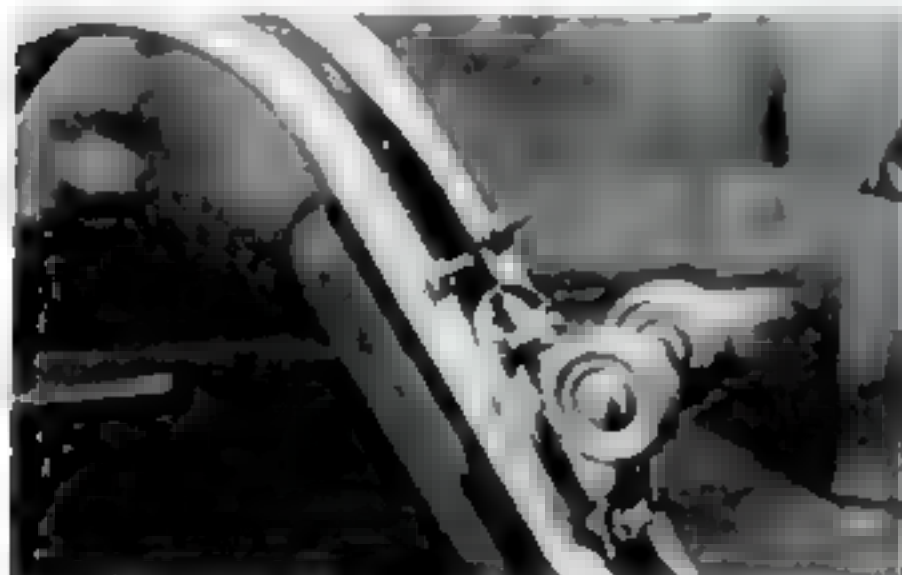
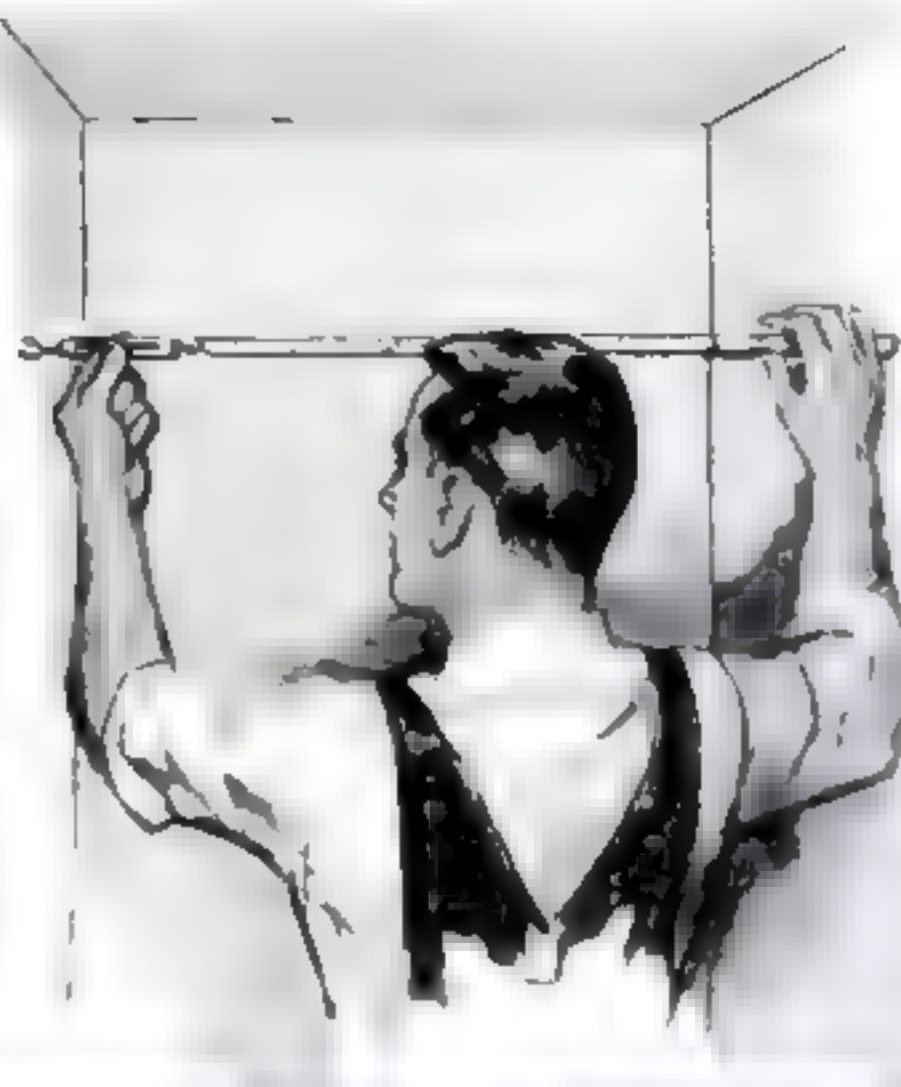
Short Cuts and Tips

Turnbuckle Used as Calipers

IF CALIPERS aren't handy, you can take an inside dimension with a turnbuckle. Extend the screws to touch the two sides of the opening, remove the turnbuckle carefully so as not to disturb the adjustment, and measure its overall length.

For large dimensions, as for a shelf in a closet, use a folding rule opened to the nearest length, and adjust the turnbuckle so that it will fill the remaining space.—

Bruce D. Stewart, Winder, Ga.



Streamlined Scooter Made of Tubing Has Dual Exhaust Pipes

Two dollars' worth of tubing and an old roller skate can be turned into a snappy streamlined scooter.

Bend two 6' lengths of thin-wall conduit or aluminum tubing to form the frame and handle bars. Borrow a conduit bender from an electrician, or pack the tubing with sand to avoid kinking. Bolt the tubes together just below the handle-bar bend, spread them 2" apart at the

bottom, and fasten the footboard to them with 3/16"-by-1 3/4" bolts. Use lock washers to keep the nuts from loosening.

Remove the shoe clamps and heel plate from the skate and separate the halves. Drill two holes in the center of each and fasten them to the footboard with 1/4"-by-2" bolts. Cement a rubber mat to the board and slip rubber grips over the handle bars.—*Ron Anderson, Minneapolis.*



**MAY 31ST IS YOUR LAST
CHANCE TO WIN YOUR
DREAM WORKSHOP IN THE
OLD CRAFTSMAN PINE PLYWOOD**

**\$10,000
Contest**



DELTA TOOLS



BLACK & DECKER TOOLS



STANLEY TOOLS

LOOK FOR
THIS LABEL
ON EVERY PANEL



There's nothing to buy and nothing to build! And you can win any of 147 valuable prizes by simply completing this statement in 25 words or less — *"I like Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood because _____."*

FIRST PRIZE is your dream workshop with nearly \$930 worth of fine quality Delta, Black & Decker, and Stanley tools *plus* \$350 worth of Weldwood plywood or other products.

SECOND PRIZE is \$450 worth of tools and \$250 worth of Weldwood products.

5 THIRD PRIZES—each one is over \$270 of tools *plus* \$50 of Weldwood products.

140 MORE PRIZES of Black & Decker, and Stanley tools and Weldwood products!

DON'T DELAY Get complete rules and official entry blank at your lumber dealer's! Entries must be postmarked no later than May 31.

**GET YOUR ENTRY BLANK
AT YOUR LUMBER DEALER'S**

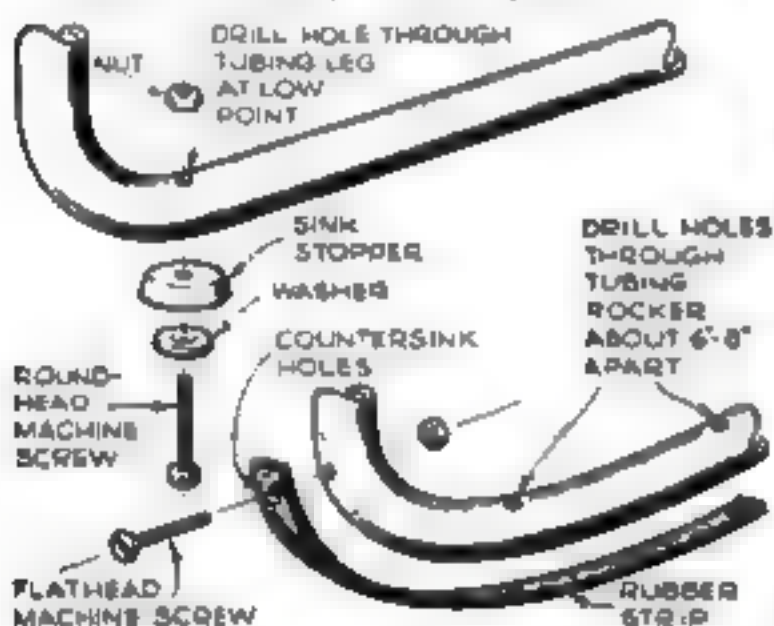
(If your dealer does not have entry blanks available, write to Old Craftsman, c/o United States Plywood Corp., 55 West 44th Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y.)

Short Cuts and Tips

Pads Protect Cement Floor

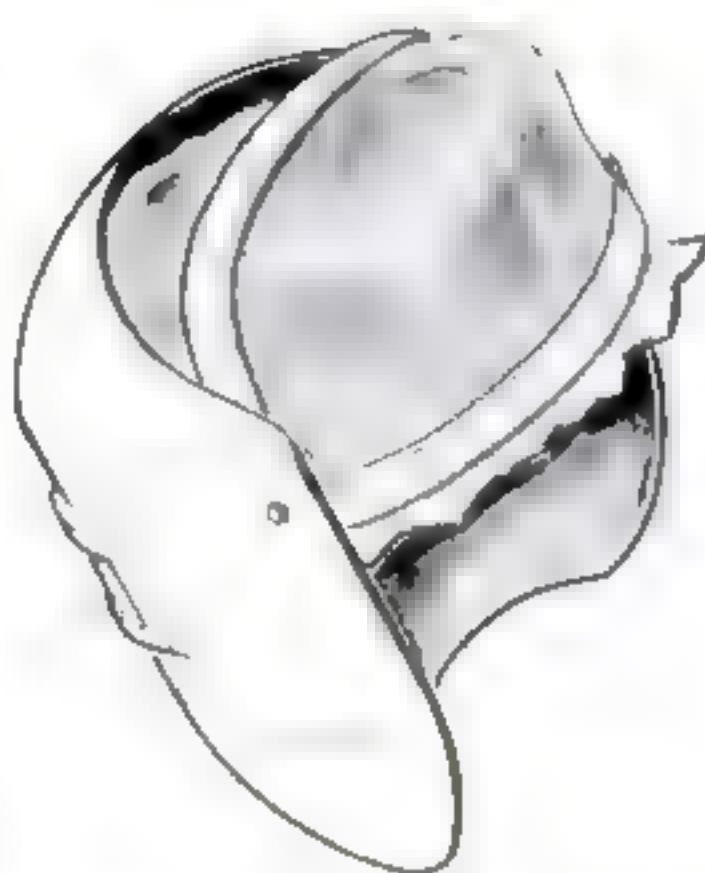
IF PAINTED tubular furniture rubs bare at the point of contact, cement floors and patios may be stained with rust. To stop this, lift the base on two sink stoppers. Remove the lugs, drill a hole through the center of each stopper and bolt one to each side of the chair.

Rockers (lower right) can be fitted with strips of rubber cut from tubing and screwed in place. —John Voelker, Towson, Md.



Can Key Is Heavy-Duty Needle

IF YOU need a sturdy needle for sewing heavy stuff like burlap tarps or feed bags, straighten out the handle of a key-type can opener and file this end to a point. Round off the corners at the slotted end and, with a needle file, round out the "eye." —Frank A. Havens, Elizabeth, N.J.



Cap Cushions Welding Helmet

TO MAKE a welding helmet a lot more comfortable, stitch an old cap, or the crown of a felt hat, to the headbands.



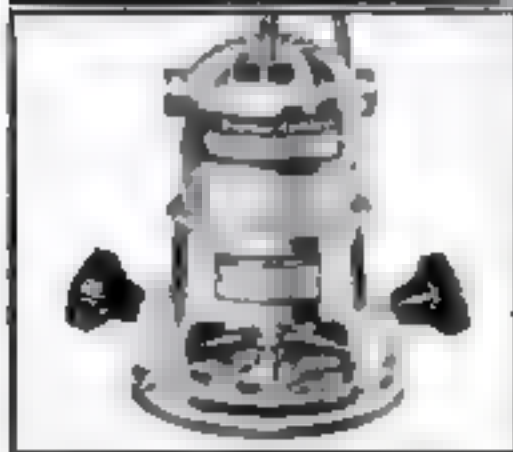
Now—Porter-Cable offers the newest, most complete router line anywhere!

There never has been a quality line of Routers and accessories so complete, so outstanding in design, in versatility, in solid value.

- A full 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. Router at \$79.50
- A full 5 amp. Router at \$49.50
- Famous Model 100 Router—now full $\frac{7}{8}$ h.p.—still \$57.50
- New 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. Router—revolutionary pistol grip and trigger switch—\$130

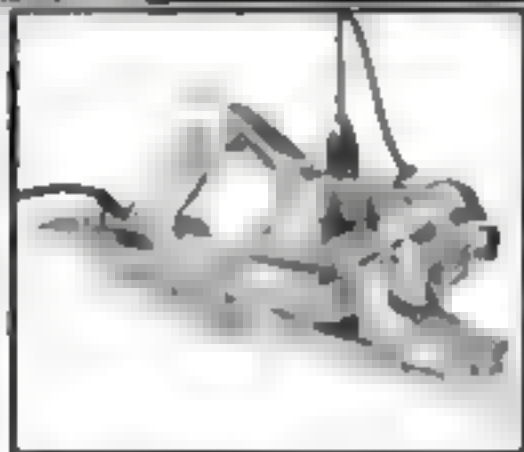
Plus the only big capacity Shaper Table using interchangeable motors; two outstanding new Plane Attachments; six new door-hanging and Router-Plane kits; and a full line of accessories for each.

See these new professional quality tools at your Porter-Cable dealer today—or write for full information now.



Famous Model 100 Router
now with full $\frac{7}{8}$ h.p.

Designed with more power than ever. Does all professional cuts with greater ease and accuracy. Features include: non-marking base, precision ball bearings and a high-speed, interchangeable motor that may be used for Power Plane and Shaper. An outstanding value at only \$57.50.



New Model 150-P
16" Plane Attachment

World's finest production plane. Use with your choice of 3 router motors. Trigger switch for safer, instant-power control. Planes up to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Fingertip depth control is adjustable up to 3/32" cut. Only \$49.50 complete with cutter. Without trigger switch, only \$44.50.

Porter-Cable

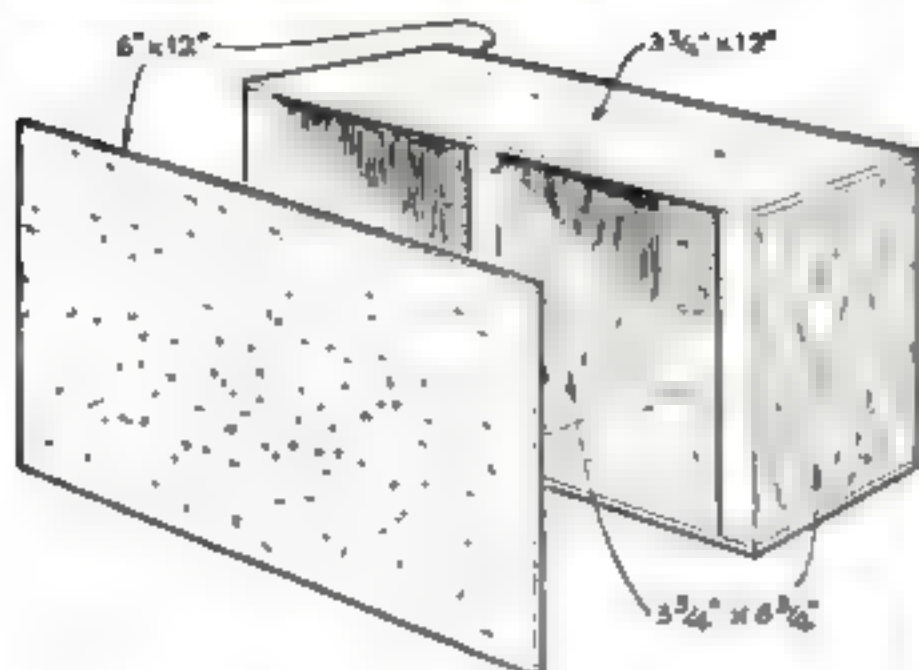
Quality Electric Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
7155 N. Salina Street, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

**sanders • routers • saws
drills • shapers • planes**

In Canada: write Porter-Cable Ltd., Box 5019,
London, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.

Short Cuts and Tips

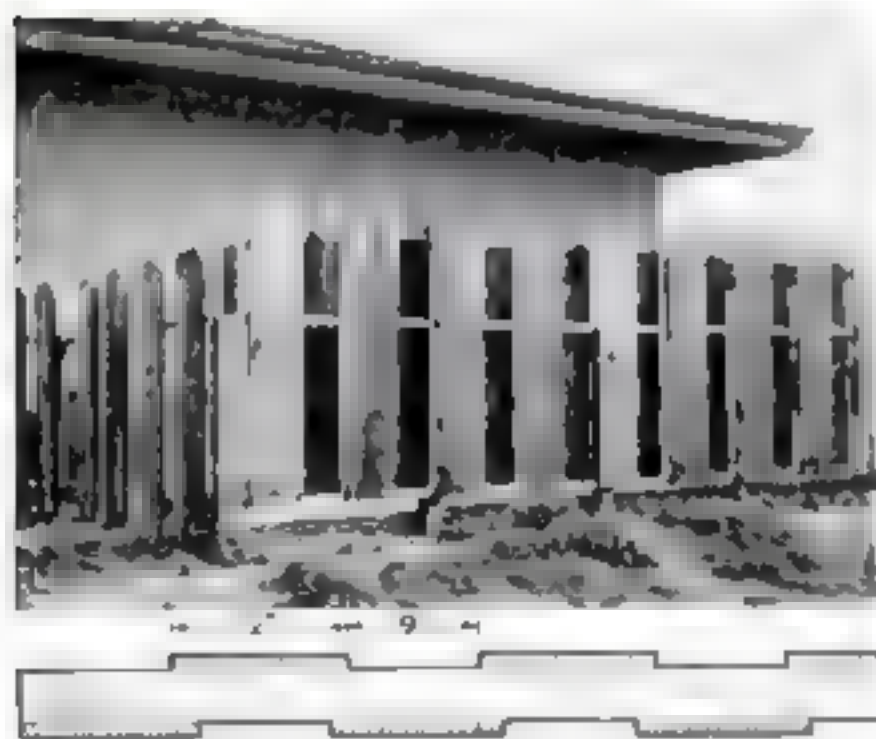


Jumbo Play Blocks Are Built of Lightweight Wallboard

BIG, easily handled blocks, favorites of youngsters, cost plenty. You can make cheap but durable ones by combining pressed-paper wallboard with wood.

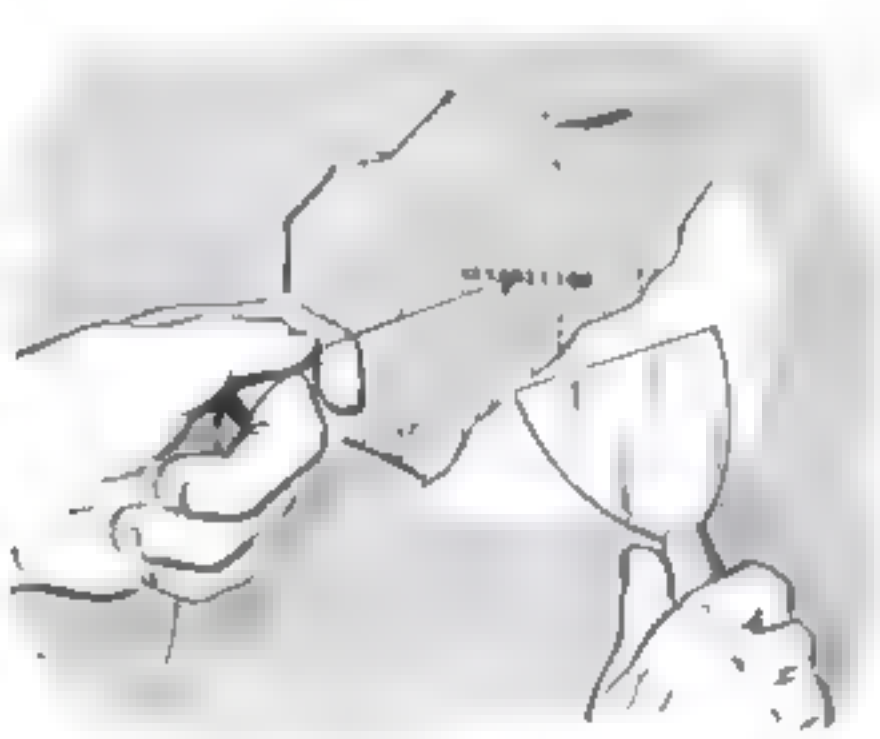
Three pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine form ends

and center support of each block. The other four sides are cut from wallboard. I used 1" brads to nail the sections together and coated each block with shellac.—*Rube Chernikoff, Washington, D.C.*



Vented Fence Lets In Air

STAGGER a board fence and it will admit cooling breezes as well as conceal your garden or patio from outsiders. Four-by-four posts, with the ends creosoted, and two-by-four stringers support boards of one-by-twelve stock. Sink the posts and nail the top stringers across the ends; then butt the lower stringers. For extra strength, a stub post can be set under the bottom stringers between each pair of main posts. You can paint the fence or let it weather.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



Mesh Backs Plaster Patch

A PIECE of window screen makes a good backstop when you're patching a hole in a plasterboard wall. Cut a patch larger than the opening and poke a string through the mesh. Tie a matchstick to the end of the string, drop it in the hole and push the rolled screen through. Pulling the string taut will now hold the patch in position. Spread spackle through the mesh and around edges of the patch.

When dry, cut the string and finish filling the hole.—*M. Greene, Orlando, Fla.*

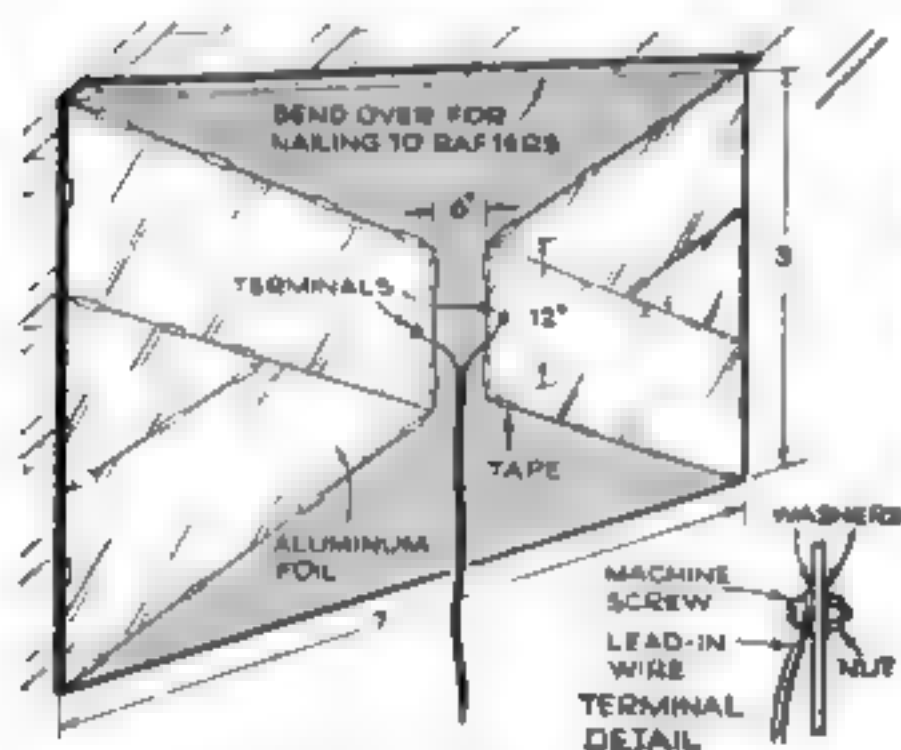
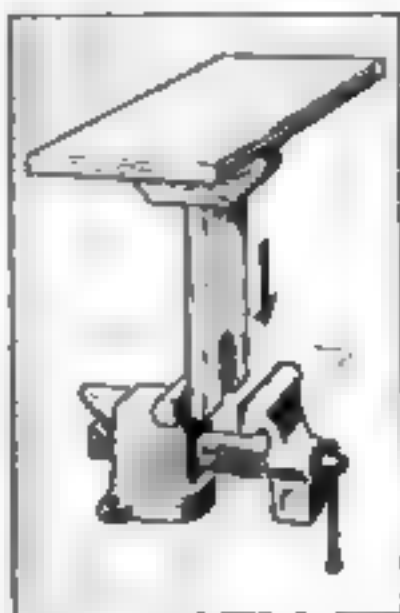
The new Torsion-Aire suspension system,* only on Chrysler Corporation cars, is the riding advance of the year. It isolates road shock—takes curves flat—eliminates jolting dive on stops. This is engineering leadership. Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler and Imperial.

*Another big reason why The Switch is On to the cars of The Forward Look

Short Cuts and Tips

Lift Adjusts Work-Table Height

You won't get a crick in your back bending over small projects if you clamp an extension table in your vise. Slot a one-by-three to straddle the vise screw and mount a small shelf on top. It will lift parts to easy working level.—*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N.J.*

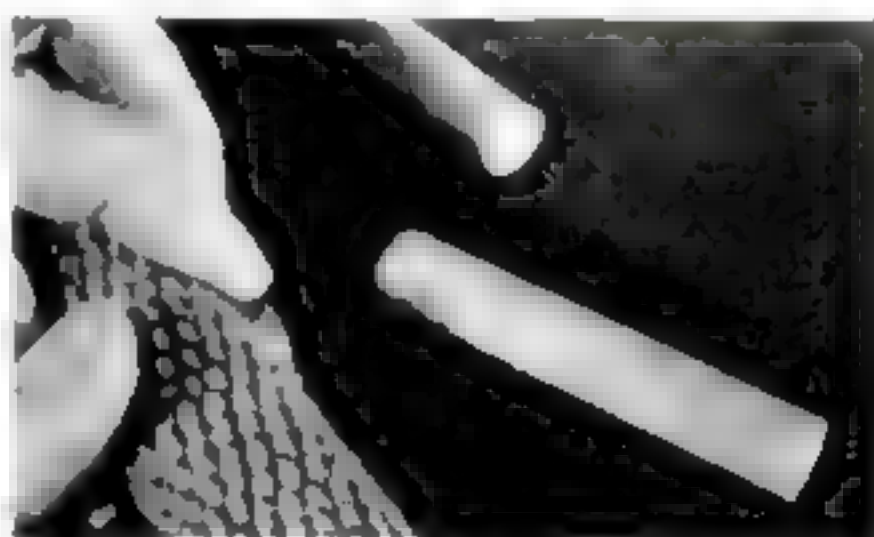


Attic Antenna Made of Foil

Using kitchen aluminum foil and a big sheet of corrugated cardboard, I built an attic TV antenna that brings in six out of seven possible New York City channels from a distance of 60 miles.

For broad-band reception, I folded two strips of foil into V's, taped them to the cardboard, as above, and filled the V openings with foil triangles. I made dipole terminals of machine screws, nuts and washers, and split the lead-in 10".

I oriented my antenna for best reception and found I could nail it to the rafters through a lip on the cardboard. You could invert it, tack the lip to the floor, and steady it with a prop.—*Herman Kreisler, Asbury Park, N.J.*



Roughened Dowel Holds Tight

DOWELS for glue joints can be given additional holding power by roughing them with a rasp. Roll the rasp over the dowel, applying heavy pressure.



Taped Level Is Easier to Read

If you have trouble reading the bubble in a line level from a distance, cover the bright housing with black tape. The tape creates more contrast and eliminates reflection.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

If your headlamps look like these—

YOU NEED A PAIR OF NEW G-E *All-Weather* HEADLAMPS

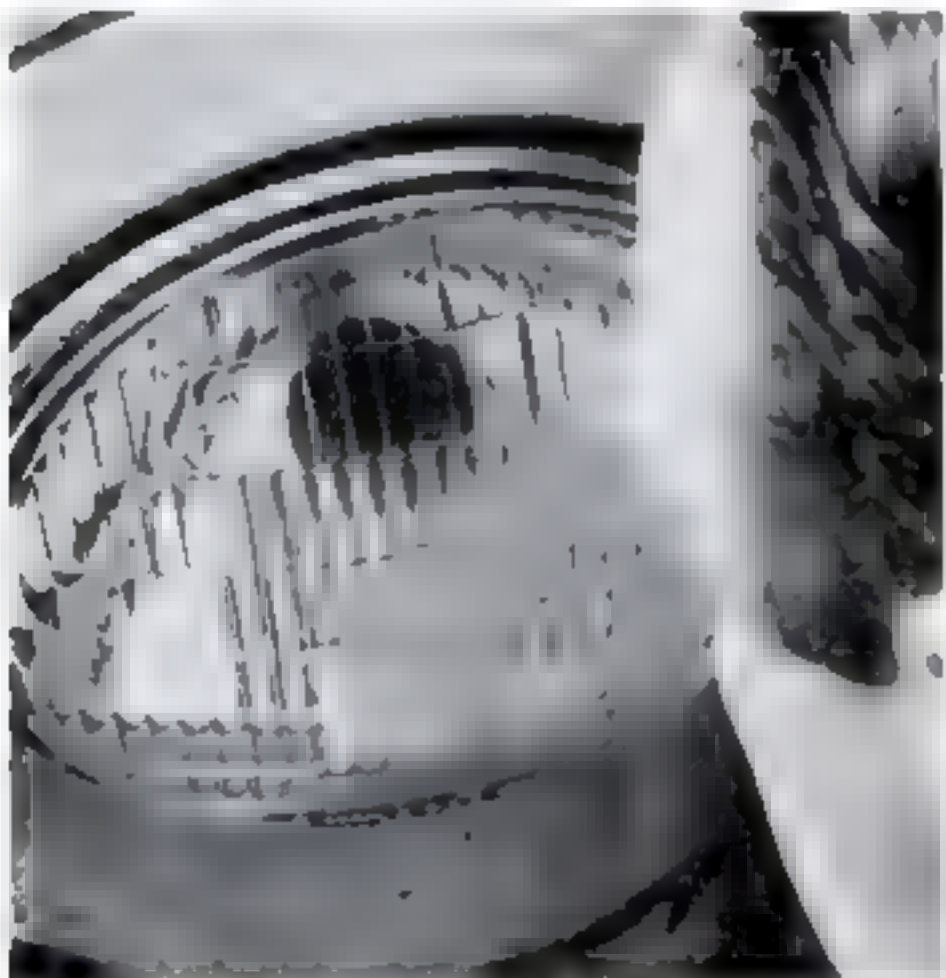
YOU'LL GET LOTS MORE LIGHT!



WATER DROPLETS inside the lens not only scatter the light, but they also help discolor metal reflectors. This can't happen with G-E *All-Weather* Headlamps—moisture can't possibly get inside.



DISCOLORED REFLECTORS absorb light rather than reflect it, causing a loss of up to 50% of the original light output. Dirt and moisture can never enter G-E *All-Weather* Headlamps so the reflectors always stay shiny.



BLACKENED BULBS in old-style headlamps block out the light from the filament and cause a dangerous drop in light output. This can't happen with G-E *All-Weather* Headlamps because *there are no inner bulbs!*

G-E *All-Weather* HEADLAMPS NOT ONLY GIVE YOU LOTS MORE LIGHT... BUT YOU ALSO GET:

Better seeing in fog, rain, snow—The lower beam filament has a special shield that cuts down reflected glare and lets you see better in any weather.

Lower beam puts twice the light 300 feet ahead at the curb—You can see much better against the glare of oncoming traffic.

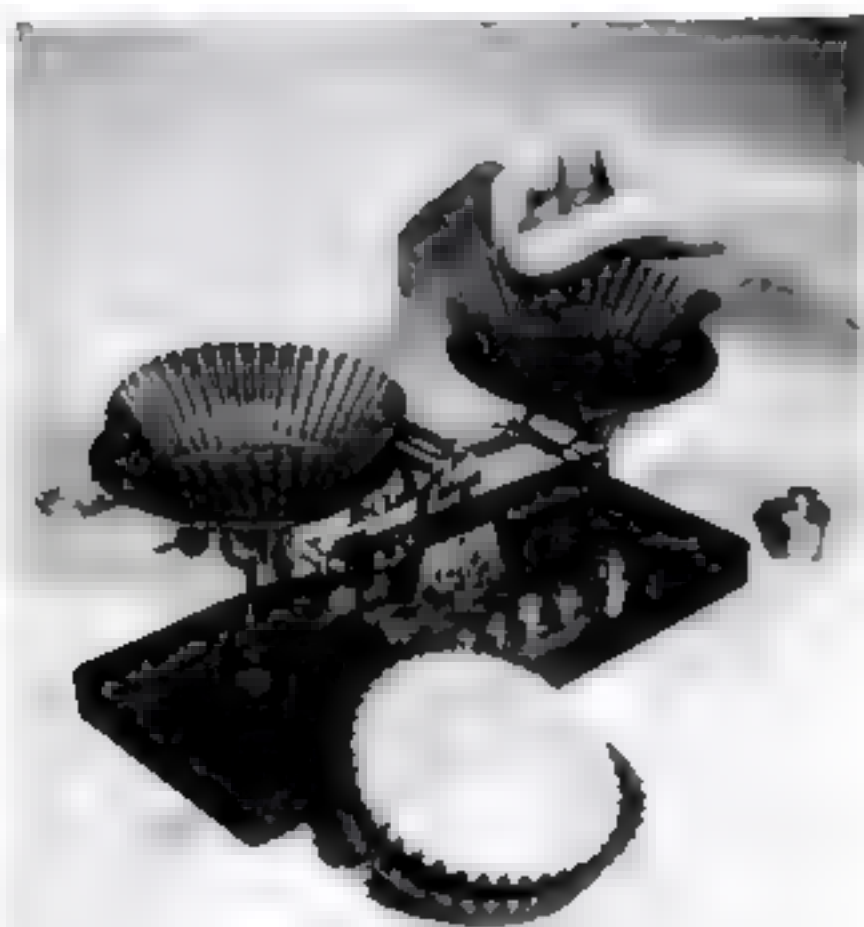
Upper beam that reaches far and wide—For open road driving, the upper beam filament is left unshielded to let you see curves, dips—even side roads.

So, for safer night driving, get a pair of new G-E *All-Weather* Headlamps today — and have your dealer aim them when he puts them in. You'll see the difference tonight. General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Short Cuts and Tips



Baking Cups Hold Chemicals

PAPER baking cups make inexpensive, disposable liners for balance pans when you're weighing darkroom or shop chemicals. To get very precise measurements, use an empty cup in the weight pan to even things up.—*Fred Jackson, St. Louis.*



Notched Tube Cuts Twine

NOTCH one end of a piece of metal tubing with a triangular file and you get a handy twine cutter. Pull twine up through the tube, measuring out the length needed. Snip it off with a slight tug against the notch.—*George Glowaty, NYC.*



Swatter Becomes Barbecue Fork

THE handle of a discarded fly swatter makes a good toasting fork for your outdoor fireplace. Straighten the open ends, sharpen the tines so that they'll pierce franks or marshmallows easily, then sterilize them in the flames of the fire.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.*



Husky Pot Handle Aids Grip

DAINTY knobs on pot covers can frustrate outdoor chefs who try to grasp them with mitt or pot holder. I substitute big knobs made from wooden doorstops. Removing its screw, I shorten a stop by sawing off a bit at that end. Then I discard the tack at the tip and screw this end to the lid.—*Jack Franklin, Newark, N.J.*

▶▶▶ If you must haul freight on the car top, put a deflated inner tube under the load and lash it all down. Then inflate the tube to make a protective cushion.

Stop Drips Quick with PIPE WRENCHES!



You do it fast and easily with tough, special analysis steel P&C Pipe Wrenches. Deeply milled, oil tempered teeth give you real gripping power, prevent slipping, knuckle busting. Shop from colorful P&C Merchandisers, in 12,000 stores. Send 10c for catalog.

 **TOOL CO.**
Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon



with

Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets

Put that high compression zip and surge back in your engine's performance. If it's worth re-ringing, it's worth the best—Sealed Power. Sealed Power Piston Rings are approved for *all* car and truck engines made by *all* American automobile manufacturers!

Save Oil! Save Gas!

Solid chrome plating on top compression ring and oil ring side rails fights heat, friction, and corrosion, gives double ring life. These sets control oil instantly, break in fast, make pistons and cylinders wear longer. Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets are the finest ring sets ever made.



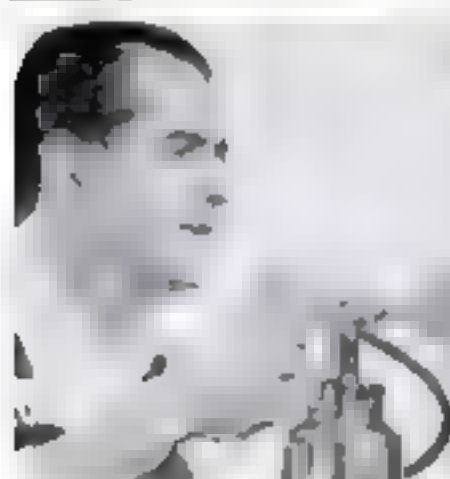
You need this FREE Manual

"Care and Feeding of Engines" is an illustrated manual of engine care which is yours for the asking. Highly informative, it may save you a lot of money. For your free copy, address Sealed Power, Dept. H-5, Muskegon, Mich.

Sealed Power PISTON RINGS

BEST IN NEW CARS! • BEST IN OLD CARS!

MAY 1957 241



Just pull the trigger... spray paint!

The easier, better way to paint is done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool, favorite of crafts men for over 25 years! At stores everywhere. \$30.00 (including gun, hose, motor) or \$39.95

Speedy Sprayer

Wheel it to the job!

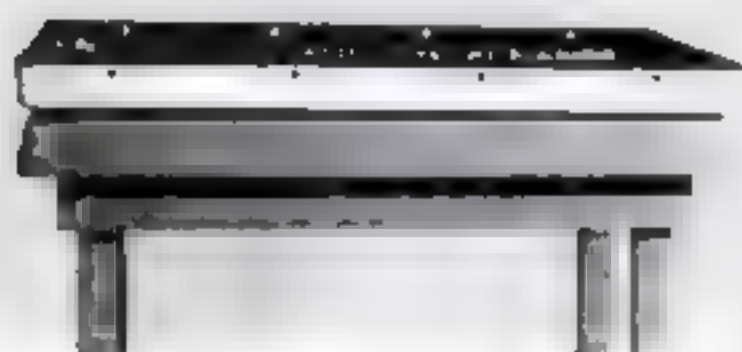


FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write!

WHEEL KIT \$7.50 EXTRA

W. R. BROWN CORP., 2637 N. Normandy, Chicago 35

Short Cuts and Tips



Darkroom Table Turns into Tray

I HAVE a porcelain-topped, double-duty darkroom table that didn't cost a penny. It's made from the inner lining of an old wood-core refrigerator door, which can be picked up from a refrigerator dealer or junk yard. With the porcelain side up, it makes a smooth, stainproof surface for ferrotype sheets or for working with chemicals. Lifted off its frame and flipped over, the lining becomes a super-large tray for washing extra-big blowups.

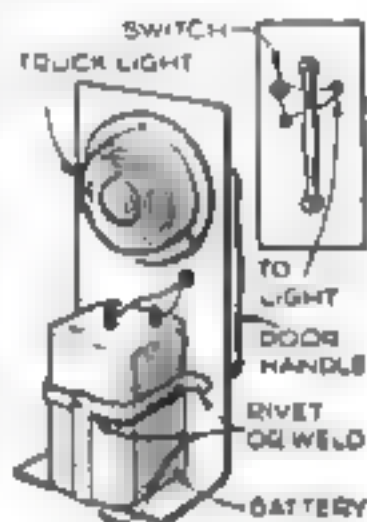
Construction is easy because you use the original wood framework of the door, which matches the contour of the inner metal panel. Discard the outer panel and insulation. Then nail or screw legs into the corners of the frame.

Adding dress-up skirt boards just below the frame, and a storage shelf farther down, increases the table's rigidity. I fitted cross braces inside the frame to keep the metal panel from springing when it's pushed.—*H. R. Clark, Springdale, Ark.*



Truck Light Makes Lantern

A FLUSH-TYPE truck clearance light makes a lantern when mounted on sheet metal. Rivet or weld two straps to the mount to hold a six-volt battery on the bent-up lower end. Connect the terminals to the light through a switch. Attach a handle.



Lag Screw Pulls Out Stub

A SHOVEL or rake handle that has broken off inside the shank can be pried out with a lag screw. Drill out the rivets and drill the stub end to take the screw. Drive it in so that a pinchbar inserted between the protruding screw head and the rim of the shank will lift out the handle stub.—*Charles H. Hardy, Whittier, Calif.*

Everyone GETS TO USE...



THE SIOUX POLISHER SANDER

The car, the floors, the furniture, everything will shine like new when this SIOUX Electric Polisher Sander joins your family. It arrives ready to work, complete with Wool Polishing Pad, Polishing Wax, and Abrasive Discs. A handle for polishing floors and a drill chuck with 7 drills are optional extras.



Look for SIOUX
in the yellow pages
under "Electric Tools"

Write for
Free
Catalog



ALBERTSON & CO. INC. SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

NEW! amazing metal mender

1001
USES



Magic PLASTIC ALUMINUM

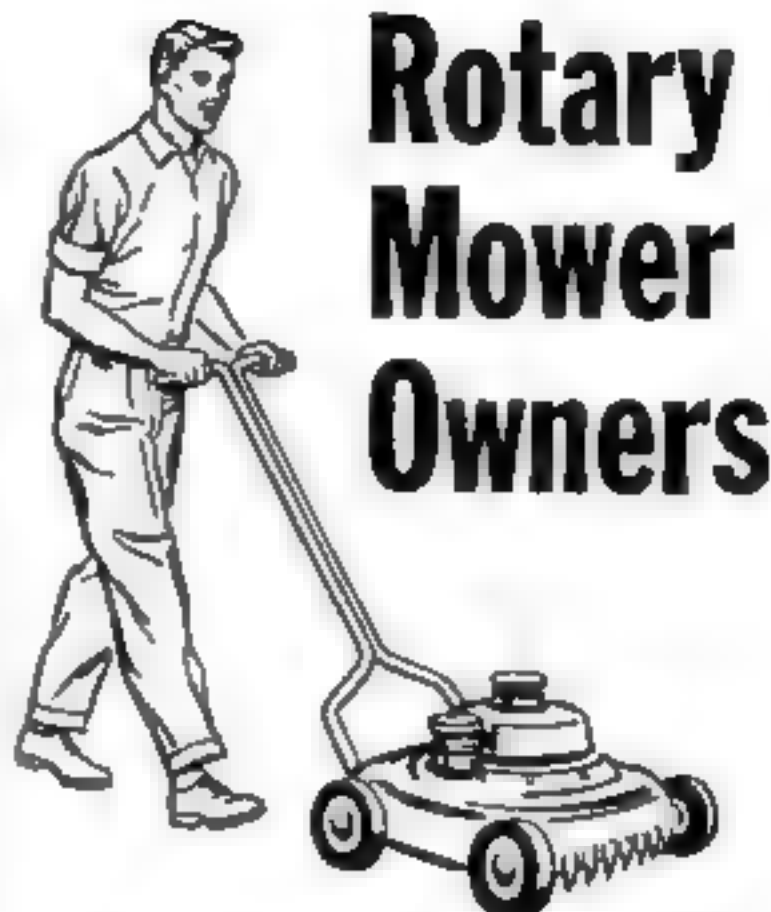


REAL METAL in PASTE form!

- Repairs all Metal • Easy to Use • No Heat or Tools Needed • Dries Metal-Hard in 3 Hours • Waterproof, Gasolineproof & Heatproof up to 600° • Can be Drilled, Filed, Tapped Threaded when Dry • Solder, Seals, Repairs • Saves Time and Money • For Home, Industry, Autos, Boats, Plumbing
- Magic Plastic Aluminum is the most amazing repair product since the invention of the nail! It is real metal in paste form and has most of the properties of metal. Easy to use by anyone—no tools or heat needed.

At all Hardware, Paint, Department and Auto Supply Stores, \$1.00 — or send \$1.00 direct to:

MAGIC IRON CEMENT CO. 3486 Bower Avenue
Cleveland 27, Ohio



Rotary Mower Owners

Keep your blade keen, clean-cutting
all season long with the new

Nicholson Rotary Mower File

The first file designed especially for sharpening rotary mower blades.

- Sharpens your blade to knife-like edge
- Smooths nicks that tear grass
- Maintains blade balance for smooth efficiency

Only **89¢**

Look for it in the colorful display carton at your hardware store: the new Nicholson Rotary Mower file. Comes in its own durable plastic envelope; hangs conveniently in your garden tool shed.

FREE: New 41-page edition of "FILE PHILOSOPHY" on care and use of files. Write for your copy.



NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
Providence, R. I.



(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON FILES
A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

What to do if a police car orders you to pull over

● Stay calm. The officer may only want to warn you of a soft tire, a wobbling wheel or a burned-out tail light. Even if you know you've violated the law, don't panic. Resign yourself and make the best of it.

● Ease up on the gas first, then brake gently. Pull off the road as far as possible—completely off a parkway or throughway. Don't slam on the brakes.

● Stay in the car. Roll down your windows and wait for the officer to approach.

● Make no sudden moves. A car of the same general description as yours may have been re-

ported stolen or in use by a criminal. The officer cannot be sure you aren't reaching for a gun, instead of a handkerchief.

● Don't argue or offer excuses. That you didn't mean to speed doesn't help. If you claim an emergency, better be prepared to justify it. A siren-sounding police escort to a hospital can be extremely embarrassing if you didn't really mean to go there.

● Be courteous. It's galling to be caught in a fault, but the cop is under orders to be polite to you. Give him the same courtesy. He's doing a tough, often disagreeable, but very necessary job.

[Continued from page 245]

get away." He was wrong to the tune of a \$100 fine and 30 days in jail.

After giving the driver of a '56 Ford a ticket for having a Hollywood muffler, Michigan Trooper Harold Karnitz saw him drive on and squeeze another car off the road. As Karnitz followed, the Ford ran through three stop signs at busy through-highways—at 110 m.p.h. Because they were approaching the state

A congressman comments on this article

With more than 40,000 lives being lost annually in highway traffic accidents, it behooves us to give our best to meeting this problem. POPULAR SCIENCE is doing a distinct public service by calling attention to the fact that the speeder has little chance to escape a police car. Speed is a definite factor in causing traffic accidents, as are alcohol and untrained drivers.—The Hon. Kenneth A. Roberts (Ala.), Chairman, Special Subcommittee on Traffic Safety.

line, Karnitz radioed both his own and Ohio authorities. But the pace was telling on the Ford's driver; he pulled up while still in Michigan. His reason for running? "You just gave me one ticket. I didn't want any more trouble."

An alternative to shooting at the tires, but almost as risky, is bumping the speeding car on the left rear fender. More often, if a driver is drunk or otherwise apparently incompetent, the police car will draw abreast and gradually nudge him off the road.

Speeding the other way won't save you from the sharp eyes of a cop in an

oncoming patrol car. Police are practiced in gauging speed this way. (One radar officer at the Lansing barracks of the Michigan State police can reliably estimate high speeds by eye to an accuracy closer than five m.p.h.) Said Bill Demlong, a Connecticut State Trooper with whom I rode the Merritt Parkway, "I get more cars speeding in the opposite direction than I do going my way." If the trooper can't make a U turn, he radioes a police car patrolling ahead of the speeder or, on toll roads, has him held at the booth.

Speeders doing 10 m.p.h., back in the buckboard days, were overhauled by constables pedaling bicycles at 12 m.p.h. But for decades the speeder's nemesis was the motorcycle cop, a fellow with educated legs, a good seat and cast-iron nerve. Highly vulnerable to bad weather and rough roads, he became all too expendable as car speeds crept up.

Today, motorbikes are generally considered too dangerous to ride in pursuit. A secondary reason they're losing out to the patrol car is that radio can't be heard as readily or transmitted as far as with car equipment.

Airplanes play a part in highway enforcement, too, although the chief function of police planes is to help direct traffic flow. (Able to see how long traffic lines are, police pilots can regulate stop-and-go intervals or divert cars from overloaded roads to advantage.) Roof

[Continued on page 246]

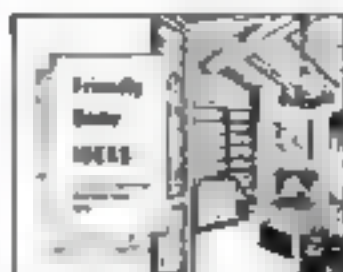


Drawer-cabinet easy to build with economical Western Pines

Just the thing to rid a room of clutter.

And it's easy to build with clean-cutting, straight-grained Western Pine woods. Soft-textured and carefully dried, these fine woods take any paint, stain or enamel. Left natural, they can be waxed and rubbed to a smooth satiny glow.

Almost any building or remodeling project can be done more easily and economically with versatile Western Pines. See your lumber dealer for complete details.



FREE! New edition of bright ideas!

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 201-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine

Ponderosa Pine

Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pine mills

WHITE FIR • INCENSE CEDAR

RED CEDAR • DOUGLAS FIR

ENGELMANN SPRUCE

LODGEPOLE PINE • LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

**THE QUALITY
THAT'S BUILT INTO SOUTHERN
ADDS PERMANENCE
TO YOUR PROJECTS!**



SCREWS

Quality Fasteners—the only fasteners made by Southern Screw—add quality, permanence, satisfaction and beauty to your projects. Buy Southern Screws to help make your work more professional looking—longer lasting, too! Ask for Southern fasteners by name at your local hardware or building supply dealers.

Phillips or slotted in all popular heads; steel, brass, silicon bronze, aluminum, stainless steel, in wide choice of plated finishes.

Get the Home Craftsman's free Technical Chart, TC-4. Shows you how to drill correct pilot holes, and how to select wood and sheet metal screws. Write Box 1360-P557, Statesville, N. C.

WOOD SCREWS • MACHINE SCREWS & NUTS • TAPPING SCREWS • DOWEL SCREWS • DRIVE SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS • HANGER BOLTS • CARRIAGE BOLTS

Warehouses—
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
DALLAS
LOS ANGELES



SOLD THROUGH LEADING WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS



WONDER, the miracle remover, acts with amazing speed on any type of finish. Simply apply with a paint brush, let it work a few minutes. Then wash off the old finish with water. Apply new finish as soon as surface is dry. You're through in no time! Non-flammable. Stays put on uprights. Use indoors or out. At paint and hardware stores.

● Write for free Wonder Remover folder or send 25¢ for Illustrated Manual on Refinishing. Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

WONDER
water wash off Paint Remover



Head
won't loosen
Handle
won't break

Here's the finest hammer made. Shaft is gleaming, chrome-plated tube of boron alloy steel. Won't bend or break. Polished head is locked permanently to shaft. Tough neoprene-fiber cushion grip absorbs shock, won't slip wet or dry or in gloved hand. See ROCKET hammers at your hardware store, True Temper, 1623 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 16, Ohio.

New JET ROCKET hammer, axe and hatchet, too. Ball-face design. Built like the famous original ROCKET but with jet-black head and black cushion grip. From \$2.95.

BOH

B16

TRUE TEMPER.



Finest quality in hammers, axes, hatchets, Shears • Shovels • Garden, lawn and farm tools • Fishing tackle • Ball-club shafts

Why You Can't Outrun the Police

[Continued from page 244]

numbers on police cars assist in radio communication with the planes, which are also used to direct ground hunts for fugitives, lost hunters and children.

Unmarked police cars are used to crack down on willful violators, especially in heavy traffic periods. As for the fable that police have to make a regular quota of tickets, officers say, "We don't, but if we did, it would be a cinch."

How long or how far a police car must clock speeders varies in different states. But it's worth remembering that the quarter mile or other prescribed distance is covered in a few seconds at high speeds.

When speed's the essence, police drivers show their stuff. I was riding with Michigan Trooper Glen Perry and his partner one afternoon when a personal-injury accident report came in on the radio. "That means us," said Perry. He swung around, turned on the roof flasher, and picked up to 90 m.p.h. Riding in back with no seat belt, I hung on hard. Homebound workers clogged the highways. Perry swung around them at top speed when possible; when blocked, he touched the siren gently until the cars ahead pulled off, then sped up to 90 and 95 again, the car fishtailing slightly on the crowded two-lane highways.

Without tire-squealing turns, howling siren or narrow squeaks, he wheeled through and around rush-hour traffic at speeds I'd drive only on a test track. At through highways he came to a near stop, then picked up again fast. The 25-mile run was impressive testimony to Perry's skill and the car's performance.

The siren, though required on emergency cars by law, is no license for running red lights or stop streets. Police know that drivers may not hear it with their own radio blaring or windows shut. Nor is it directional; even when it's right behind, a driver may look for it in every direction but the right one. Nor do police want to panic a driver into

[Continued on page 248]

Get right down to bare wood fast with the *guaranteed* paint remover—Strypeeze—the fastest selling paint remover in America.



Get right down to bare wood fast with the *guaranteed* paint remover—Strypeeze—the fastest selling paint remover in America.



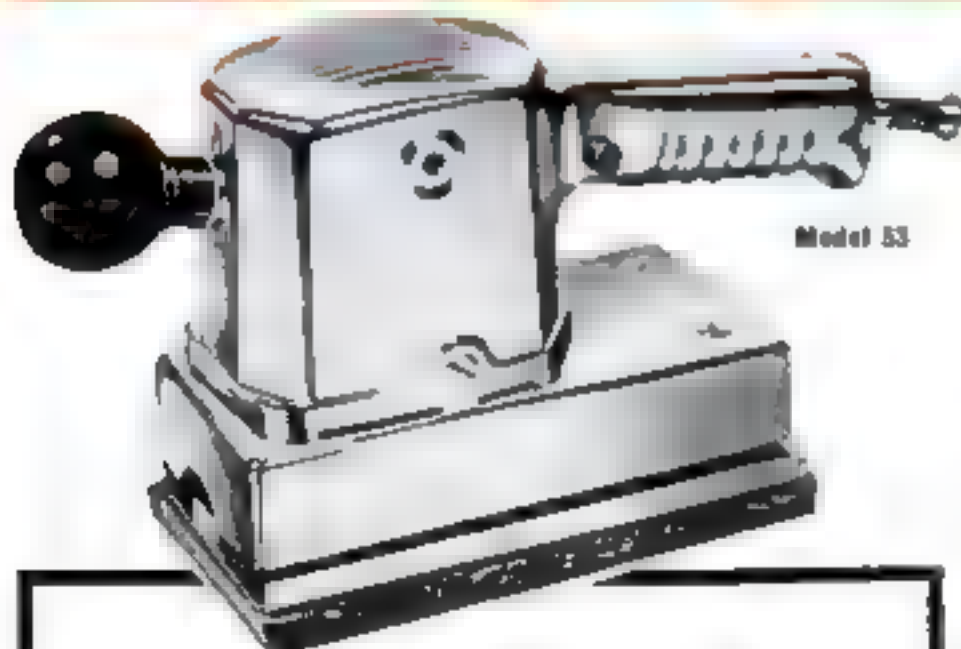
Kwikkeeze cleans all brushes fast! Even the hardest brush softens in a jiffy with KWIKKEEZE. No rinsing, no mess. Perfect for all bristles.



- ✓ Stays wet — stays put
- ✓ Removes all finishes
- ✓ Harmless to hands or wood
- ✓ Cuts every layer

Available at paint and hardware stores everywhere

Just off the press! SAVOGRAN'S booklet, "How to Remove and Restore All Finishes". Write SAVOGRAN, Dept. 503, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass., enclosing 25¢.



The Secret of Scratch-free Sanding!

Ask any expert—the secret of a perfect finish is to sand with the wood grain! The old-time craftsman did when he sanded by hand. And so do you, when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander—except that a powerful motor does all the work. With Dremel Straight-Line Action you leave no cross-grain scratches or orbital swirl marks to mar the finish of your project. Three models to choose from. Get a Dremel from your local power tool dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct from factory on 5-DAY TRIAL, money back guarantee. We ship postpaid.

Dremel Straight-Line Action Power Sanders

3 popular models—\$14.95 to \$34.95

FREE Power Tool catalog. Write today!

DREMEL MFG. CO.

Dept. 127E

Racine, Wis.



Here is your new garage...

Completely
MODERN

Completely
"DO-IT-YOURSELF"

Easi-Bild® Patterns—for dozens of home projects—save you two-thirds the cost

With Easi-Bild Patterns you build valuable improvements for your home—and the results are professional! Here is a whole new world of fun, satisfaction, and possession. For example, this modern garage—complete with tool house and swing-up door—is made with Pattern #113 and Pattern #88. Or, with Pattern #88 you can put a swing-up door on your present garage. The lumber dealer sells you and delivers the materials listed on each pattern. Step by step you follow plans for choosing a site, laying out the foundation and building the frame. Homasote Insulating-Building Boards form the sheathing and interior surfaces.

Easi-Bild Patterns thus give you the know-how to build things for yourself for the cost of materials alone—reducing your outlay two-thirds. With Homasote Boards (in sizes up to 8' x 14') and Homasote know-how, you build everything from a cabinet to a complete house—even furniture and toys. The newly-revised Homasote Handbook is a 68-page building manual, written for you in practical language and with detailed illustrations. Look for the Easi-Bild emblem on your lumber dealer's counter and use the coupon to secure your free copy of the Homasote Handbook.

©T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Department E-11, Trenton 3, N. J.
Send me the 68-page Homasote Handbook.

Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....



STILL FULL AND SAFE



Refined from 100% Bradford
Pennsylvania Crude Oil — world's
richest — by special Kendall
processes and an exclusive
additive formula.

STOPS VALVE LIFTER STICKING, TOO

Kendall quality means
 economy for you.
Specially formulated to
provide full protection
and superior lubrica-
tion for the engine.
Your car Kendall the
2000 Mile Oil has been
performance-proven
by millions of
motorists. Ask for it
at your favorite
dealer's now.

BY THE REFINER OF
KENDALL SUPERB MOTOR OIL.
KENDALL REFINING COMPANY
BRADFORD, PENNA.

Why You Can't Outrun the Police

[Continued from page 246]

such an urge to get out of the way that he steers up a tree.

It takes all kinds. In dealing with that collection of human beings, the public, police officers meet every kind of reaction. I heard one driver thank the trooper who had given him a ticket. I heard a speeder, after pleading guilty in court and paying his fine, accuse the officer of clocking him falsely. A reckless speeder, asked by a cop whether he was looking for sudden suicide, answered blithely: "It's safe; I've got seat belts."

Drawing alongside a pickup he'd clocked at over 65, Trooper Demlong signaled its driver to stop, and pulled over in front of it. To his amazement, the pickup dodged around him. Demlong raced after, ordered him off again. The pickup ducked a second time. On the third try, it was finally stopped.

"Why didn't you stop the first time?" the trooper demanded.

"How could I?" asked the driver plaintively. "This thing has no brakes."

Radio makes life tough for the wise guy. Michigan Trooper Perry was doing the nighttime limit of 55 when he spotted a car behind closing up on him fast. Simultaneously the driver awoke to the fact that he'd overhauled a police car, for he slowed down. But he stayed at the limit, scarcely three feet behind.

About to stop him for tailgating, Perry heard the radio say, "Why not U-turn off here and let me take him?"

It was a second police car behind the offender. Perry made a U turn and drove off. Feeling safe, the driver sped up to over 100 m.p.h., until the second car hauled him over. He's still wondering how Perry made a second U turn and caught up with him so fast.

In the New York area, vacationing drivers brag of making the heavily trafficked run to Miami in two days. One trooper mentioned that he had driven down. I asked him how long it took him.

"Four and a half days," he said with a grin. "I didn't want to get a ticket for speeding."

END

New! VISE-GRIP

WITH
**EASY
RELEASE**

**NOW, THE WORLD'S MOST USEFUL
HAND TOOL EVEN EASIER TO USE!**

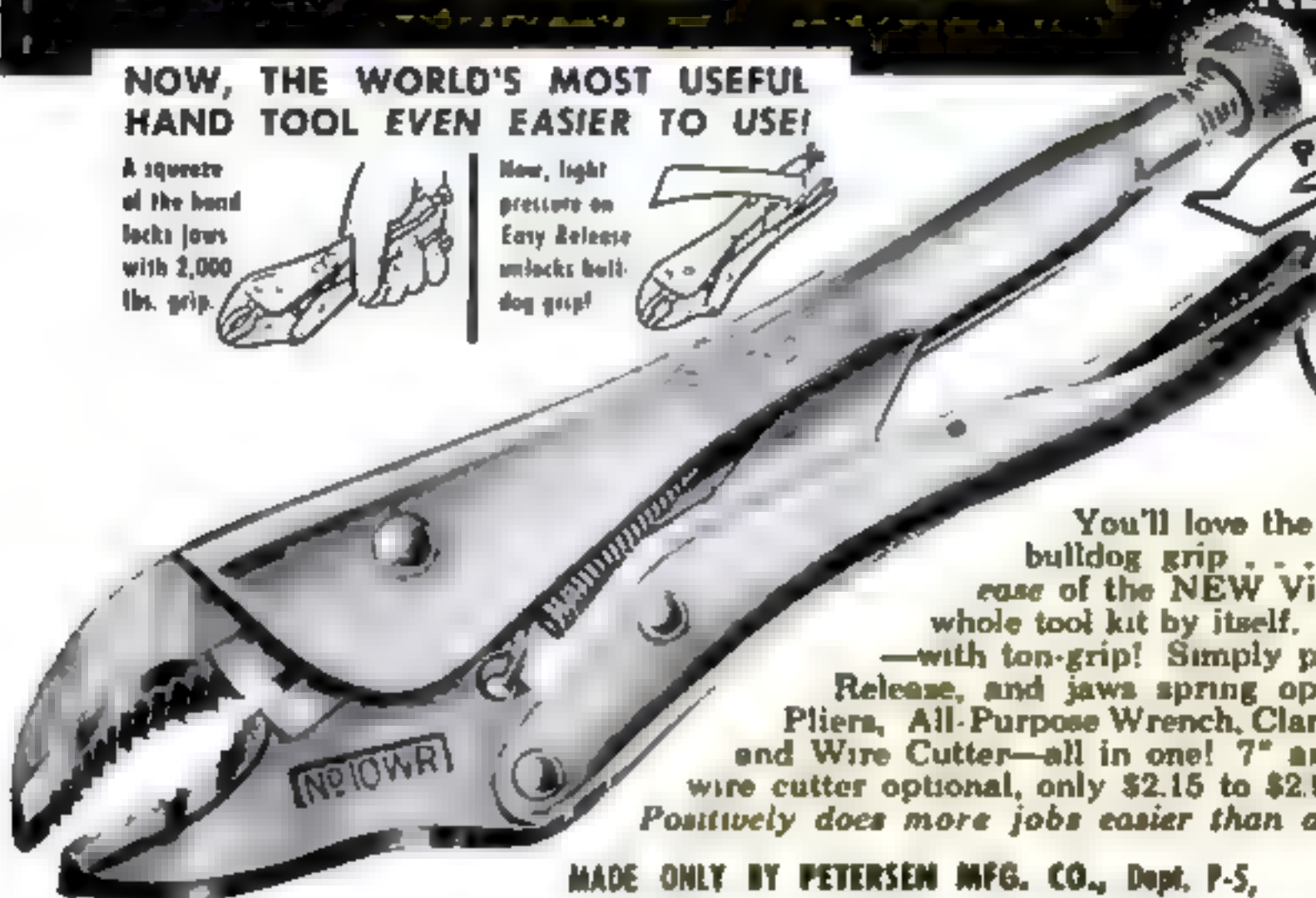
A squeeze
of the hand
locks jaws
with 2,000
lbs. grip.



Now, light
pressure on
Easy Release
unlocks built-
dog grip!

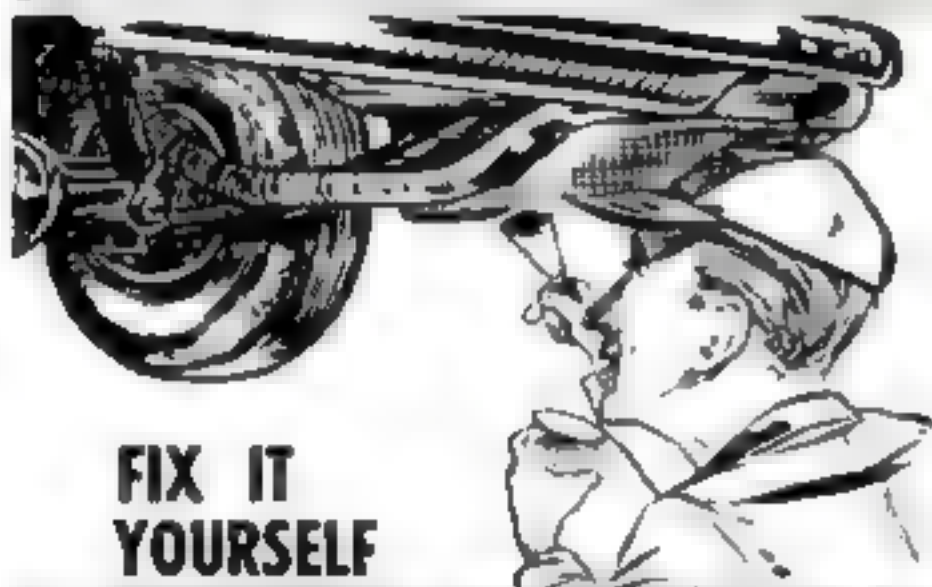


PRESS HERE
... and Jaws
**CLICK
Open!**



You'll love the power... the
bulldog grip... the every-job
ease of the NEW Vise-Grip! It's a
whole tool kit by itself. Locks on tight
—with ton-grip! Simply press new Easy
Release, and jaws spring open. A Super-
Pliers, All-Purpose Wrench, Clamp, Hand Vise,
and Wire Cutter—all in one! 7" and 10" models,
wire cutter optional, only \$2.15 to \$2.95. Get yours!
Positively does more jobs easier than any other tool.

MADE ONLY BY PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-5, DE WITT, NEBR.



**FIX IT
YOURSELF**

WITH DEVCON **THE PLASTIC STEEL**
80% STEEL — 20% PLASTIC

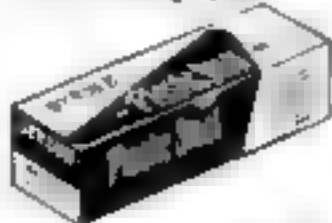
... AS EASY TO USE AS MODELING CLAY

DEVCON, the mending marvel is simple to use,
handles like putty... hardens in 2 hours even
under water... no shrinkage... bonds iron,
steel, brass, aluminum, wood, glass, concrete, etc.,
to itself or each other. For home, farm, garage
or marine use... DEVCON fixes leaks, cracks
and breaks in radiators, pipes, washing machines,
cracked motor blocks, broken furniture... just
about any type of repair! DEVCON will save
you hundreds of dollars on home fix-up jobs.

\$1.98 per kit enough for
several projects

Also—1 lb. packages for
big jobs—\$3.95

At leading hardware and
hobby stores—write for
free literature



DEVCON CORPORATION

180 Endicott Street, Danvers, Mass.

it's NEW! it's ALL IN ONE LEVEL·SQUARE·TAPE

IT'S A LEVEL!
Built-in, accu-
rate unbreak-
able level.



IT'S A TAPE!
10 ft., replace-
able WYTEFACE®
Tape.

IT'S A SQUARE!
Accurate Square.
Easy to use.

Only \$1.98

at your hardware store



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
Hoboken, N. J.

if you have to glue it . . .

LET ELMER DO IT!



Repair or build
quickly with strong

**ELMER'S®
GLUE-ALL**

Use Elmer's modern plastic glue for any porous material such as wood, paper, cloth or pottery. It's easy to apply, fast drying and won't stain. Takes the goo out of gluing. Perfect for the home workshop.



Get a completely waterproof bond with
ELMER'S® WATERPROOF GLUE

It's the glue that boating experts use. Apply on any joint subject to water, weather, acids or alkalis. Super bond is stronger than wood itself!



Bond plastic laminates or plywood wall panels with **ELMER'S® CONTACT CEMENT**

No clamps, nails or presses needed to do professional job quickly. Highly resistant to heat and water. Available in regular or non-flammable type to meet every need.



Check **ELMER'S Glue Chart**
for the right glue for the job.

IF IT'S **Borden's**
IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD



The Borden Company, Chemical Division

250 POPULAR SCIENCE

Is Your Child a Budding Scientist?

[Continued from page 63]

If your child's school is one of the many with a guidance-counseling program, it is important to take full advantage of it.

But what if the school doesn't have such a program? Ask your public library for the *Directory of Vocational Counseling Agencies*. (If the library can't provide it, order it for \$1 from its publisher: American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1534 "O" St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.) This directory tells you the nearest place where you may take your son or daughter for both testing and subsequent guidance. It is a more reliable source, incidentally, than the counseling listings in the classified phone book.

"There are a lot of quacks in this business," says one respected guidance counselor. "The Directory was devised to list only those agencies that meet professional standards of ethics and competence."

What you should do. If test results and professional advice indicate that your child has the makings of an engineer or scientist, how can you help?

One step is encouragement. Don't put obstacles in the way of any scientific hobby. If your youngster's school has a science club, urge him to join it. If a science fair is held nearby, encourage him to work up an exhibit.

It is particularly important to see that he takes all the essential courses that his school offers. For a career in science or engineering, he should take *all* the pre-college mathematics and science (general science, physics and chemistry) courses he can get.

Some high schools, unfortunately, don't provide enough. Eleven percent of all high-school seniors, according to a recent study, have no opportunity to learn trigonometry, solid geometry or intermediate algebra. Six percent of them attend schools that don't offer any courses in physics or chemistry.

If your youngster goes to such a

[Continued on page 252]



Beat traffic
and parking
problems
with the
ALL NEW
Cushman
**ROAD
KING**

You'll be proud to ride it anywhere, everywhere. Years-ahead body design, two-tone colors. Greater comfort, riding ease. Ruggedly built. Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, 100 miles per gallon. Operating cost just $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per mile.

- Sold and serviced nationally; replacement parts available immediately
- Ask your Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration
- Dealer inquiries invited.

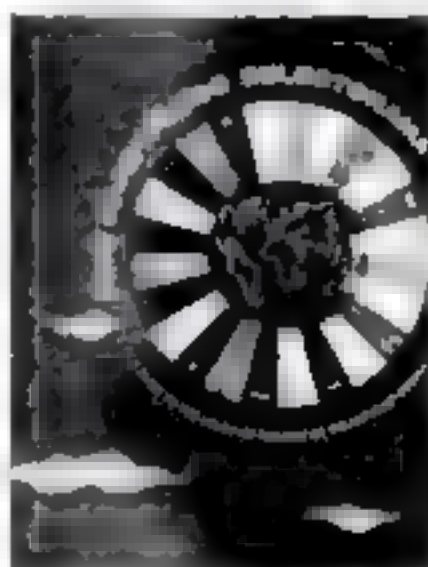
Write for new FREE booklet today
CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
915 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska

DID YOU KNOW THERE ARE 99,000 DIFFERENT SPECIES OF HARDWOODS?

THAT OVER 200 OF THEM ARE COMMERCIALY AVAILABLE?

Here at last is an authoritative reference manual, (not a catalog) illustrated in full color describing in detail some 250 varieties of hardwoods. 38 large full color plates. From Azocio—a wood used in ancient Egyptian palaces—to Zebrawood—used in creating beautiful parquetry in fine furniture, the Selectorama's 64 pages tell the story of Fine Hardwoods—their common and botanical names, their physical properties, and their availability and price range as lumber, veneer and plywood.

Whether you are a professional woodworker or weekend "do-it-yourself" handyman, you will find the Selectorama an invaluable, easy to read, practical handbook. Compiled by the research staff of the Fine Hardwoods Association under the direction of Burdett Green, B. S. & F. — M. F., Executive Director.



FINE HARDWOODS SELECTORAMA

Fine Hardwoods Association Dept. S
666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago, Ill.

Please send me postpaid _____ copies of the Selectorama for which I enclose \$1.50 each.

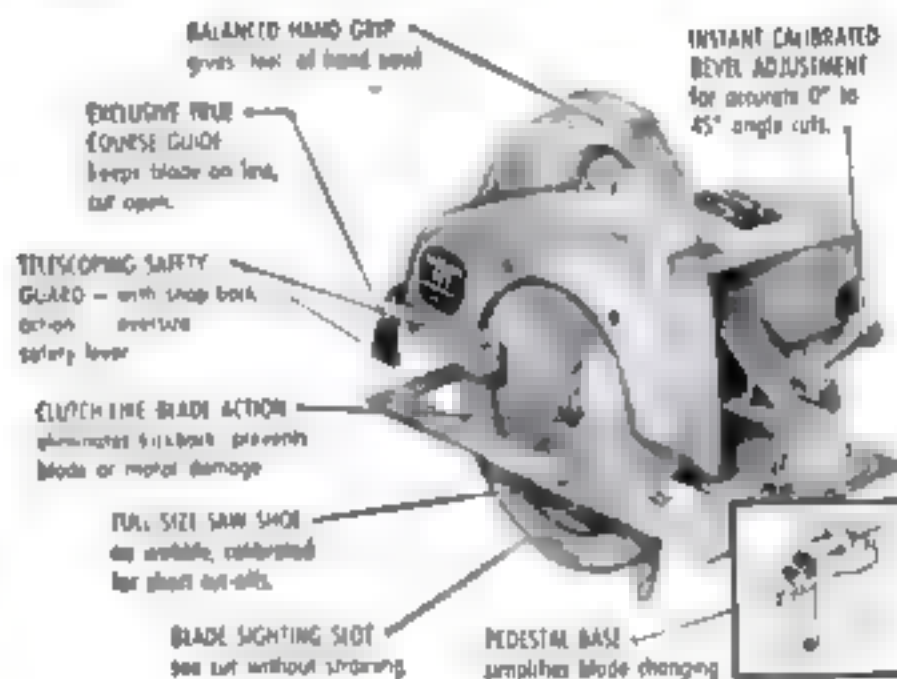
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

take the
MAXAW
to the job
... take the
job to the
MAXAW

"at home"
ANYWHERE!

Cummins
MAXAW

makes all cuts in 2" dressed lumber!



MAXAW 717... \$4995

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " blade cuts 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " @ 45°, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " @ 90° Quickly inserted in table becomes tilt-arbor table saw — equals standard 8' table saw!



MAXAW 777 SAW TABLE

Steel construction, 24" x 20" over-size top, Cam Lock rip fence guide, calibrated miter gauge, convenient switch, outlet box. 46 lbs. without saw.

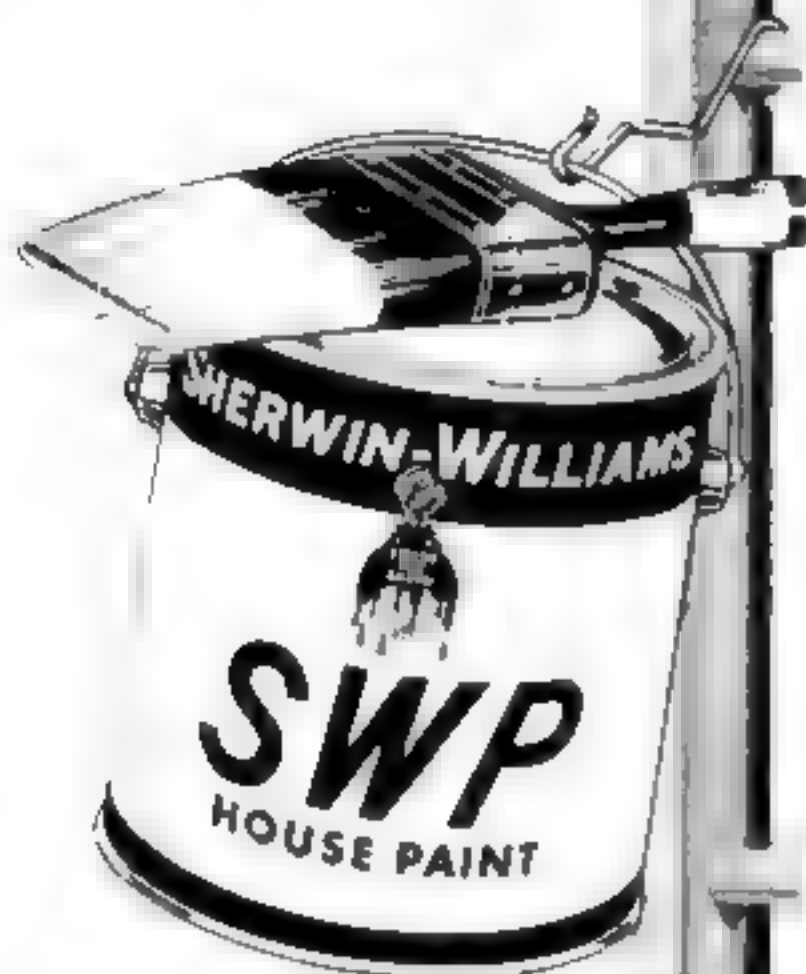
FOUR MAXAWS TO CHOOSE FROM — \$49.95 to \$84.95. For complete details write:

Cummins Portable Electric Tools

5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.

Made by *John Oster* MANUFACTURING CO. © 1957 J.O.M.C.
Prices slightly higher in Canada.

your best buy...



- stretches the years between painting...
- right paint for every type of surface...
- endorsed by leading painters...



FREE! Beautiful 44-page "Home Decorator" book. At your dealer, or write The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1239 Midland Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
HOUSE PAINT

Is Your Child a Budding Scientist?

[Continued from page 250]

school, consider the possibilities of a transfer. If that isn't practical, it is possible to make up the deficiency by taking correspondence courses. One source of information is the National Home Study Council, 1420 New York Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Daughters, too. A girl who is deeply interested in mathematics or science presents a special challenge. First you may have to help her and her mother overcome a common feeling that it is unfeminine to train for a career in engineering or science. The danger of blighting her intellectual enthusiasm may arise long before high school:

"A girl's budding interest in science can be discouraged if, when she asks for a microscope to look at insects and worms, her mother tells her that a girl should be interested in dolls," writes Dean Charles C. Cole Jr., of Columbia, in *Encouraging Scientific Talent*.

If by approval and encouragement you can help your daughter prepare for a scientific career, she will have wide-ranging opportunities—and not just for such familiar jobs as nurses, medical technicians and science teachers. Laboratories and industry have a host of jobs that scientifically trained women can do. Engineering, too, provides steadily greater opportunities for women. "They are needed in research, development, design, planning, testing and quality control," John S. Lampe says in *An Engineering Career for Your School-Age Child*.

Then why are there so few women engineers? Lampe explains: "Because parents did nothing at the high-school level to promote the idea that engineering could be an attractive career for a girl, even though she may have shown outstanding mathematical, scientific or mechanical aptitudes." **END**

ANSWERS to test on page 63:

- A—3 and 4
- B—1 and 3
- C—2 and 4

Crystal Signals Long Distances

RADICALLY new long-distance communications systems on earth, and radio telescopes to detect interstellar objects that cannot now be seen, are among results expected from the new electronic oscillator called "maser." It's a solid crystal—like a transistor, unlike a vacuum tube—that may eventually be used as an amplifier as well as an oscillator.

Generating electromagnetic waves much shorter than those used for telecasts, one of the maser's advantages is its very low "noise" level compared to conventional microwave equipment. Radio signals picked up from stars are microwaves; such frequencies also work the relays that flash phone conversations cross-country.

Atom Smasher Needs Tunnel

A LINEAR accelerator in the planning stage at Stanford University will generate its 10 billion electron-volts underground. To house it, a two-mile tunnel will be dug through hills on the campus.

POWER! SAFETY! FLEXIBILITY! VALUE!

There Are A DOZEN Reasons For Buying A

**BOOSE
POWER
WORKSHOP**

No other power workshop offers you so much value. Flexibility, ease of operation and performance makes the Boose Power Workshop. Boose the finest value in power workshop in one inch—offers you:

- Accuracy for perfect cuts.
- Horizontal or vertical operation.
- From 0° to 90° cutting range.
- Maximum safety in design.
- Pocket key switch.
- Two table top sections for convenience.
- Dismountable ¾ HP Geared MD. Universal Motor.
- Protected air cooled motor, demountable.
- From 0 to 2½ inch cutting range.
- Long Machine Frame.
- A wide range of accessory tools.

Buy as much as you want—When you want it . . . 90° Tilting Arbor Saw—Jointer Shaper—Disc Sander—Drum Sander—Electric Hand Saw—Drill Press—Lathe—Mortiser—Router—Band Saw.

FREE—mail coupon for complete details and illustrated brochure showing accessories, uses, and specifications.

Reamstown Products Company, Reamstown, Pa.
Gentlemen: Please rush complete information on the New, Boose Power Workshop plus illustrated brochure.

Name
Address
City State
Name of Dealer where you buy equipment
Address

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



STOP WASTING MONEY on worn-out piston rings!

Oil-pumping is the first sign of worn-out piston rings. And worn-out piston rings mean power drop-off—costly wastage of gas and oil—expensive repairs.

The sooner you act, the less it will cost. See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask him for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service . . . to provide the additional lubrication worn engines need . . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline and restore lost performance. Truly the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICH.

HASTINGS

PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on oil-pumping • GENTLE on cylinder walls

Buy these Hastings Products with confidence:
Piston Rings, Cams, Wear Reducer,
Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER
FOR REPAIRING ALL:
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES:
MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER THE MODEL 70:

• Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistance, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity (from zero ohms to 2 megohms (2,000,000 ohms)) • Will test Tometers, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Pans, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER THE MODEL 70:

• Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions, for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc.

15⁹⁵

THE NEW MODEL 505 WEN PORTABLE

ELECTRIC JIG SAW



7 Saws in one!

does the work of a RIP ...
 CROSSCUT ... COPING ...
 JIG ... SCROLL ... BAND
 ... and KEYHOLE SAW

CUTS ANY SAWS RIPS AND CROSS MATERIAL! ANY SHAPE! CUTS 2 X 4'S.

IT CUTS — WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC

IT SAWS — CIRCLES, CURVES, INTRICATE DESIGNS

Makes fast, smooth cuts — no jumping or chattering. Has the capacity to rip and cross cut 2 x 4's. Specially built 1 1/2 Amp motor assures steady cutting. Air stream blows sawdust away from guide line. Blade changing is quick and easy. Light weight—only 3 1/2 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Motor—1 1/2 V. AC-DC 1 1/2 Amp Rating Switch—UL Approved Heavy Duty Slide Switch Overall Length—4 1/2". Overall Height—less blade 5" Load Strokes per Min.—2,650. Length of stroke—3 1/2". Cord—8' Heavy Rubber—Molded Plug—UL Approved.

Complete with 2 different blades.

29⁹⁵

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try either of the above units for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. No interest or finance charges added! If not completely satisfied, return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.

Dept. D-342, 2849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y. Please rush the unit(s) checked. If satisfied, I agree to remit the down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly indicated rate. If not satisfactory, I will return within 10 days for cancellation of account.

☐ Model 70, Total Price \$15.95
 —\$3.00 within 10 days, balance
 \$4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ WEN 505 Electric Jig Saw
 Total price \$29.95
 \$4.95 within 10 days, balance
 \$7.00 per month for 3 months.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

Tiny Sub Maneuvers Like a Plane

[Continued from page 66]

bottomed excursion boats. I didn't know what I had run into. Looked like some crazy fish staring at me with 80 eyes. Those eyes, I realized after almost swallowing my mouthpiece, belonged to the tourists on board the thing."

Later, the glass-bottomed boat's skipper told Osborn that some passengers were shouting, "Look at that big, ugly yellow fish!"

MINISUBS are painted yellow for a good reason. "The color seems to scare the sharks," Osborn says. "We boast that our MiniSubs are shark-proof."

Osborn has demonstrated the MiniSub at U. S. Navy bases from the Hawaiian Islands to the eastern seaboard. One close shave came off the coast of Nova Scotia when he was showing the MiniSub to officers of the Canadian Navy. One of the sub's fins snagged on the underside of a cruiser as Osborn attempted a bow-to-stern run beneath her.

"It was midnight black down there," he remembers. "I couldn't tell what had happened. I popped open the hatch and swam to the surface on the double. Later, the MiniSub dislodged and floated up."

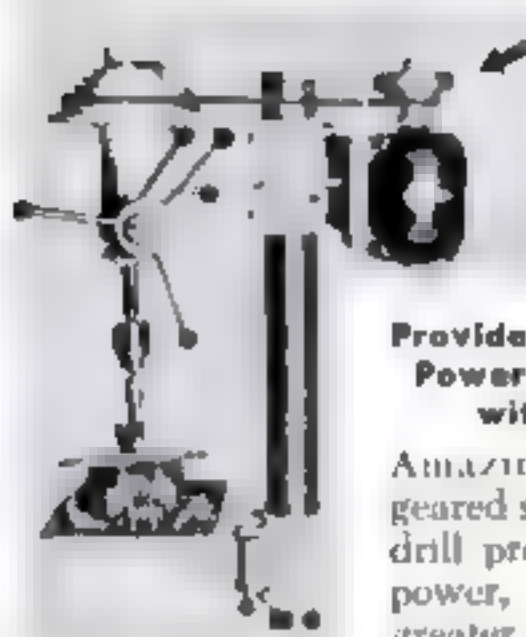
What is it like to ride in a MiniSub? "Like floating on a cloud," Osborn says. "I've flown in light planes and the sensation is the same, except that in the MiniSub everything is quiet, dead still. A MiniSub is a lot easier to learn to fly, too, than an airplane. Anyone can learn in about two hours."

But not all pilot candidates have an easy time of it. Jim Stubstad, Aerojet's current test pilot, recalls the harrowing experience of a Navy frogman he was instructing. He took her across the bay, then cut a number of wild, zigzagging capers in and out of boat-dock pilings on his return. Stubstad stood open-mouthed on shore.

"Congratulations," he called as the frogman climbed from the MiniSub. "I've never seen such a magnificent job of maneuvering."

[Continued on page 256]

New "PULL-GEAR"™ SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY



Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1½" with ½ H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: ½"-¾"-1". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.

23429 Mound Road
Center Line, Michigan

Boost Your Power!

FAN-O-MATIC™

Automatic
FAN RELEASE

Automatically disengages fan at speeds over 40 mph!

At speeds over 35 MPH, standard automobile fans waste horsepower! The FAN-O-MATIC now makes your fan a free-wheeling unit, releasing wasted horsepower at speeds over 40 MPH.

- Increases Available Horsepower . . . up to 15 HP
- Increases Gas Mileage . . . up to 2 mpg.
- Increases Acceleration . . . up to 10%
- Reduces Engine Noise
- Reduces Vibration

ADAPTABLE TO ALL CARS
SIMPLE TO INSTALL

Tested and proved on Indianapolis Speedway under supervision of U. S. Auto Club.



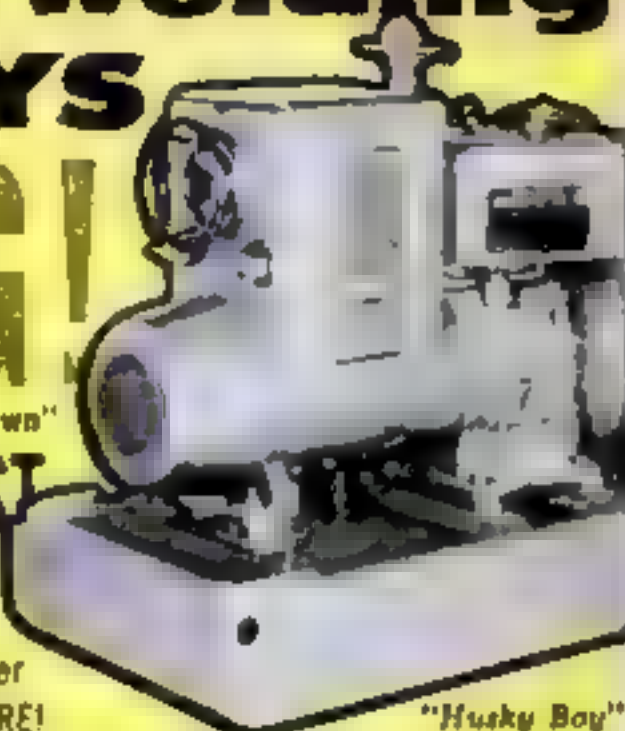
At your Garage, Ser. Sto. or Car Dealer!
If your dealer does not yet have it, ask him to write us for Jobber who can supply him.

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

arc welding PAYS BIG!

This "easy to own"
LOW COST

200 amp. air-cooled engine drive arc welder welds ANYWHERE!



"Husky Boy"

CASH IN
on the increasing demand for emergency repair and construction work



AC Power-AC Welder Combination

WELD ANYWHERE. Double your earnings doing construction and emergency repair work. Big and constant demand for this type of welding service. Any one of these low cost, high efficiency Hobart Welders puts you in business.

INVESTIGATE these money makers TODAY!



AC Transformer

"HUSKY BOY," 200 amp., rugged, compact—easily mounts on your truck or trailer.

200 AMP. AC WELDER-AC POWER COMBINATION weld or run tools, lights, motors, etc.

TRANSFORMER TYPE AC WELDER, 200 amp., for production and repair work in shops having only single phase power

"BANTAM CHAMP," 250 amp. electric motor driven welder for general shop use.

Mail coupon today for further details
HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, Box P-57
TROY, OHIO PHONE FE 21223



"Bantam Champ"

Valuable Welding Lessons Book

200 pages fully illustrated, complete with charts and diagrams. Self teaching...only \$1.00

HOBART Use the Coupon!
"one of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment."

Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-57, Troy, Ohio

Please send additional information on items checked.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> "Husky Boy" | <input type="checkbox"/> AC Power-AC Welding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AC Transformer | <input type="checkbox"/> "Bantam Champ" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING LESSONS BOOK—\$1.00 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cash herewith | <input type="checkbox"/> Send C.O.D. |

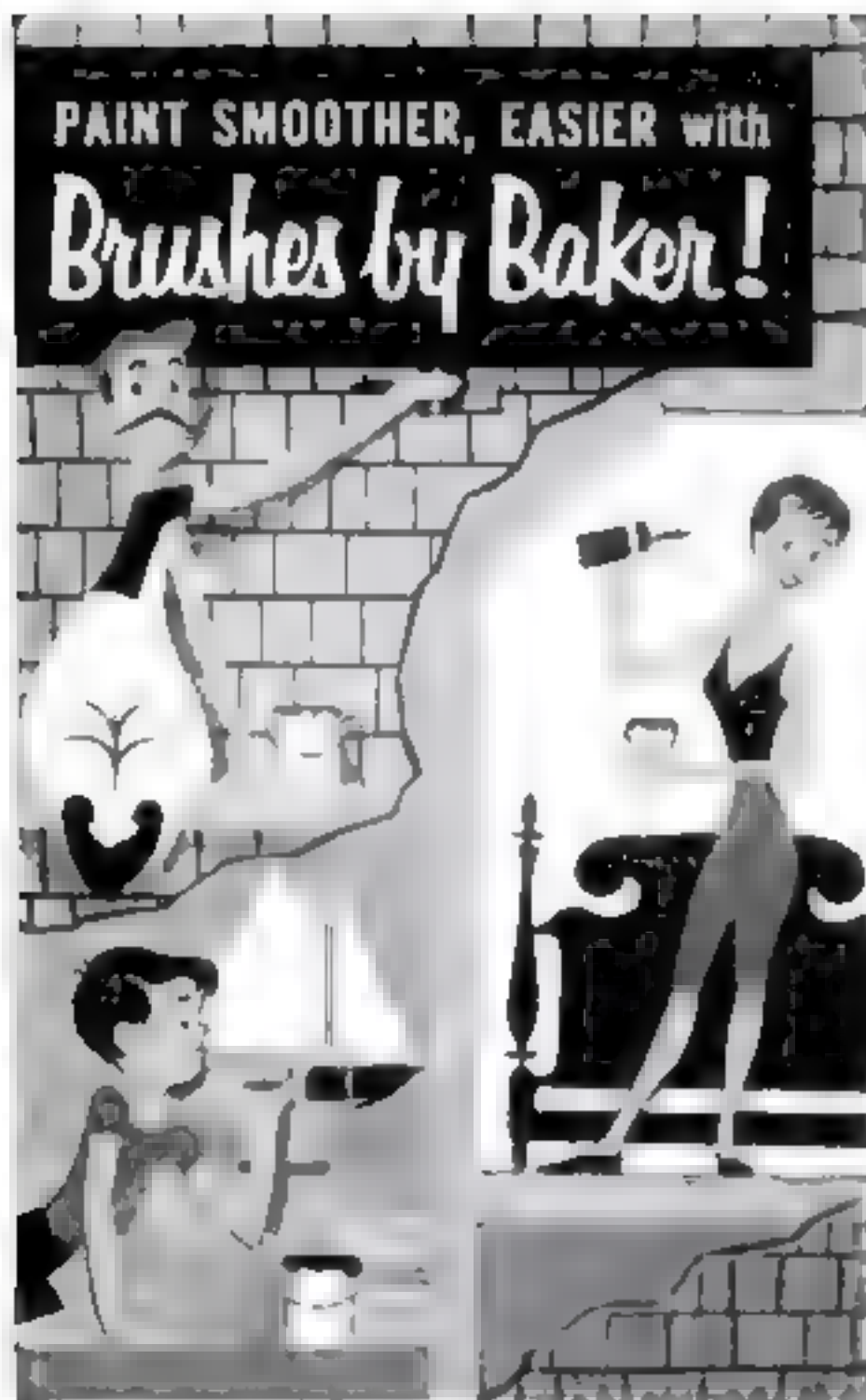
free!

Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



PAINT SMOOTHER, EASIER with
Brushes by Baker!

Use Baker Brushes and paint easier, faster, better! Enjoy smoother painting, use fewer strokes, get more coverage. Next time you paint choose the right Baker Brush size most practical for the job.



learn
to paint
like an
expert . . .

Free booklet tells
"HOW TO DO A GOOD
PAINT JOB." Today,
send card to Baker
Brush Co., Inc., 83
Grand Street, New
York 13.

**BRUSHES BY
BAKER**

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

Tiny Sub Maneuvers Like a Plane

[Continued from page 254]

"Maneuvering!" cried the indignant and shaken frogman. "The hatch popped open and I couldn't see where I was going."

FORESTALLING such mishaps is the job of two Aerojet engineers, Calvin Gongwer and G. M. McRoberts, who originated the Mark I MiniSub a few years ago in McRoberts' home garage (PS, Aug. '53).

It was nothing more than an eight-foot-long two-by-four with fins, on which the swimmer stretched out prone and pumped a set of bicycle pedals that turned a propeller at the rear. Later, the two-by-four was replaced with a paddleboard, and the swimmer was enclosed in a canopy made of aircraft fabric. Thus was born the Mark II.

By this time, Aerojet had become interested and had taken over construction, under the supervision of Gongwer and McRoberts, now manager and chief engineer of Aerojet's underwater-engine division. The next model, the Mark III, was another one-man job, but substantially changed in that the operator sat upright. Eventually, along came the two-man jobs that interested the Navy—the Mark VI and VII.

Nor is the Navy the only potential customer. Aerojet feels there's a big market among such civilian groups as salvage operators, marine biologists and skin divers. Already, Scripps Institution of Oceanography at La Jolla, Calif., is exploring the depths in a MiniSub.

Most skin divers, however, unless well supplied with greenbacks, would find present prices prohibitive. They range from \$4,000 to \$8,000, depending on the model and extra equipment.

Aerojet officials say these prices will drop considerably should the company receive large-scale orders. And that could happen if the Navy comes up with a big one.

Navy's frogmen want to go as far, as deep and as fast as possible—and MiniSub may be the answer. **END**

Want to Hibernate? Slow Down

To IMITATE the long winter's snooze of a hibernating animal, Dr. Charles P. Lyman of Harvard says you'd first have to learn the animal's go-slow technique. Using a golden hamster for his laboratory's Rip Van Winkle, the zoologist found that he could put it to sleep any

time of year with frigid temperatures, waken it with sunshiny ones. When in the right "frame of mind" for hibernation, its body temperature was near freezing and its blood pressure way down. Its heartbeat slowed to eight, and its respiration to only 10 breaths a minute.

**SURPLUS AT
FRACTION OF
GOV'T COST**

**TOP VALUE
SPECIALS**

**SHOP BY MAIL
AND SAVE AT
GROBAN'S**

MASTER & SLAVE HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL SET

ITEM #418—Designed for remote operation of controls on engine boats, special machinery, etc. Eliminates complicated mechanical linkages, cables, pulleys, etc. The master unit connects to the slave unit with a single 1/4" tube. When master control lever is moved, slave lever follows exactly. Light, compact aluminum alloy construction. Dim. of both units 3 1/2" W x 9" H x 1 1/2" D. (exclusive of handle). Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. **27.50** per pair. F.O.B. Chicago. (Note: Tubing not supplied.)

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126—Four-way open center control valve with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder in neutral position. Cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has 1/2" pipe thread inlet and outlet, 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. Wt. 10 1/2 lbs. **AN OUTSTANDING BUY!** F.O.B. Chicago **23.50**

VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMP PISTON TYPE COMPACT — POWERFUL

ITEM #38—For direct or pulley drive. Rated 8 Gals. per min. at 3750 R.P.M. Delivers 1000 lbs. per sq. in. Ball bearing construction. Standard foot mounting, 1 1/2" shaft, 1/2" pipe thread ports. U.S. Air Force cost \$136.00. Our low price **24.95** Postpaid.

BELT DRIVEN A.C. GENERATORS

Ideal for powering electric tools, oil burner, refrigerator lights or other appliances requiring up to 1000 watts of power. 1000 WATTS, 115 Volts 60 cycles A.C. 3600 R.P.M. Compact self-regulating generator with V Belt pulley and double outlet receptacle. Rotation counterclockwise. May be driven by tractor or auxiliary gasoline engine. Requires 2 1/2 HP minimum. Dimensions: 10" long x 8" high x 6" wide. Ship. Wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **79.50**

Model 700—750 WATTS A.C. 59.50
Model 2000—2000 WATT A.C. Generator 133.00

1 1/2 H. P. HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

ITEM #112—WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL. USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Food Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps. Variable output speeds from 1 to 1000 RPM. Available by moving control handle. Locking hand. Output shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 1 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2". Output rotation reversible. Ship. Wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 1/2" of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago **72.50**

DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

ITEM #31C—3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1 1/2" diameter piston rod. 19 1/2" overall length. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Wt. 11 lbs. 9825 lbs. with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses 1/2" tubing fittings. Fittings to pipe thread. Two 1/2" NPT x 3/8" A \$102.00 value. Shipping weight 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **25.00**

ITEM #31C-C—1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 lbs. pump pressure. Great for hay loaders, etc. 1" stainless steel piston rod. Postpaid **16.95**

FREE—1957 CATALOG JUST OUT!
66 PAGES—Chuckfull of unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory workshop. Write letter today.
ORDER DIRECT FROM AD—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today
For Phone Orders Call Webster 9-3793
GROBAN SUPPLY CO.
GROBAN BUILDING
1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

U.S. NAVY ALL BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

ITEM #364—These all bronze Centrifugal Pumps are ideal for use as marine bilge pumps. Circulating pumps fire protection or irrigation, car-washing, dewatering, basement sump pumping, lawn sprinkling. Will pump water, oil, brine, gasoline, DDT and sulphur compounds. Equipped with 8" adjustable V pulley. 2" dia. inlet and outlet, 180 GPM capacity. Inlet and outlet take use with 2 1/2" inside diameter. Dimensions: 11" x 8" x 11".

Total head-feet	Speed	H.P.	GPM
25	3600 R.P.M.	3	80
35	1000 R.P.M.	1 1/2	100
20	2400 R.P.M.	1 1/2	75

Back plate may be rotated for most convenient inlet position. Gov. acquisition cost \$85.00. Shipping weight 31 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **29.50**

14-TON "SIMPLEX" SCREW JACKS

BRAND NEW
ITEM #505—For house movers, railroads, construction equipment, machinery, rigging. 14 Ton X 14" x 14" screw jacks. 1/2" x 1 1/2" 1 way lead type with ball-bearing run ways, all steel threaded steel handle. Shipping Wt. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **5.80**

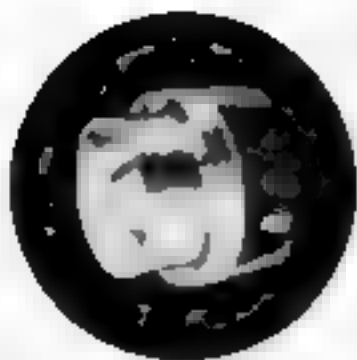
Set of 4—\$35. F.O.B. Chicago

BRAND NEW 1 H.P. 12 Volt Electric Motor

ITEM #308—For electric wheel chairs (Pop. Mech. design—Mar. 1957). For electric golf carts. For self-propelled scooters, children's midsize cars. Rated 1 H.P., 12V, 1000 RPM. 5500 R.P.M., 12 volts, D.C.—This double shaft motor of ball-bearing construction may be run on 6 volts for lower horsepower requirements. Standard 1/2" shaft. Range mounting. Dimensions: 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2". Ship. Wt. 29 lbs. A real value at **12.50** F.O.B. Chicago

2 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR
24 Volts, 80 Amps, 4000 RPM. 5 1/2" shaft both ends. Style similar to above. Mfgd. by Robert or Ditch. **ITEM #315** F.O.B. Chicago **13.00**

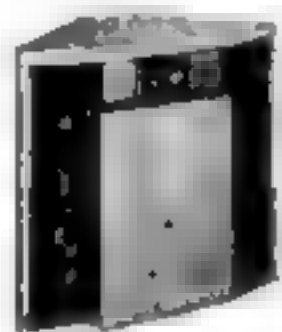
notes and quotes



*loudspeaker logic for
the newcomer to high fidelity PART I*

*advantages of a system made
with components*

"High Fidelity" is a phrase invented by sound lovers who were determined to find a better way of reproducing music in their homes. They found equipment which would accomplish this in the small establishments of sound specialists who were making precision reproduction equipment primarily for the motion picture and broadcasting industries.



*The very best loud-
speaker system—
The Hartsfield*

Today there are two kinds of high fidelity. The first kind is the music system assembled from specialist-built components. The second is the ordinary, packaged, complete radio-phonograph to which the term "high fidelity" is indiscriminately attached as a merchandising slogan. Since the second kind appropriates the words from the first, we shall call the original, component type, "true high fidelity".

The components in a true high fidelity system will consist of a loudspeaker system, power amplifier, preamplifier-control unit, and sound sources. The source components may be of any of the following: FM and AM radio tuners, record changer or player, tape machine, television chassis.

The advantages to owning a music system made up of components are: 1. You get better quality sound for less money. 2. You can balance the quality of components. 3. You can continue to improve upon your system. 4. The system you select will exactly match your individual needs.

JBL Signature loudspeakers are true high fidelity components made by James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., a manufacturing concern which devotes all of its energy and resources to making the very best loudspeakers possible. JBL Signature speakers are made with the care and precision usually associated only with the manufacture of scientific instruments. Components of this quality are only available for use with true high fidelity systems. They are demonstrated and sold by dealers who specialize in audio components. There is a JBL Signature speaker for every purpose. They range from the beautiful, small, Model D208 eight-inch extended range unit to the mighty Hartsfield, a complete speaker system built around JBL Signature Theater Speakers. Write for your free catalog and the name of the audio specialist in your community.



every note a perfect quote

"JBL" means

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.

2439 FLETCHER DRIVE, LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

What's New in Car Air Conditioning

[Continued from page 70]

fornia desert, a year ago. While my car was being gassed in a temperature of 112 degrees, I stepped into a small, air-conditioned restaurant. It was like Paradise.

"What's the temperature in here?" I asked the waitress.

She consulted a thermometer. "Ninety," she said.

The goal of the car-refrigeration engineers is a "cool-down" from an inside temperature of 100 degrees in a 100-degree ambient to 75 degrees at "breath level" in five minutes at a car speed of 30 miles an hour under a full sun load. They haven't reached it yet, but they're close.

Today's air conditioners—excluding the water-evaporative type that works well only under low-humidity conditions—use a gas as refrigerant. The gas, dichlorodifluoromethane, which goes by the trade name of Freon 12, can be liquefied. It's used because, as a liquid, it boils many degrees below zero Fahrenheit at atmospheric pressure.

In the car, it is put under high pressure by a pump, or compressor. Then it is run through a condenser in front of the engine radiator. The cooling flow of air liquefies it. Released to an evaporator through a pressure-reducing expansion valve placed athwart the stream of air supplying the passenger compartment, it boils.

Like water, Freon liquid requires heat to become a vapor. It gets much of this heat from the air going through the evaporator. Result: cool air. It's also drier air—when air is chilled, it sacrifices some of its capacity to retain moisture. The moisture is deposited on the evaporator's cooling coils and runs out a drain.

Leaving the evaporator, the Freon gas returns to the compressor, completing the cycle.

Except for the addition of a blower to circulate the air, the essential parts of a car air conditioner are exactly those in a home refrigerator—a pump, a valve and

[Continued on page 260]

Coming in June Popular Science: HOW TO BUY A 1957 ROOM AIR CONDITIONER

EVERYTHING you need to know to make a smart buy—that's what you'll get in June POPULAR SCIENCE's giant Consumer Service Report on 1957 room air conditioners. You'll learn how to pick the right unit for your room. And you'll get a complete breakdown of specifications for every unit—price, efficiency in terms of operating cost, BTU capacity, fan speeds and capacity, types of filters, dimensions, cabinet materials and lots more. Be sure to see this special June POPULAR SCIENCE feature—it will guide you to the best buy for your needs and your budget!

Also in June Popular Science:

REPORT ON FOREIGN FAMILY CARS UNDER \$2,500

A colorful six-page feature that delivers the straight goods on over a score of small, low-priced foreign cars on the U. S. market for family use. A two-page specifications chart reveals price, top speed, miles per gallon, horsepower, bore, stroke, displacement, and other facts you'll want to know. Get all the exciting details in June POPULAR SCIENCE!

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR '57 FORD

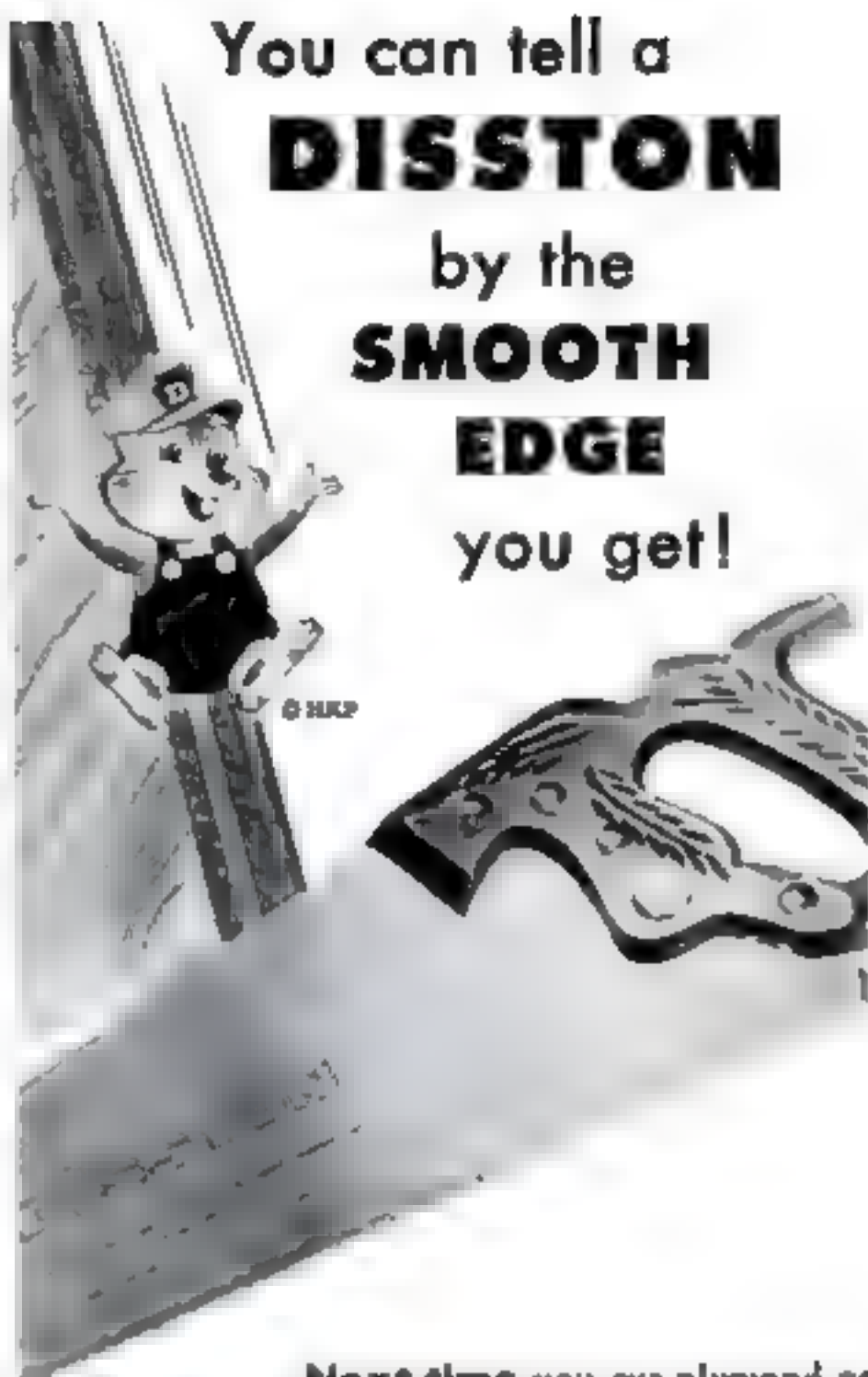
Six picture-packed pages on proper maintenance of all '57 Ford cars! Step-by-step photos and details show how to adjust brakes, carburetor, point opening, valve clearance, how to add transmission and brake fluid, clean the air cleaner, plenty more. Get a master mechanic's know-how in June POPULAR SCIENCE!

HOW YOU CAN SELL YOUR HOUSE AT A PROFIT

A real eye-opener on what your house *should* and *should not* have if you want to sell it at a profit. See how certain improvements can actually cause you to take a loss—how other improvements will more than pay for themselves when you sell. This June POPULAR SCIENCE feature can earn you hundreds, even thousands, of extra dollars when you're ready to sell your house!

**Get June Popular Science
—at all newsstands, soon!**

You can tell a
DISSTON
by the
**SMOOTH
EDGE**
you get!



Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . . what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly tempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers... everywhere!



Choose a 5 1/2-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting with the grain.

Choose a 7-, 8- or 9-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET! 64-page Disston Saw, Tool & File Manual. Tells how to choose and use tools; how to care for them. Helpful hints on wood and metal working, and selection of materials. For your free copy write today to: *Henry Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.*

DISSTON·HKP

MAY 1957 259

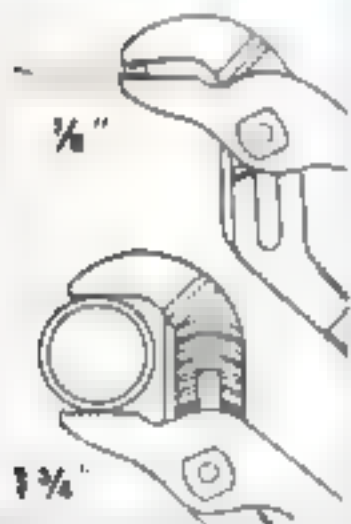
help yourself
to the
handiest
plier
ever
designed



CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.

No. 420

GRIPS LIKE
A PIPE
WRENCH



No other plier does so many jobs so well as a Channellock No. 420. Grips anything from a small cotter pin to a 1 1/4" hex nut. And what a grip! Just like a pipe wrench. What's more, Channellocks are streamlined... easy to use in hard-to-get-at places. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock plier. You'll soon agree with thousands of other craftsmen... Channellock is the handiest plier of them all.



CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.

What's New In Car Air Conditioning

[Continued from page 258]

two heat exchangers. It's that simple.

And right there the simplicity ends.

A car air conditioner must:

- Cool a compartment that is a rolling greenhouse, relatively uninsulated.
- Be able to cool up to six passengers and change the air up to twice a minute without objectionable draft—in only 120 cubic feet of space.
- Employ a compressor able to take a speed range of 500 to 5,000 r.p.m.
- Withstand temperatures from 120 degrees to sub-zero.
- Be compact and light.

The engineers had to produce tidy-size compressor-condenser units with ratings half again as big as those used to air-condition rooms containing 10 times as much cubage as a car.

Another problem: An automobile air conditioner quarrels with the engine-cooling system. Because there was no obvious alternative, the engineers put the condenser in front of the radiator. The interference with the air flow, plus the heat imparted to the air in passing through the condenser, made the engine get too hot. This necessitated changing the pitch of the fans, or the number of blades, or both. In some systems the fans were shrouded for a venturi effect. More copper was put in radiator cores for better heat transfer, and the cores deepened. Higher-pressure caps were put on radiators to raise the boiling point.

Expansion valves had to be designed to keep the Freon at a high enough level in the evaporator to do its work, but not so high as to let liquid Freon reach the compressor and damage it.

The temperature of the evaporator coils could not go below 33 degrees. Otherwise, moisture condensing from the air passing through it would freeze and clog it. The engineers met this problem in one of two ways—by thermostatically sensing the temperature and switching off the compressor, or by sensing the pressure and bypassing the gas past the evaporator and condenser.

[Continued on page 262]

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS! A must for the man who works with sheet metal. A hot soldering iron placed on the head of the rivet will explode and mushroom the other end of the rivet self-bucking itself 1/8" 5/16" - 3/16" Round and flat heads. Approx. GOVT COST \$20.00 a 1,000. NEW 1,000 assorted, \$5.00 post.



FAMOUS B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS

Finest compass ever made. For use on planes, boats, cars, trucks. In current use on small & large aircraft. Can be hand carried on expeditions. Weighs 1 1/2 lbs. Graduated in 5° increments. Liquid filled, lighted, polyplane compensator. Panel mounting. 3 1/2" dia. face 4 1/2" in depth. Like NEW Approx. GOVT COST \$150.00. Only \$12.95 post.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, light generators, controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watts with double windings and dual female 25 amp, 125 volt receptacles. Size: 7" H x 3 1/4" W x 1 1/4" D. Ship. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$35. Brand new, only \$1.95.



140-1 REDUCTION GEAR Make your own watches, clocks, wagon unloaders, stump pullers or fence stretcher. Sturdy & exact quality. Built in irreversible. 24 Volt DC motor & clutch. High torque. Low speed. 100% of use. Wt. 4 1/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$110. Like NEW. Only \$12.95. 140-1 Reduction Gear same as above - \$12.95.



BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR

Can be used for pumping (fuel, oil) or where ever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max capacity 6 GPM. 1 1/2 HP, 24 volt motor. 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT COST \$350. NEW - \$10.95.



BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER

Complete Kit \$39.95

Kit consists of 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator New! Combination AC-DC Type AC voltage—115 V DC voltage—24 V, 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1. 3 separate fields & 3 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than reg. overall Generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC 1 Voltage Regulator AC 1 Reverse Current Relay 1 Ammeter and Shunt 1 Voltmeter 0 to 30 Volts 1 Rheostat 1 Electrode Holder 1 Giant Toggle Switch Welder's Shield, Wiring diagram for hooking up welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$600. Kit, \$39.95. Navy NEA-5 Generator (only) - same as above, if purchased separately: \$27.00.

R1 GENERATOR KIT

Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps 24-32 Volts. With same items as above (incl. 300 Amp Ammeter). Approx. GOVT COST for kit \$500. Complete kit only \$29.95. Wt. 60 lbs.

LONG FLUTE, HIGH SPEED DRILLS

20 assorted numbers & fractions. Like NEW. Approx. GOVT COST \$10. Only \$3.00 post.

HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

10 assorted precision-ground threads. No. incl. info like NEW. Up to 1 1/2" Approx. GOVT COST \$13. New \$2.50 post.

NEW! BIG CATALOG

Send 25c for your copy. Postpaid prices in U.S. & only. Other prices 50% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 557
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

BE A CAREFUL SHOPPER!

Explore the New Popular Science Shopping Center

Use the postcard on page 187

NEW! 115-AC from any Truck or Tractor with the ELECTROL GENERAC

- **MODEL CD 3500** — 3500 Heavy Duty Watts; 60 Cycle, 115-230 Volts.

- **MODEL 1500** — 1500 Watts; 60-Cycle 115 Volts.

Ruggedly Constructed and Precision Built for Long Service Life



COMPLETE WITH MOUNTING BRACKET—BELT—PULLEY

The Electrol GenerAC produces 115-AC power for operating drills, grinders, sanders, circle saws and other tools. It serves many industrial and farm purposes as well as emergency uses to keep freezers, milking machines and bulk milk coolers operating during power failures. An ideal auxiliary power source for building contractors' trucks, garage repair trucks, electric, gas and telephone service trucks. Write—state make and model of truck or tractor on which it is to be installed.



ENGINE GENERATORS
115-230 volts — sizes up to 2500 watts, also available.

Electric Controls, Inc.

DEPARTMENT PS WALES, WISCONSIN
Dealer Inquiries Invited

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95

—better than any transit!

"When it comes to accuracy, the Levelall is better than any transit," writes Mr. Richard S. Otto. The New LEVELALL is a 75' transparent plastic tube with shutoff valves, mounting brackets and filled with a special, colored anti-freeze liquid — a precision leveling instrument.

One man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. With Levelall you can, without help, speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, masonry, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work.

Send today for your FREE copy of "On the Level," a booklet that tells and shows you how to use the Levelall or, better yet, order a Deluxe Levelall today. Only \$12.95, complete with handy metal carrying case. Money back guarantee.

LEVELALL, 93E Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Please send free booklet "On the Level" | <input type="checkbox"/> Regular 50' Levelall @ \$9.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mail 75' Deluxe Levelall @ \$12.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship postpaid full price enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Ship C. O. D. |

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

LUFKIN

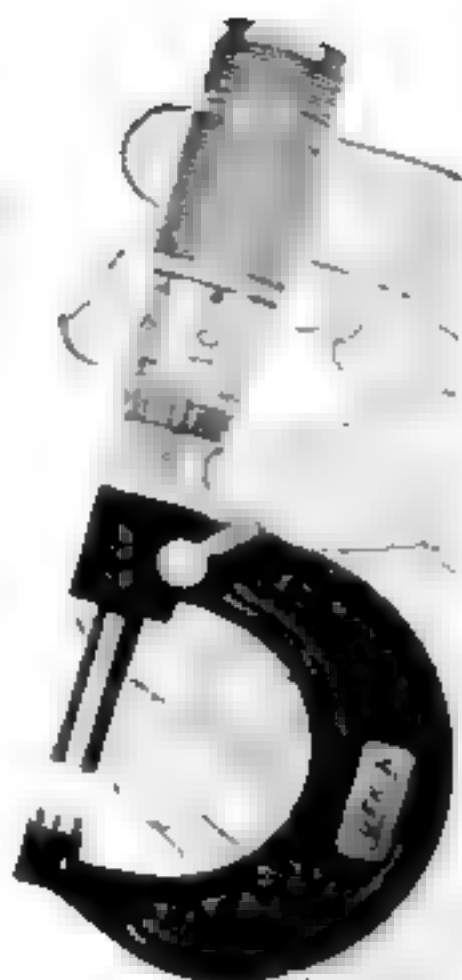
MICROMETERS

With NEW CAM LOCK

LOCK EASIER
FASTER

MORE SECURELY

Now, you can lock faster, more securely with just a flick of the thumb. The new cam-action lock positively secures the thimble from movement until the reading is made or transferred. An exclusive new feature, available only on Lufkin Big Barrel Micrometers.



BUY **LUFKIN** TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

BETTER MEASURE WITH **LUFKIN**

THE LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

Holt's HAVE THE ANSWER!

HOLT'S ORIGINAL

Piston Seal

it's Easy

\$4.95 Tube for most cars



does help in

6

important ways

- 1-reduces oil consumption
- 2-restores compression
- 3-stops piston slap
- 4-increases miles per gallon
- 5-improves performance
- 6-makes engine quieter

20 years on the market. No one else can claim this. Effective interim treatment for worn cylinders. Forms self-lubricating seal around pistons. Lasts for thousands of miles. Get yours NOW. Delay is costly.

Ask for Piston Seal at nearest garage or auto store . . . or

TREGLOWN CO., Inc.

Fenwood 127, N. J.

© TRADE MARK REGD

Write
for full
details

What's New In Car Air Conditioning

[Continued from page 260]

To turn the compressor on and off, not only to control the evaporator temperature but also to energize the air-conditioning system in its entirety, the engineers adopted a friction clutch. Responding to a manual switch or thermostat, a magnetic coil engages or separates the clutch faces inside the pulley which engages the compressor. With compressor disengaged, the engine is left spinning only the pulley. The power loss is microscopic.

In the bypass version, the compressor runs continuously while the air-conditioner switch is on. Electric or pressure-operated circuits that open and close automatically operate gates in the plumbing for the full compressor-condenser-evaporator cycle or for the bypass.

Pioneer work on car air conditioning was done by independent manufacturers, largely located on the sun-baked Texas plains. These enterprising fellows, picking up where Packard and other automobile companies left off after a brave but abortive attempt at air conditioning in 1939, began building conditioners from hardware-store components at the close of World War II. Their units, refined in the last 10 years but less sophisticated than those engineered by Detroit, still do a job.

The independents remain very much in business today. Last year they sold 77,000 conditioners—not too far under half of Detroit's 170,000.

Giant strides toward simplicity of installation have been made. Only four years ago, just putting a conditioner in a car accounted for half the cost. Now Ford Motor, GM and the Chrysler Corporation are installing the things right on the regular assembly lines.

Meantime, some other chaps have been at work on more mundane air-conditioning problems. For those systems that recirculate most of the air continuously—and pick up odors—you can get a deodorizer. Just clip it inside the evaporator. Same thing that you buy at the supermarket for the home. **END**



NEW! DISCOVERY!

SAVES PLUMBING BILLS **OPENS DRAINS INSTANTLY**

Chicago May 1st Home Owners Offices Apartments, including Parties are constantly having trouble with clogged up pipes which proves expensive in costly Plumbing Bills. But now using Water Impact and Air Pressure here is a new unit called the **Plumber's Flushing Gun**, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of kinds of pipe. Yet anyone can operate this new gun which is so easy to use.

TOILETS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper grease, soap, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun **saving the owner, the Gun's price the first time it is used.** This new Flushing Gun may be used on any 1/2 to 6 inch pipe including Bath, Hot Water Pipes, Sewer Tanks and House to Street Sewers. One rusher's blast away **INSTANTLY** when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.

This new Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial **BUT MOST IMPORTANT IS THIS** What is this Tool worth in **Costly Plumbing Bills Saved** in your Home or Building. For your own good. Test this out now and write your name and address inside for **Free Booklet.** No Agent will call. That's the way. We also make Electric Sewer Routers. Write Phone Booklet. **MILLER SEWER TOOLS, Dept. PS-4, 4442 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.**

AMAZINGLY EFFECTIVE

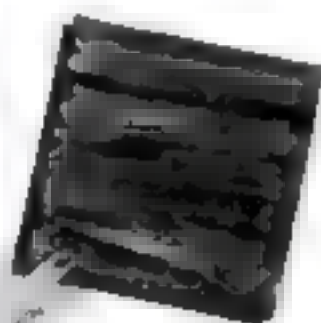
Hot attachment feeds water thru gun while air is released causing chain reaction in pipe cleaning the most stubborn stoppage. No need to remove wall or pipe.



★ SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLE

Water Impact creates Kinetic Energy (Hertz Waves in Water). This Force is 98% forward and only 2% against pipe eliminating any danger to fixtures. Vents or stacks are no obstacle as force tends to strike at point of greatest resistance. Here's great news for anyone who has ever paid out a Costly Plumbing Bill. Phone Booklet. **1712** or write now for Free Booklet.

© 1955



best deal for self-installation

DANBURY

Rubber Tile

PLASTIC-PORTIFIED

The Danbury Rubber Company, Inc.
Danbury, Connecticut

LIFETIME FLOORS OF BEAUTY AND COMFORT

Should You Take the Plunge?

June POPULAR SCIENCE tells you everything you should know about building your own back-yard swimming pool.

**GIGANTIC
SAVE-TO-70%**

MAIL SALE

**WAR SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK**



ELECTRIC WATER PUMP

• 18 capacity, small centrifugal operation on 6-12 or 24v AC or 12v battery. High pump output. Frustating water diving, cellar drain, etc. Ball bearing explosion-proof motor. 5 to 15 gal per minute. Outlet 1" O.D. 7" high. 3" diam. Govt. cost \$64. **SALE \$12.95 P.O.B.**

DUAL RATIO, BATTERY GEAR MOTOR

• Powerful ball-bearing reversible gear reduction motor. Operation on 6 or 12v battery. Has 2 output shafts. Shaft #1 50 to 1 reduction. Shaft #2 12 to 1 reduction. Precision machined steel gears. • Use for children's autos, winches, elevators, garage door openers, etc. Available in 1/2 hp, 3/4 hp and 1 hp. 12v, 14v and 24v. • Shafts 5/8" and 3/4" diam. Overall dim 5 1/2"x9"x12". Net wt 19 lbs. Govt. cost \$145. **SALE \$14.95 P.O.B.**

ELECTRIC WINCH 6-12-V DC



• Powerful fully reversible, ball bearing gear reduction winch. Runs from car, truck or boat battery. • Load capacity 1000 lbs. at 6v, 2000 lbs. at 12v. Hauls 40' of 1/2" cable. Cable speed 8 to 10 ft. per min. • Cuts truck loading time in half. For wagon, dump machinery, etc. on jeeps, cars to pull out of mud, etc. Dim 7"x9"x17 1/2". Net wt 40 lbs. Govt. cost \$280. **SALE \$44.75 P.O.B.**

CONTRACTOR-FARMER



LEVELS

• Practically instrument accuracy. Contouring, foundation, concrete, etc. Each complete with 100 and 1000 ft. tape. Instructions and red target case. **SALE \$47.00 P.O.B.**
• No. 2 Level - Rack & pinion focusing. **SALE \$54.75 P.O.B.**
• No. 3 Level - Transit. Combined with self-aligning leveling rack & pinion focus. **SALE \$64.50 P.O.B.**



IRRIGATION PUMPS

• 2 1/2" Size, 16,500 gpm. • Brand new bronze ball bearing. Wonderful farm, contractor, industry pump. • Capacity to 280 gpm. Pressure to 65' head. 2100. • 1700 clockwise rotation. Complete with 1/2" pulley. Wt 40 lbs. Size 10"x11"x9". Inlet 1 1/2", outlet 2". Net wt. Adv. 1.45. **SALE \$30.95 P.O.B.**

HYDRAULIC BARGAINS

• Special purchase. Brand new hydraulic cylinder. 1 1/2" bore, 24" stroke. Single acting. 9021 lbs. push. Rod diam. 1 1/4". List price \$45.95. **SALE \$27.95 P.O.B.**
• 1 way cyl. 3" bore, 6" stroke. Ppd \$14.95.
• Hyd Valve for 1 & 2 way cyl. Ppd \$12.95.
• Hyd Pump 1000 gpm. 1 1/2" p.m. Ppd \$42.50.
• Hyd. Gauge 1000, 1500, 3000 psi. (Specify) Ppd \$3.45.
Many hydraulic bargains in catalog.

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER with BUILT-IN MOTOR



• Brand new motor and blower in a single self-contained unit. Ideal for heating, ventilation and air conditioning uses. • 115 v. 60 c motor integral mounted with double inlet blower wheel. Displaces 225 cfm at 800 rpm. 7" diameter blower wheel. Outlet 7 1/2"x4". Overall dim 14"x14"x13 1/2". Wt 24 lbs. List price \$40.75. **SALE \$24.95 P.O.B.**

ARMY POWER PLANTS

Amazing buys. Fully guaranteed.
• 1000 w. 115 v. 60 c \$179.50 Ppd.
• 2000 w. 115 v. 60 c 269.50 Ppd.
• 3000 w. 115 v. 60 c 289.50 Ppd.
• 5000 w. 115 v. 60 c 497.50 Ppd.
• G.E. Generator 5000 w. 115 v. 60 c. Fine for portable. \$49.75 P.O.B. Many other plants, generators. Get catalog.

AIR COMPRESSORS, TANKS, PARTS

• Stainless steel tank 22"x24" capacity 2100 cu. in. 400 psi. 1/2" pipe thread ports. Brand new. Govt. cost over \$40. Shipping wt 18 lbs. **SALE \$16.95 P.O.B.**
• Compressor, 1 cyl. 2.80 cfm \$19.95 Ppd.
• Compressor, 2 cyl. 10.4 cfm 49.95 Ppd.
• Gauge 60 to 300 psi (Specify) 1.95 Ppd.
• Pressure regulator 0-250 psi 3.25 Ppd.
• Air Kit complete 39.49 P.O.B.
Also guns, hose, air guns, switches. Get catalog.

ORDER FROM AD or write for big new **FREE CATALOG** 1000s items at tremendous savings. We pay freight except where FOB.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
827 - 6th St., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

These Cameras Make Time Stand Still

(Continued from page 82)

T. Off comes the canopy like the tipping of a hat. And out flies the dummy, but slowly this time. Quickly, Enbody spots the trouble: failure of a tiny metal finger to reach out and strike the activator that should set off the explosive charge that separates the catapulted dummy from the seat.

"These cameras tell us things we'd never discover, except perhaps by hit and miss," Enbody says. "And we can't afford to miss very often—not when sled runs cost in the neighborhood of \$25,000 and up."

Engineers at Northrop Aircraft are almost entirely dependent on high-speed cameras in wind-tunnel tests, where experiments include the jettisoning of emptied wing-tip fuel tanks from models of airplanes.

"As these tanks come off, they go through some strange gyrations," says Roy Wolford, superintendent of photography. "They sometimes poke holes in the wing, or slide along underneath and rip into the fuselage. Sometimes they fall back and smash into the planes tail section."

"The cameras tell us what happens at various air speeds and flight angles."

TO RECORD many of the tip-tank drops, Cecil Berthold, superintendent of North American's wind-tunnel operations, shoots an Eastman at 3,000 frames per second.

"Originally," he says, "airplanes were equipped with free-drop tanks. That is, they were released and fell of their own weight when empty. But with the new, faster aircraft, we have to incorporate an explosive charge that forces them downward and away. Jettisoning became a problem when we reached Mach 1."

Engineers began crying for fast cameras after the coming of the jet and missile age. And suddenly there was a mad rush for the war-surplus stores to buy up the old GSAP (Gunsight Aiming Point) cameras that recorded gunfire from air-

[Continued on page 266]

SUPERSHOP MAGIC

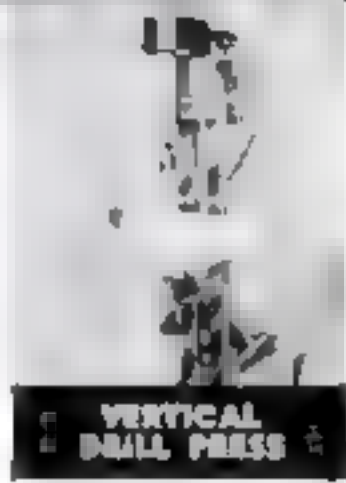
POWER
TOOLS

Only
\$16
each!



5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE
FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for \$16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you \$65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



Write for
FREE Catalog

POWER TOOLS INC.

295 YATES AVE.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Hone-sharpens everything —

LECTRO-HONE'S gentle honing action makes all cutting edges "surgically sharp" Perfect for every home, hobby and commercial sharpening chore. A rugged electric motor turns LECTRO-HONE'S quality stones at ideal speed for best sharpening action... never damages tempered steel or leaves "saw" edges like old-fashioned sharpeners. Smart modern styling. Buffing attachment also available for polishing fine silver, etc. Priced at \$19.95.

from
AWI
to
Zax*

LECTRO-HONE



For
Knives,
Scissors,
Tools

*Zax: a tool for cutting and
punching shingles.

ORDER BY MAIL under money back warranty.

WARREN SALES CO. Box 161A, Cranford 4, N. J.
Manufactured by E. F. Britten & Co., Cranford 4, N. J.

These Cameras Make Time Stand Still

(Continued from page 261)

craft during World War II. After the war, they were sold for a few dollars a pound, but new demands by engineers skyrocketed the prices to \$300.

The GSAP, firing at 64 frames a second, was modified to shoot up to 150-200 frames a second. Still, it wasn't fast enough. Besides, the heavy G loads on missile flights caused jams in the film mechanism.

At this point such people as Wollensak, Fairchild, Eastman, and Bell & Howell began turning out new high-speed jobs. Some are small—about shoe-box length. For space is dear inside a missile.

TERRIFIC G force, vibration, heat and cold punish these new cameras that ride the missiles. Therefore they are being put to incredible tests. Wollensak claims its new Fastair, shooting at 600 frames per second, will operate at 100 G's. Fairchild boasts that a new model will perform at acceleration of 200 G's.

"In testing one of our new cameras," says Lee Weeks, Wollensak representative, "Lockheed baked hell out of it, froze it, shook it to death and spun it like mad on a centrifuge."

Glenn E. Miller, chief of Lockheed's missile motion-picture department, fires expensive, steel-jacketed cameras against a concrete wall. He does this with a giant slingshot composed of two heavy posts anchored in the ground.

"This seems mad to someone who doesn't understand," says Miller. "But we've got to be certain these cameras will operate under any conditions."

With the ordinary movie camera, the film stops and the shutter opens to take each picture. But film in the high-speed camera moves continuously. And instead of shutters there are rotating glass prisms, with either four or eight facets, that capture the image and transfer it onto the film.

There is one amazing camera, built by Beckman-Whitley, that takes pictures at

the incredible rate of 4½ million frames a second. The image is caught on a metal mirror revolving 18,000 times per second, then is hurled into as many as 50 lens sets, arranged in an arc around the mirror. However, this camera is for very special research, such as in university laboratories, and is not a missile winker.

Aircraft and missile builders are spending millions to keep their cameras grinding. One small company alone averages \$500,000 annually. At North American's Rocketdyne division near San Fernando Valley, high-speed cameras devour some 40 miles of film a month. To project this at normal speed would take 150 hours. That's the equivalent of 100 full-length feature films a month.

Both black-and-white and color film are used in the speed cameras. Color is preferred because it separates spectrum phenomena, such as different colors resulting from the burning of various metals.

WHAT'S riding a missile like? Robert M. Betty, chief of Lockheed's optical-instrumentation group, gives this dramatic comparison of the environmental encounters of a missile in flight, camera tucked tightly in its belly:

"In some instances the vibration is such that it would tear the rivets out of the chassis of your automobile and remove the cylinder head without the help of a wrench.

"The temperature would melt all the solder connections in your TV set, boil away all the thermoplastics and reduce to cinder all insulation in the wiring.

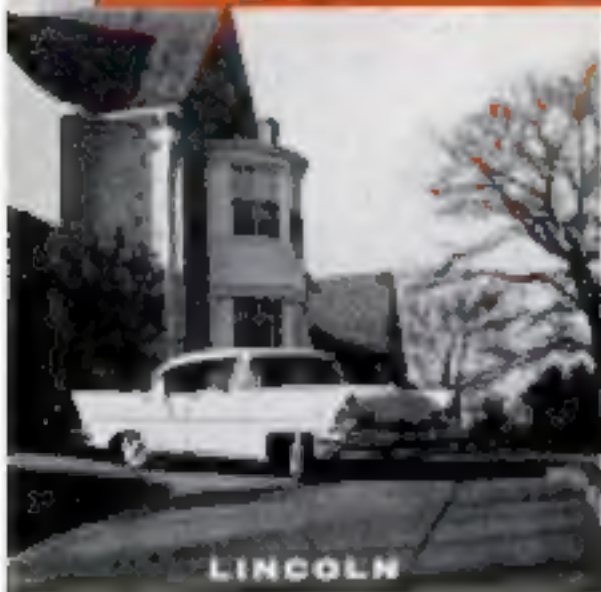
"The shock loads would wrench the engine out of your car, taking the radiator and grille with it. The lower temperatures would freeze all lubricants, including your crankcase, into one solid block."

That's what the speed camera's ride is like. Yet it grinds on faithfully, turning split seconds into long minutes that reenact the life—or death—of a missile.—*Jerry Hulse.*

This One



474X-XWC-QL57



Some spark plugs are designed for high speeds, some spark plugs are designed for low speeds, but . . .

AUTO-LITE **POWER TIP** "fires up" Ford Motor Company cars at all speeds!

The first spark plug ignition-engineered
for today's engines* and today's driving

Today's higher-horsepower, higher-compression engines and today's driving demand *more* from spark plugs, and Power Tip gives more! Performance tests prove Power Tip "fires up" engines of Ford Motor Company cars for top performance and economy at *all speeds*! Here's why...

At *low* speeds, the projecting Power Tip gets hot *fast*, operates hotter to burn away fouling deposits which impair engine performance in city driving. At *high* speeds, the Power Tip is actually cooled by the richer air-fuel mixture to check dangerous pre-ignition caused by over-heated spark plugs.

Ask your dealer to install a set of Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with Power Tip in your car *today*!

*Power Tip is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8's and for most overhead-valve 6's in all these cars: Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker.

THE PROTRUDING TIP
MAKES THE
BIG DIFFERENCE!



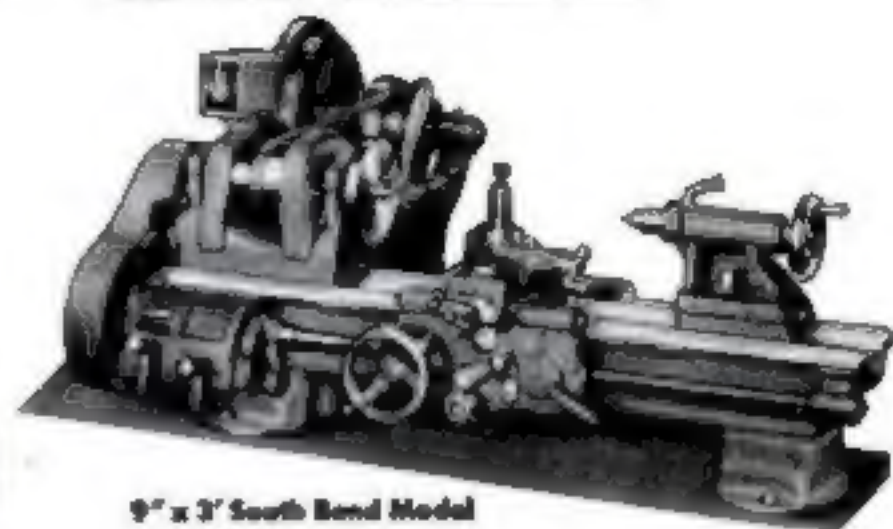
Ordinary Tip Power Tip

AUTO-LITE **RESISTOR SPARK PLUG WITH POWER TIP**

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Small-Engine, Transport, Aircraft, and Diesel-Starting.

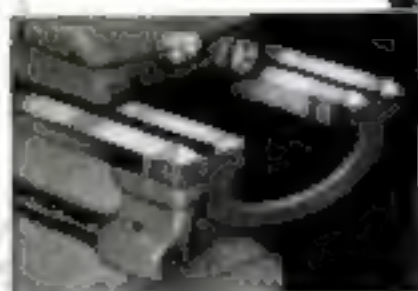
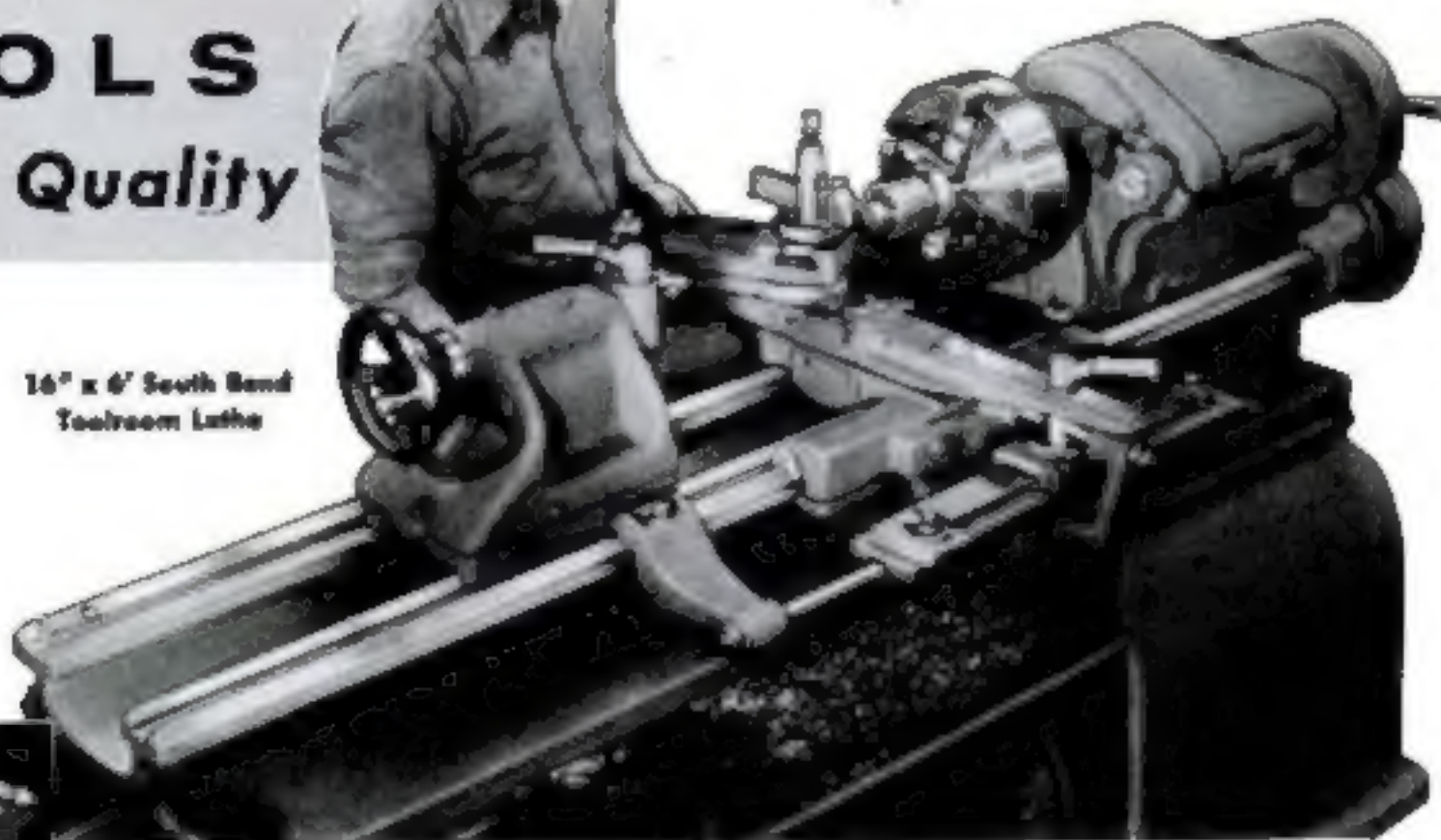
LARGE or SMALL

SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOLS *are Top Quality*



9" x 3" South Bend Model
A Bench Lathe

16" x 6" South Bend
Toolroom Lathe



HARDENED BED WAYS

Available on South
Bend Lathes at small
extra cost.



FREE NEW CATALOG

Describes 9" to 16-
24" Lathes; Turret
Lathes; Vertical Mill;
7" Shapers; 14" Drill
Presses; Pedestal
Grinders. Ask for
Catalog 5700.

Among men who know machine tools best, South Bend holds an unchallenged reputation for fine performance on difficult jobs in the toolroom, laboratory and production shop. Accurate, versatile, powerful, they all handle close tolerance work with speed and efficiency. They have a wide range of speeds and feeds which make them practical for machining all classes of materials from plastics to the toughest tool steels. Their built-in safety features, ease of operation and ruggedness recommend them for manufacturing, repair, maintenance and experimental work. Write for catalog.

PRICES f.o.b. South Bend, less electrical equipment

9" x 3" Model C Bench Lathe...\$ 276	16" x 6" Engine Lathe.....\$2350
9" x 3" Model A Bench Lathe... 444	16" x 6" Toolroom Lathe..... 2930
10" x 3" Engine Lathe (floor)... 1221	13" x 5" Turret Lathe..... 2438
13" x 4" Engine Lathe..... 1595	20" x 20" x 20" Vertical Mill... 1742*
13" x 5" Toolroom Lathe..... 2139	7" Bench Shaper..... 573
14 1/4" x 5" Engine Lathe..... 1975	14" Bench Drill Press..... 127
14 1/4" x 5" Toolroom Lathe..... 2504	10" Pedestal Grinder..... 270

*Includes 3-phase motor and control



SOUTH BEND LATHE

South Bend 22, Indiana—Building Better Tools Since 1906

The Miracle I'm LIVING



EACH DR. PARKER CAP CONTAINS

1. Vitamin A 12,500 U.S.P. Units
2. Vitamin D 1,250 U.S.P. Units
3. Vitamin B1 10 Mg.
4. Vitamin B2 6 Mg.
5. Vitamin C 75 Mg.
6. Vitamin B6 0.5 Mg.
7. Vitamin B12 0.1 Mg.
8. Folic Acid 0.5 Mg.
9. Inositol 25 Mg.
10. Choline Bitartrate 25 Mg.
11. Methionine 25 Mg.
12. Niacinamide 35 Mg.
13. Calcium Panthothenate 5 Mg.
14. Vitamin E 12 I.U.
15. Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex 5 Mg.
16. Rutin 20 Mg.
17. Vitamin K 1 Mg.
18. Citrated Caffeine 45 Mg.
19. Aspergillus Orzae Enzymes 10 Mg.
20. Cobalt 0.01 Mg.
21. Iron 30 Mg.
22. Copper 0.45 Mg.
23. Manganese 0.5 Mg.
24. Molybdenum 0.1 Mg.
25. Iodine 0.1 Mg.
26. Potassium 2 Mg.
27. Zinc 0.5 Mg.
28. Magnesium 3 Mg.
29. Alfalfa Powder 5 Mg.
30. Watercress Powder 5 Mg.
31. Parsley Powder 5 Mg.
32. Zein Powder 5 Mg.
33. Soy Bean Powder 5 Mg.
34. Kelp Powder 5 Mg.
35. Whole Desiccated Liver Powder 10 Mg.
36. Dried Deblittered Brewers Yeast 10 Mg.

Compare the richness of this Remarkable Formula With Any Other!

THOUSANDS REPEAT THE SAME STORY—

"I'm LIVING Again!"

Here are just a few typical excerpts from the thousands of letters people wrote us.

I have been taking my Dr. Parker Caps since the first day I received them and I feel like a different person. I don't have that tired feeling thanks to Dr. Parker. —O. M. F., St. Petersburg, Fla.

I could never tell you all the different ways your vitamins have helped me. I am feeling better than I have in years. —Mrs. H. T., Woodland, Cal.

I took half a dozen kinds of vitamins and none helped until I saw your ad in the paper. At the end of 20 days I had more vim and vigor than I have had in years. —W. H. W., Youngstown, Ohio

More than pleased with the results... feel better than I have for 20 years. —H. M., Collinsville, Ill.

How the Dr. Parker Plan Operates to Save You Money

When you receive your free 30-day supply of Caps, you are under no obligation to buy anything. With your Caps you will also receive a handy postcard. If after taking your free Caps for three weeks you are not satisfied in every way, simply return the postcard and that will end the matter. Otherwise it's up to us to see that you get your next month's supply of Caps on time—and at the low, money-saving price of only \$4.75!

THERE was nothing really wrong with me—except for a constant feeling of tiredness that was spoiling enjoyment of life. My friends could easily see that I was rundown and worn out. One of them even took me aside and though I showed no severe symptoms of any kind, he advised me to see a doctor. After a thorough check, my condition was diagnosed as a common nutritional deficiency—frequently seen in our modern way of living—even in people who eat "three square meals a day."

I told my doctor that I had seen a Dr. Parker ad, asked him about the formula. He said it was just what I needed, and so I sent away for the free 30-day trial supply. Now I'm really living again! My tired feeling has

FREE 30 DAY HIGH POTENCY TONIC

Each Dr. Parker Tonic Cap includes 36 essential ingredients, among which are Vitamins A, D, B2, B12, and 29 other minerals and nutrients.

Just fill in and mail the postcard, and get FREE—a 30-day supply of Dr. Parker's Vitalizing Tonic Caps. Discover how this famous super high-potency formula may bring you new, youthful vigor, energy and zest for living—even if ordinary vitamin products have failed.

It's no wonder Dr. Parker's Tonic Caps can probably do more to give you new pep and energy, a glorious new "lease on life"—than any ordinary vitamin preparation. Each Cap provides 3 times the minimum adult daily requirements of Vitamin A; 10 times the minimum adult daily requirements of B1, Vitamin B12; Folic Acid; Inositol; Choline—PLUS 28 other building Vitamins, Minerals, Enzymes and natural nutrients... a Time-Tested Formula that has already helped millions... offered by a respected company selling quality products for more than a century.

Amazing Plan Saves You 50%

Send now for your FREE 30-day supply of Dr. Parker's Tonic Caps—worth over \$10.00 at retail. With your free supply, you will also receive full details of Dr. Parker's Health Plan that provides a fresh supply of Caps each month for only \$4.75—a saving of 50%. But there's no obligation to continue with the plan if you don't like it. To help restore that wonderful feeling of energy and vitality you would like to have—mail the postcard now.

DR. PARKER MEDICINE

507 West 56th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. EST. 1914



Seems almost everyone knows the good word for **WINSTON**

AND THE WORD IS "TASTE"... *good* taste! See if you don't think that Winston is the best-tasting cigarette you've ever smoked! Part of the reason is the exclusive snow-white filter, carefully made to let you enjoy Winston's rich, full flavor. It's no wonder, really, that Winston is America's best-selling filter cigarette—and by a *wider margin than ever!* Try a pack real soon!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Enjoy **WINSTON**...with the snow-white filter in the cork-smooth tip!